Between land and sea — saline and brackish grasslands of the Baltic Sea coast

data usability, characterisation and conservation

Ricarda Pätsch

Universitätsverlag
Hildesheim

Ricarda Pätsch

Between land and sea — saline and brackish grasslands of the Baltic Sea coast

Ricarda Pätsch

Between land and sea — saline and brackish grasslands of the Baltic Sea coast

data usability, characterisation and conservation

Universitätsverlag
Hildesheim

Hildesheim
2019

Impressum

Die Deutsche Nationalbibliothek verzeichnet diese Publikation
in der Deutschen Nationalbibliografie; detaillierte bibliografische Daten
sind im Internet über http://dnb.d-nb.de abrufbar.

Universitätsverlag Hildesheim
Universitätsplatz 1
31141 Hildesheim

https://www.uni-hildesheim.de/bibliothek/forschen-publizieren/universitaetsverlag/

Erstausgabe Hildesheim 2019

Satz und Layout: Ricarda Pätsch
Titelblattgestaltung: Jan Jäger

Der Beitrag ist abrufbar unter:
http://dx.doi.org/10.18442/058

Zitierempfehlung:

Pätsch, Ricarda (2019). *Between land and sea — saline and brackish grasslands of the Baltic Sea coast. Data usability, characterisation and conservation*. Hildesheim: Universitätsverlag Hildesheim.
DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.18442/058 (Open Access)

Between land and sea — saline and brackish grasslands of the Baltic Sea coast

data usability, characterisation and conservation

Dissertation for the award of the degree ‘Doctor rerum naturalium’ (Dr. rer. nat.)

of the University of Hildesheim

Area of specialisation: Biology

Submitted by:

Ricarda Pätsch from Herne (DE)

Date of oral defence: 19. August 2019

In my thesis I investigate the vegetation and phytodiversity of Baltic Sea saline and brackish grasslands, focussing on methodological, ecological and nature conservation aspects. My co-authors and I conduct analyses based on my own data and compiled historical and current data, which we propose to transform to make them applicable for further analyses (Pätsch et al. accepted a). We jointly describe the Baltic Sea coastal grasslands along the entire coastline in relation to their ecology, littoral placement, geographic patterns, phytogeography and assignment to North-west European salt grasslands. We further review their conservation aspects (Pätsch et al. accepted b). Based on analyses of characteristic species of low-growing coastal grasslands in relation to *Elytrigia repens*, we elaborate a proposal for assessing the quality of coastal grassland vegetation (Pätsch et al. 2019).

Thesis committee and members of the examination board:

Prof. Dr. Anke Meisert[1]

Prof Dr. Erwin Bergmeier[2]

Further members of the examination board:

Dr. Stephanie Stiegel[1]

Prof. Dr. Horst Kierdorf[1]

Affiliations:

[1]Department of Biology and Chemistry, University of Hildesheim
Universitätsplatz 1, 31141 Hildesheim: DE

[2]Department of Vegetation and Phytodiversity Analysis, University of Göttingen
Untere Karspüle 2, 37073 Göttingen: DE

The dissertation follows the 'Neufassung der Promotionsordnung des Fachbereichs 4 (Mathematik, Naturwissenschaften, Wirtschaft und Informatik) der Universität Hildesheim für die Verleihung des Grades Doktorin bzw. Doktor der Naturwissenschaften (Dr. rer. nat.)'

Wer denkt, ist in aller Kritik nicht wütend: Denken hat die Wut sublimiert. Weil der Denkende es sich nicht antun muß, will er es auch den anderen nicht antun. Das Glück, das im Auge des Denkenden aufgeht, ist das Glück der Menschheit. Die universale Unterdrückungstendenz geht gegen den Gedanken als solchen. Glück ist er, noch wo er das Unglück bestimmt: indem er es ausspricht. Damit allein reicht Glück ins universale Unglück hinein. Wer es sich nicht verkümmern läßt, der hat nicht resigniert.

Adorno T., Kulturkritik und Gesellschaft I/II: Kritische Modelle 3

Content

Figures

Tables

Keywords

- Baltic Sea coast
- Coastal grasslands
- Database
- Data comparability
- Data transformation
- Development and handling of large databases
- European cultural landscapes
- Fennoscandia
- Grassland management
- Grassland monitoring
- Habitat typologies
- Indicator species
- Monitoring
- Natura 2000 habitat types
- Nature conservation
- Non-tidal brackish grasslands
- Northern Europe
- Plant communities
- Phytogeography
- Quality assessments
- Red List species
- Saline and brackish grasslands
- Semi-natural grasslands
- Structural and abiotic patterns in plant communities
- Supra-regional patterns in plant communities
- Threatened habitats
- Vegetation analysis
- Vegetation classification
- Vegetation types

Glossary

Accumulative abundance	sum of all species cover abundances
Admixture of species	relative occurrence of species
Bodden	coastal indentation
EVS	European Vegetation Survey
Fennoscandia	includes Norway, Sweden, Finland and the North European part of Russia (comprising Republic of Karelia, Karelian Isthmus, Murmansk Region).
Fjærd-coast	broad, rather flattened coast developed through glacial erosion
Fjord-coast	narrow, rather steep coast developed through glacial erosion
Frequency	number of all occurring species within the plot
Glycophytic vegetation	freshwater influenced vegetation
Gyttja	sapropelic mud
Grade	category; degree
Hypersaline	salinity is strongly increased
Littoral	shore area (including the intertidal zone; for an overview on littoral zones see Fig. 1-1)
Micro-tidal	small tidal fluctuation; here: maximum 30 cm
Peat	water-saturated soil with proportions of more or less decomposed organic tissue
Plant strategy types (following Grime 1979):	
ı C	strong competitors
ı S	stress tolerators
ı R	ruderals
ppt	parts per thousand
Salinity (following Scherfose 1990):	
ı oligohaline	salinity = 0 ppt < 3 ppt
ı [α to β] mesohaline	salinity > 3 ppt < 10 ppt
ı euhaline	salinity > 10 ppt < 16.5 ppt
ı polyhaline	salinity > 16.5 ppt < 22 ppt
Simplified coast	coastal area where cliffs undergo erosion caused by the wash of the waves and resultant sediments deposit and build-up a straight line (e.g. Bay of Gdansk)
Skerry	small rugged island shaped by glacial ice
Sociability of species	degree of aggregation of species
Species-plot data	(phytosociological) relevés
Subsaline	somewhat salty; moderately saline or salty
Quaternary	geologic age, 2.58–0 million years ago

Abbreviations (used in the studies 1–3) are summarised at the beginning of each related chapter. They are not included in the glossary.

Summary

The study of vegetation-plot data on a broad geographical scale is of increasing importance in vegetation science. It significantly contributes to the transnational characterisation of vegetation types as well as the better understanding of their large-scale patterns and to habitat typologies, which are important for decision-making processes in European nature conservation.

I examined semi-natural, saline and brackish Baltic Sea grasslands which occur on sedimentary flats at the transition between land and sea. Their diverse vegetation is dependent on low intensity grazing (Dijkema 1990). This valuable part of the European cultural landscape (Küster 2004), which is recognized as Annex I priority habitat type (Natura 2000; European Commission 2013), underwent an overall decrease in quality and quantity within the last 150 years, which is frequently related to abandonment. Thus, the coastal grasslands of the Baltic Sea have been assessed as Endangered in the European Red List of Habitats (Janssen et al. 2016).

Within this thesis I (i) developed a proposal to integrate vegetation data using non-standard scales into general vegetation analyses, (ii) characterised the vegetation of Baltic Sea grasslands on transnational level, (iii) regarded them from a North-west European perspective, (iv) discussed their nature conservation aspects on European scale, (v) investigated changes in their plant species composition and discussed its possible relation to cessation of grazing and (vi) formulated a monitoring concept important for management planning in nature conservation.

Study 1: Phytosociological data are generally based on detailed recordings of the relative importance of each species, commonly described by grades of species-quantity scales. During the historical development of vegetation science in Europe, especially in Northern Europe (Fennoscandia), different scales were developed, which are now largely forgotten and often misinterpreted. To adapt records using these scales to a format appropriate for general vegetation analyses and to enable their use for subsequent surveys of saline and brackish grasslands of the Baltic Sea, my co-authors and I searched for the most frequently used species-quantity scales of Fennoscandia, which we identified as the Norrlin, Hult-Sernander and Drude scales (Pätsch et al. accepted a). We successfully elaborated a proposal on the standardised transformation of their scale grades to percentage values, by conducting a comprehensive literature survey and by calculating hypothetical percentage species covers for the individual grades of the Norrlin scale. We identified six and three commonly used variants of the Hult-Sernander scale and the Drude scale, respectively, which were distinctive in the number of grades. The results of this study contribute to an increased international availability and understanding of (historical) quantitative vegetation-plot data and enable a standardised use of copious data from Fennoscandia. They considerably increased the amount of data for study 2.

Study 2: To examine the vegetation of Baltic Sea saline and brackish grasslands, my co-authors and I classified vegetation-plot data of the entire Baltic Sea coast, resulting in 33 vegetation types with most of them belonging to the classes of *Juncetea maritimi* and *Molinio-Arrhenatheretea* (Pätsch et al. accepted b). We determined that abiotic factors such as soil salinity, moisture and nutrient availability strongly relate to their separation within the littoral zones (height above sea level), whereas the geographic distribution of vegetation types relates to phytogeographical patterns, sea water salinity, differences in tidal range and climatic conditions. Our results revealed that grassland communities of the Baltic Sea coast are either most similar to North-west European or Arctic communities or are unique. Our findings contribute to an improved transnational perspective on Baltic Sea coastal grasslands and to the refinement of Natura 2000 habitat type descriptions (European Commission 2013), which are substantial for decision-making processes in nature conservation.

Study 3: My co-authors and I surveyed the relation of *Elytrigia repens* (couch grass) to species generally characteristic for the low-growing vegetation types of the southern Baltic Sea coast (Pätsch et al. 2019). We revealed that a high cover of *Elytrigia repens*, which goes along with additional strongly competitive plants, significantly relates to a low incidence of characteristic salt grassland species and differences in abiotic factors. We developed a monitoring method based on a regular record of the abundance of *Elytrigia repens*, which may contribute to improved decision-making in grazing management and hence to the conservation of Baltic Sea coastal grasslands.

Future perspectives: Study 1: The improved data availability can support the development of a sufficiently detailed and uniform syntaxonomic concept on further Fennoscandian vegetation types. Information given on the interpretation of the Drude scale can be used additionally outside the scope of the study. **Study 2:** The transnational characterisation of Baltic Sea saline and brackish grasslands can serve as a basis for further surveys on the small-scale spatial placement (e.g. micro relief; ecological niches) of vegetation types and thus, can contribute to estimate climate change-induced alteration in Baltic Sea coastal grassland habitats expected in the future. **Study 3:** There is evidence, that the proposed monitoring method for Baltic Sea coastal grasslands may be transferred to other regions.

Zusammenfassung

Die Untersuchung plot-basierter vegetationskundlicher Daten innerhalb eines geographisch weitgefassten Gebietes ist in der vegetationskundlichen Forschung von zunehmender Bedeutung. Sie trägt erheblich zur transnationalen Charakterisierung von Pflanzengesellschaften, zum Verständnis über großräumige Vegetationsmuster und zur Charakterisierung von Habitattypen (European Commission 2013), die für Entscheidungsprozesse im europäischen Naturschutz von Bedeutung sind, bei.

Ich untersuchte die Salzgrasländer der Ostseeküste, die auf Sedimentflächen am Übergang zwischen Land und Meer vorkommen. Die von komplexen abiotischen Faktoren beeinflusste, facettenreiche Vegetation ist stark abhängig von einer präzise gesteuerten, extensiven Beweidung (Dijkema 1990). Innerhalb der letzten 150 Jahre sind diese kulturell wertvollen Grasländer (Küster 2004), die als prioritärer Lebensraumtyp des Anhangs I (Natura 2000; European Commission 2013) anerkannt sind, stark im Rückgang begriffen. Dies steht in Zusammenhang mit ihrer Nutzungsaufgabe. Demzufolge wurden die Salzgrasländer der Ostseeküste in der europäischen Roten Liste der Lebensräume als gefährdet eingestuft (Janssen et al. 2016).

In meiner Arbeit habe ich (i) einen Vorschlag zur möglichen Nutzung von bisher übergangenen fennoskandischen Vegetationsdaten erarbeitet, die auf wenig bekannten Artmengen-Skalen beruhen, (ii) die Vegetation der Ostseesalzgrasländer auf transnationaler Ebene charakterisiert, (iii) sie aus einer nord-west-europäischen Perspektive betrachtet, (iv) auf europäischer Ebene relevante naturschutzfachliche Aspekte diskutiert, (v) Veränderungen in der Zusammensetzung der Pflanzenarten untersucht und deren möglichen Zusammenhang zur Beweidungsaufgabe diskutiert und (vi) eine Empfehlung für ein naturschutzrelevantes Monitoring von Salzgrasländern konzipiert.

Studie 1: Vegetationskundliche Daten beruhen im Allgemeinen auf detaillierten Aufnahmen der relativen Bedeutung aller Pflanzenarten innerhalb einer begrenzten Fläche. Die relative Bedeutung wird durch grad-basierte (kategoriale) Artmengen-Skalen beschrieben. Im Zuge der Entwicklung vegetationskundlicher Forschung in Europa wurden insbesondere in Nordeuropa (Fennoskandien) unterschiedliche Skalen entwickelt, die heute wenig bekannt sind und oft fehlerhaft interpretiert werden. Um auf diesen Skalen beruhende Daten für vegetationskundliche Analysen nutzbar zu machen, haben meine Mitautoren und ich die folgenden in Fennoskandien gängigsten (historischen) Artmengen-Skalen identifiziert: Norrlin-Skala, Hult-Sernander-Skala und Drude-Skala (Pätsch et al. accepted a). Um einen Vorschlag für die standardisierte Transformation ihrer Skalengrade zu Prozentwerten auszuarbeiten, haben wir eine umfassende Literaturrecherche durchgeführt und für die Norrlin-Skala hypothetische prozentuale Deckungsgrade der Arten berechnet. Für die Hult-Sernander Skala und die Drude-Skala konnten wir sechs bzw. drei häufig genutzte Varianten

ermitteln, die sich in Bezug auf die Anzahl ihrer Grade unterscheiden. Die Ergebnisse dieser Studie tragen zu einer erhöhten internationalen Verfügbarkeit und einem besseren Verständnis über (historische) quantitative Vegetationsdaten bei und ermöglichen eine standardisierte Verwendung zahlreicher, bisher unbeachteter, Datensätze aus Fennoskandien. Die Datengrundlage für die zweite Studie konnte dadurch erheblich verbessert werden.

Studie 2: Im Vordergrund dieser Studie stand die vegetationskundliche Klassifizierung und Charakterisierung von Salzgrasländern der Ostseeküste auf transnationaler Ebene (Pätsch et al. accepted b). Es ergaben sich 33 verschiedene Pflanzengesellschaften, die überwiegend den Klassen *Juncetea maritimi* und *Molinio-Arrhenatheretea* zuzuordnen sind. Ihre Differenzierung innerhalb der litoralen Zonen (Höhen über Normalnull) steht in Zusammenhang mit den abiotischen Faktoren Bodensalzgehalt, Bodenfeuchte und Nährstoffverfügbarkeit, während sich die großräumige Verbreitung der Pflanzengesellschaften auf phytogeographische Muster, auf den Salzgehalt des Meerwassers sowie auf Unterschiede im Tidenhub und in klimatischen Bedingungen bezieht. Die Pflanzengesellschaften der Ostseeküste sind meist denen der nord-west-europäischen Gesellschaften, einige auch denen der arktischen Gesellschaften, zuzuordnen. Manche haben einen einzigartigen Charakter. Auf Grundlage unserer Ergebisse, schlagen wir eine Anpassung relevanter Natura 2000-Lebensraumtypen (H1330, H1639; European Commission 2013) vor.

Studie 3: In dieser Studie haben meine Mitautoren und ich das Vorkommen von *Elytrigia repens* (Gewöhnliche Quecke) in Relation zu charakteristischen Arten der niedrigwüchsigen Salzgraslandvegetation der südlichen Ostsee untersucht (Pätsch et al. 2019). Unsere Ergebnisse zeigen, dass eine hohe Deckung von *Elytrigia repens,* die zusammen mit weiteren konkurrenzstarken Arten vorkommt, signifikant mit einem reduzierten Auftreten charakteristischer Arten des Salzgraslandes zusammenhängt und mit veränderten Ausprägungen abiotischer Faktoren einhergeht. Basierend auf einer regelmäßig durchgeführten Deckungserfassung von *Elytrigia repens*, haben wir ein Monitoring-Konzept entwickelt, das zu einer verbesserten Entscheidungsfindung im Weidemanagement und somit zum Erhalt wertvoller Grasländer der Ostseeküste beitragen kann.

Zukunftsperspektiven

Studie 1: Die verbesserte Datenverfügbarkeit kann die Entwicklung eines ausreichend detaillierten und einheitlichen syntaxonomischen Konzepts weiterer Vegetationstypen in Nordeuropa unterstützen. Die hier erarbeiteten Interpretationen der Drude-Skala und ihrer Varianten können auch außerhalb Fennoskandiens genutzt werden. **Studie 2:** Die transnationale Charakterisierung von Salzgrasländern der Ostsee kann als Grundlage für Erhebungen über kleinräumige Variationen innerhalb von Vegetationstypen dienen und somit das Abschätzen der für den Ostseeraum zu erwartenden, vom Klimawandel induzierten, Veränderungen verbessern. **Studie 3:** Es wird erwartet, dass die vorgeschlagene Monitoring-Methode auch auf weitere Regionen übertragbar ist.

Introduction

Phytosociology in Central and Northern Europe – Diverse approaches led to diverse data

Brief overview of the historic development of phytosociology

In Europe, the study of vegetation aiming to describe recurring vegetation patterns observed on a landscape level, has a long tradition. Whereas prior to the 20th century, the examination of vegetation was conducted using varying methodological approaches (Ellenberg 1956), in Central Europe since the beginning of the 20th century the concept of phytosociology and its related methods gained acceptance and were increasingly applied (Dierschke 1994). This concept is still known as the Zürich-Montpellier or the Braun-Blanquet School (Westhoff & van der Maarel 1973). The botanists and plant phytosociologists Reinhold Tüxen, Heinz Ellenberg, Erich Oberdorfer and many others were strongly involved in the development and dissemination of this school and worked on the standardisation of applied methods (Whittaker 1973; Dierschke 1994).

However, in Northern Europe, including Denmark, Finland, Norway, European Russia and Sweden, the common concept of phytosociology broke apart into several approaches and schools. The development of the manifold approaches and schools, in summary the so called 'northern tradition', was significantly influenced by the works of the Swedish geologist Hampus von Post, the Finnish botanist Johan Petter Norrlin, the Swedish botanists Ragnar Hult, Rutger Sernander and Gustaf Einar Du Rietz and the Finnish forest scientist and geobotanist Aimo Kaarlo Cajander. All of them are known as pioneers of phytosociology in Fennoscandia but also many others were involved (Du Rietz 1921; Rübel 1922; Frey 1973; Trass & Malmer 1973).

The core objective of the phytosociological schools was to derive a comprehensible typology and classification of so called 'basic vegetation units' from the records of observed vegetation patterns. The magnitude of the works carried out since the end of the 19th century in Central and Northern Europe was described as 'one of the striking features of the history of ecology' (Trass & Malmer 1973). Researchers developing the concepts and methods underlying the Central and North European schools were consistently connected and influenced each other in their work, which is still noticeable through the general similarities in basic ideas and methods.

With the objective to comprehensively describe observed vegetation patterns, climate, abiotic soil conditions, physiognomy (plant growth-forms, life-forms) and structure (vegetation layers) of vegetation were used as criteria in different research approaches (Whittaker 1973; van der Maarel 1975; Lawesson 2000). Although their importance is undeniable, phytosociology focusses on plant species composition as the most crucial aspect for studying vegetation patterns

(Tüxen 1984). Phytosociological data underlying North and Central European vegetation descriptions were generally based on detailed recording of species composition (phytosociological relevé) within a clearly defined area called a plot. This plot is considered representative for the larger vegetation unit in which it is placed. The selection of a suitable plot commonly included the criteria of floristic and/or structural (physiognomic) homogeneity (Lawesson 2000), resulting in a higher homogeneity in the surface area of the plot than in the examined vegetation pattern (Trass & Malmer 1973).

Phytosociological vegetation analyses – Limits in the application of common vegetation-plot data based on diverse species-quantity scales

Differences between plot-based methods applied in North and Central Europe are mostly related to variations in the placement of plots (Lawesson 2000) and plot size. Beyond the survey of vegetation dominated by herbaceous plants, differences also relate to the separate survey of several vertical layers (Whittaker 1973), not further discussed in this work. Pivotal differences relate to the recording or estimation of the relative importance for each species found within the plot using varying forms of species-quantity scales. Until today this is a major impediment for the comparability of plot-based vegetation data from within Northern Europe and with Central European data.

In Central Europe, phytosociological relevés are commonly conducted using the well-known original Braun-Blanquet scale or its later, more detailed variants (Ellenberg 1956; Barkman et al. 1964; Braun-Blanquet 1964). In contrast a multitude of species-quantity scales were used in Northern Europe, based on grades, which either describe the abundance, cover, density and/or admixture of species (Drude 1890a; Gams 1918; Rübel 1922; Pakarinen 1984; Rabotnov 1984; Lawesson 2000). At times the sociability of species was additively given.

A frequently used method to make varying scales comparable and usable for vegetation analyses is the transformation of scale grades to mid-percentage values. There is a predominant agreement on the transformation of scale grades of the Braun-Blanquet scale, although slightly differing interpretations exist for the transformation of the lowest scale grades (Barkman et al. 1964; Westhoff & van der Maarel 1973; standardised transformation in TURBOVEG 2, Hennekens & Schaminée 2001). However, the transformation of grades from the numerous scales applied in Northern Europe is generally hindered due to a lack of knowledge about those scales and poor documentation especially regarding the exact quantitative meaning of scale grades. The interpretation of the scale grades therefore often remains ambiguous. Thus, there is an urgent need to make data using different species-quantity scales mutually comparable by approximation of their quantitative meaning and thus, available for phytosociological vegetation analyses.

The present-day availability of vegetation-plot data

Owed to diverse initiatives aiming to make vegetation-plot data available for analyses, present day availability of vegetation-plot data is remarkably high in Europe (Schaminée et al. 2009). The initiatives resulted in the establishment of manifold European databases holding enormous amounts of phytosociological relevés. A large proportion is retrievable via the data repository EVA (European Vegetation Archive; Chytrý et al. 2016), which was initiated by the International Association for Vegetation Science (IAVS) working group 'European Vegetation Survey' (EVS) and is stored and managed in the database management system TURBOVEG (Hennekens & Schaminée 2001). Here, for reasons of comparability, species-quantity information is available in percentage values (additional to the original scale grades).

However, the availability of data from Northern Europe is still limited by (i) the reduced interest in phytosociological research in Northern Europe in recent decades, (ii) the sporadic contact between Central and North European researchers (Lawesson 2003) and (iii) the limitations for implementing many North European vegetation data into common databases and vegetation analyses because of above discussed reasons. Hence, vegetation-plot data from North European countries are often disregarded. The data from Northern Europe that are available via EVA are used with unstandardised transformation of their scales. Considering the uncertainty in the interpretation of scale grades, this adds unintentional heterogeneity to the datasets or results in the loss of important quantitative information due to the transformation of scale grades to presence-absence information (Peterka et al. 2015). To facilitate the availability of North European vegetation data, we need to make great efforts to understand Fennoscandian species-quantity scales and to elaborate a protocol suggesting standardised methods for scale-grade conversions to percentage values.

The present-day need and state of phytosociological research

Present-day large-scale (transnational) vegetation analyses are of high relevance to increase our understanding of vegetation patterns and to find answers for arising questions within the scope of global environmental changes (Biurrun et al. 2019). Phytosociological studies serve as a major basis for European habitat typologies (Schaminée et al. 2016; Rodwell et al. 2018), are important for the development of reasonable and beneficial tools such as concepts for monitoring, quality assessments (Janssen et al. 2016; Tsiripidis et al. 2018) and land-use planning and for decision-making processes in European nature conservation (Chytrý et al. 2019). Enabled by the present day amplified data availability, which constitutes an irreplaceable source of information (Schaminée et. al 2009), a thoroughly conducted study using findings from manifold previously conducted phytosociological works resulted in an extensive syntaxonomical overview of diverse vegetation units of Europe (Mucina et al. 2016). Furthermore, recently conducted transnational studies predominantly conducted on Atlantic, Central and Southern European vegetation contributed important findings such as refined characterisation of syntaxonomical units, the identification of floristic patterns and main driving factors of species composition (Rodríguez-Rojo et al. 2017; Willner et al. 2017, 2019; Marcenò et al. 2018).

Therefore, it is legitimate to conclude that there is an urgent need for comprehensive and transnational studies on the vegetation of Northern Europe (Fennoscandia), where we lack sufficiently detailed syntaxonomical concepts (Dierßen & Dierßen 1996; Lawesson 2000). Even though Mucina et al. (2016) included descriptions of Nordic vegetation units, the reduced availability of (high quality) data from Fennoscandia led so far to the evaluation of Northern European vegetation from a Central European rather than a holistic European perspective.

Saline and brackish grasslands of the Baltic Sea coast

A valuable part of the European cultural open landscape

The open landscapes in Europe are mostly of anthropogenic origin (Poschlod et al. 2009; Leuschner & Ellenberg 2017). With a great diversity in structure, form and colour, changing over the course of the year, its (non-intensively managed) grasslands hold an intrinsic aesthetic value which improves the quality of human life (Dierschke & Briemle 2002). Related to their current extent, the importance of European grasslands for plant and animal species diversity is disproportionally high (Dierschke & Briemle 2002; Carboni et al. 2015; Dengler & Tischew 2018).

As a valuable part of the European cultural open landscape, saline and moist coastal (marshlands and) grasslands are recognized as habitats of community importance (European Commission 2013). As such they are beneficial for the biotic diversity of adjoining ecosystems (Boormann 2003) and incorporate further environmental and varying economic and cultural values.

They are distributed from the Mediterranean up to the (Sub)Arctic and occur on varying kinds of alluvial and sedentary flats in more or less sheltered conditions (Dierßen & Dierßen 1996; Doody 2008). Due to their placement at the transition between land and sea, their ecosystem structure and functioning are determined by terrestrial and marine factors (Strandmark et al. 2015), making them a complex object to study. Although they occur along tidal coasts under natural conditions, they are seriously altered and extended by anthropogenic utilisation, mostly by mowing or grazing (Dierßen & Dierßen 1996; Dengler & Tischew 2018).

Unlike the large marshes and grasslands along the North-west European tidal sea coastline, saline and brackish vegetation of the micro-tidal and structurally rich Baltic Sea coast occurs naturally only rarely and on a spatially small scale. These natural patches of saline and brackish vegetation have been expanded by non-intensive mowing but mainly by low-intensive grazing of adjacent reed beds, forb stands and wet meadows to create the large areas of coastal grassland that now shape the Baltic Sea coastline. The utilisation facilitated the build-up of coastal peat, characterised by varying amounts of sand, loam, silt, gyttja and high proportions of organic matter from terrestrial plants (Gillner 1960). Although information given in the literature differs in the exact date and time, it is proven that they have been utilised by humans for hundreds of years (Dahlbeck 1945; Gillner 1960; Siira 1970; Dijkema 1990; Dierßen & Dierßen 1996; Zerbe 2009). They have been mown, but mostly grazed by sheep or cattle (Scherfose 1993; Rannap et al. 2004). That way, long-term resilient extensive littoral meadows persisted as an integrative part of the coastal landscape.

What do we know about their vegetation and ecology?

There are many phytosociological studies which have classified and described Baltic Sea saline and brackish grassland vegetation (see introduction of study 2). Their majority were examined at the local level (including one or few study sites), with a focus on the southern Baltic Sea coast. In a few studies or books (Tyler 1969a; Dierßen & Dierßen 1996; Wanner 2009; Leuschner & Ellenberg 2017), where authors aimed to present a broader view of Baltic Sea coastal grasslands, either investigations on geographically widely separated areas were conducted or results of varying local studies were summarised (e.g. as synoptic tables; Dierßen & Dierßen 1996).

Until now we have lacked a reproducible and spatially comprehensive (plot-based) vegetation classification of Baltic Sea saline and brackish grasslands providing an interpretation on a broad geographical level. Nevertheless, by summarising the existing body of studies one can derive the general distribution of saline and coastal grasslands and review detailed insights of local characteristics, important to understand the littoral zonation, vegetation and ecology of Baltic Sea coastal grasslands and the effects of management on the vegetation.

Saline and brackish grasslands of the Baltic Sea occur in shallow and relatively sheltered situations, where fine-grained sandy, loamy or silty sediments allow for their development (Gillner 1960; Dierßen & Dierßen 1996). They are embedded between adjacent (hyper-)saline to oligohaline plant communities including grasses, herbs, forbs or occasionally shrubs and trees (Dierßen & Dierßen 1996; Lehtomaa et al. 2018). Seawards, brackish reeds and occasionally small-scale glasswort flats occur around the border of the eulittoral (hydrolittoral) to the supralittoral (geolittoral). Depending on the sea water salinity and dynamic stress by the wash of the waves, brackish reeds consisting of *Phragmites australis*, *Bolboschoenus maritimus* and/or *Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* (Leuschner & Ellenberg 2017). Above the high water line saline and brackish grasslands are bordered by diverse glycophytic or some salt-spray influenced, often grass-dominated, plant communities.

Saline and brackish grasslands are situated between the upper limit of the eulittoral and the lower epilittoral of the Baltic Sea coast (Fig. I). Vegetation patterns are linked to soil salinity, soil moisture, nutrient availability and soil base content (Gillner 1960; Siira 1970; Dierßen & Dierßen 1996; Burnside et al. 2007; Hulisz et al. 2016). The mechanical effects of wind and waves as well as those of banking-up ice (Aavik et al. 2009), which may cause severe damage to the sward (Siira 1970; Dijkema 1990) especially in the Gulf of Bothnia and Finland, are co-responsible for the dynamic in patterns of vegetation (Ericson & Wallentinus 1979).

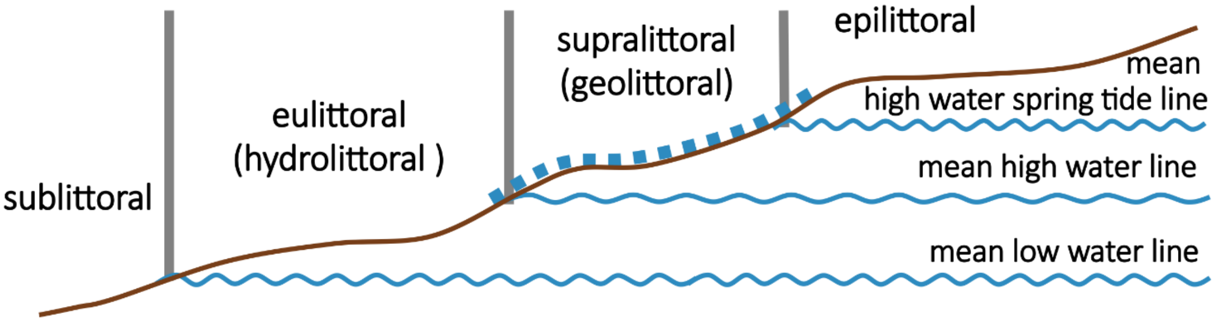


Fig. I Schematic overview on the littoral zones and coastal grassland positioning following information given in Dierßen & Dierßen (1996). The dotted line indicates the littoral placement of saline and brackish grasslands. In comparison to the less known concept suggested for the Baltic Sea, the mean low-water line corresponds to the low water line, the mean high-water line to the average water line and the mean high-water spring tide line to the high water line.

Vegetation types of saline and brackish Baltic Sea grasslands consist of halophytes as well as more or less halotolerant glycophytes. Directly above the average water line where grasslands are regularly exposed to sea water (Fig. I), dense swards occur on more or less saline soil, distinctive from the open-structured pioneer vegetation of the eulittoral. Towards the middle supralittoral, where flooding is decreased, *Agrostis stolonifera* and *Juncus gerardi* gain in importance as abundant species in varying vegetation types. Towards the upper supralittoral up to the low epilittoral where *Festuca rubra* and *Scorzoneroides autumnalis* are frequently abundant, only irregular flooding by sea water occurs. Here, the influence of adjoining glycophytic vegetation types is visible (Gillner 1960; Härdtle 1984; Dijkema 1990; Dierßen & Dierßen 1996; Vestergaard 2002; Leuschner & Ellenberg 2017).

Baltic Sea coastal grasslands developed mainly through non-intensive grazing. Present day coastal grasslands are predominantly maintained by nature conservation management (Poschlod et al. 2009) aiming to preserve their diversity (Köster et al. 2004) by continuing grazing related to the traditional way of utilisation. Grazing facilitates the diversity of grasslands by changing the vegetation composition through selective grazing or through the decrease of grazing sensitive plant species (Scherfose 1993). Grazing-related grassland alterations additionally go along with decreasing intraspecific competition (Härdtle 1984), shifts in proportions of species life-forms and species growth-types (Scherfose 1993), decreasing heights and the opening of the sward (Scherfose 1993), which alters micro-climatic conditions (Irmler & Heydemann 1986) and facilitates soil salinization through increased evapotranspiration (Schmeisky 1977a; Westhoff & Sykora 1979; Siira 1985). It also affects abiotic soil conditions (Scherfose 1993; Dierßen & Dierßen 1996) and contributes to patterned soil compaction which for instance leads to a decreased decomposition of organic matter (Scherfose 1993). That way, grazing is crucial for the development and the long-term stable preservation of the soil (peat) and facilitates the diversity of vegetation structure, plant species and vegetation types of Baltic Sea saline and brackish grasslands.

Notwithstanding the above, poorly adapted or unbalanced grazing may lead to the deterioration of saline and brackish coastal grasslands (Rebassoo 1975; Dijkema 1990; Dierßen & Dierßen 1996; Sammul et al. 2012), most apparent through structural equalization of vegetation (Bakker 1987; Scherfose 1993), reduced trampling effects (Dijkema 1990; Scherfose 1993), the decrease of species diversity (Bakker 1987) and the increase of intraspecific competition (Dahlbeck 1945; Kiehl 1997) and strong competitors (Sammul et al. 2012). With total cessation of grazing, valuable characteristic plant communities (Jeschke 1987) and associated species (Amiaud et al. 2008) of saline and brackish grasslands may get lost. At the same time strong competitors such as *Phragmites australis* in the lower supralittoral and *Elytrigia repens* in the middle and high supralittoral (up to the epilittoral; Kauppi 1967; Schmeisky 1977a; Jeschke 1987; Dijkema 1990; Burnside et al. 2007; Rūsina 2017) spatially extent up- respectively downwards and may form one-species phytocoenoses (Jeschke 1987; Dierßen & Dierßen 1996; Sammul et al. 2012). Northwards coastal grassland vegetation occasionally may also get overgrown by trees (Kauppi 1967).

Nature conservation – Aspects on saline and brackish grasslands of the Baltic Sea coast

Their value and their assessment on habitat level

The structural diverse coastal grasslands are particularly important as foraging, wintering, stop-over, breeding and resting sites for numerous migratory and sedentary birds (Janssen et al. 2016; Dengler & Tischew 2018) such as waterfowl, wading birds, geese or cranes (van Eerden et al. 2005; van der Graaf et al. 2007; Doody 2008; Aavik et al. 2009). Thus, Baltic Sea coastal grasslands are important habitats for diverse bird species listed in Annex I of the European Birds Directive (Doody 2008). They further serve as an important habitat for endangered amphibians as for instance the natterjack toad or the green toad and for a diverse invertebrate fauna such as numerous species of carabid beetles and spiders, of which some are highly specialised on saline and brackish grasslands (Andresen et al. 1990; Rannap et al. 2007; Doody 2008; Ford et al. 2013).

Baltic Sea coastal grasslands are embedded in varying halophilous and freshwater influenced habitats of the Baltic Sea coastal landscape. These habitats, just like the Baltic Sea coastal grasslands from which 95 % occur within the European Union, are recognized as Annex I priority habitat types of the European Habitats Directive and its nature conservation network Natura 2000 (European Commission 2013). The recognition of the importance of Baltic Sea coastal grasslands on European scale is also reflected through their assessment as endangered habitat in the recently published European Red List of Habitats (Janssen et al. 2016).

A threatened habitat – are there ways to preserve its diversity?

Saline and brackish grasslands from the Baltic Sea coast undergo an overall decrease in quality and quantity; their area loss during the last 100–150 years is assumed to be 60–90 % (Janssen et al. 2016). The latter is in accordance with the worldwide trend of coastal grasslands surface area loss (Köster et al. 2004), and assumed to be co-responsible for the continuing loss of biodiversity (Normander et al. 2009). Diverse factors have been examined that may lead to unfavourable conditions in Baltic Sea coastal grasslands. Above all they result in three major problems which were recognized as being responsible for a considerable proportion of the overall surface area loss of coastal wetlands: building development, eutrophication and abandonment.

The ongoing trend of urbanisation, residential and economic development of coastal areas results in the loss of surface area for any grassland plant species (except species that grow in strongly human influenced, urban areas). By contrast, embanked areas resulting from coastal protection measures (Boormann 2003; Janssen et al. 2016) still provide a suitable habitat for grasslands. But with increasing heights and positioning tending seawards, dike constructions prevent natural flood dynamics (Boormann 2003; Zerbe 2009) and thus, facilitate the establishment of glycophytic, mesophilous grasslands (Wanner et al. 2007) on the former saline and brackish grassland areas.

Eutrophication and abandonment were found to adversely affect Baltic Sea coastal grassland vegetation and are both known as major threats of wet grassland habitats in general (Dengler & Tischew 2018). Eutrophication, but especially abandonment was reported to alter plant species composition and provoke biomass accumulation and a notable decrease in the diversity and quality of Baltic Sea coastal grasslands (Jeschke 1987; Dijkema 1990; Jutila 2001, 2017; Boormann 2003; Köster et al. 2004; Janssen et al. 2016). Driven by the reduced economic value (Zerbe 2009) traditional grazing rapidly decreased during the 20th century (Köster et al. 2004).

To re-establish diversity of saline and brackish grasslands and to counteract effects of abandonment (and eutrophication), the reintroduction of grazing management is of major importance. On a grazed site, too low stocking rates or the permanent unequal distribution of cattle may lead to effects of partial abandonment. Thus, there is a particular need of a precise management to benefit from grazing effects (Bakker 1987; Scherfose 1993). As the appropriate stocking rate varies between sites according to abiotic factors (Hulisz et al. 2016), monitoring on site (Normander et al. 2009) or even plot level is of general importance as basis for decision making in nature conservation. In relation to the possible unequal livestock distribution, indirect monitoring of the suitability of grazing may be preferred over the direct recording of stocking rates.

The study area – The development of coastal formations and present-day characteristics of the Baltic Sea (coast)

The semi-enclosed Baltic Sea is a vast intra-continental shelf sea and is one of the largest brackish waters of the world (Tyler 1969a; Schiewer 2008; Schwarzer et al. 2008). It has a north-south and west-east extent of more than 1000 km each. The coastline spreads along Central, Eastern and Northern Europe, including parts of European Russia. It contains a large number of islands, most of them aggregated in the Archipelago Sea and the West Estonian Archipelago. The study object of Baltic Sea saline and brackish coastal grasslands is intrinsically tied with the diverse geomorphological, abiotic and climatic factors of the Baltic Sea shoreline.

The origin of the present-day geomorphological shape of the Baltic Sea shoreline can be traced back to Pleistocene glacial and post-glacial period times (Willers 1987; Schwarzer et al. 2008). The retreat of glacial ice went along with transgressions and regressions of the Baltic Sea, isostatic processes, strong fluctuation in sea-water salinity and eustatic sea-level fluctuation. The present day transition to the North Sea was formed about 7,000 years ago, where the shape of the current Baltic Sea (coast) was already recognizable. Subsequently the water level fluctuation stagnated and sedimentary processes such as the re-deposition of sediments, the erosion of cliff coasts, the built up of islands and of semi-enclosed lagoons and backwaters occurred (Schiewer 2008; Schwarzer et al. 2008; Leuschner & Ellenberg 2017).

The present-day Central and East European Baltic Sea coast is characterised by Bodden and simplified coasts with Quaternary and recent sediments. Cliff coasts occur scattered along the eastern Baltic Sea coast. Hard rock formations, which only occasionally occur in the south of the Baltic Sea, such as the Fjord coasts or Fjærd coasts, dominate the North European coastlines (Tyler 1969a; Willers 1988; Schubert & Blindow 2004; Schiewer 2008). Within the skerry coasts of the Archipelago between the Bothnian Bay and the southern part of the Gulf of Bothnia, the Archipelago Sea, the southern coast of Finland and the Estonian Archipelago, fine-grained sediments occur in numerous spatially limited zones of stagnant water (Willers 1988; Dijkema 1990). Overall, sedimentary flat areas, the basis of coastal grassland development, decrease in number and size towards north. However, the extended sedimentation basins in the (emerging) flats of for instance the Liminka Bay (Bothnian Bay, Fig. II) or around Pori (south-west Finland) constitute exceptions of that standard principle (Siira 1985; Willers 1987; Dijkema 1990).

Caused by the glacial rebound there is still a land-upheaval in the northern part of the Baltic Sea coast, ranging from 9 mm/year at the northernmost parts (Bothnian Bay) to 0 mm/year in the areas of the southern tip of Sweden, St. Petersburg and Estonia. Southwards, the Baltic Sea coast sinks between < 0 mm/year to -2 mm/year (Tyler 1969a; Willers 1987; Schiewer 2008; Schwarzer et al. 2008). The isostatic movement has until today an influence on the zonal placement of coastal grassland vegetation patterns.

Through the narrow connection to the North Sea (Fig. II, transitional area), where a deep saline water current flows towards the Baltic Sea (Gillner 1960), a pronounced gradient in salinity (HELCOM Map and Data Service 2008) and tidal fluctuation can be detected, which ranges from ~ 30 ppt (salinity) and 10–30 cm (tidal fluctuation) in the south-west to < 2 ppt (salinity) and a hardly recognizable tidal movement in the Bothnian Bay (Tyler 1969a; Dijkema 1990). The overall gradient in decreasing soil salinity of coastal grasslands towards east and north is discontinuous through the occurrence of ascending relic brine (Bosiacka 2011; Bosiacka et al. 2011). Within the transition zone between the North and the Baltic Sea pronounced spatial and temporal changes in coastal soil salinity occur (Dijkema 1990). Considerable water-level fluctuations at the shoreline, which are driven by wind, differences in air pressure and high river water inputs and supported by the shallow shores of the Baltic Sea coast, reach heights above 1 m (to maximum 4 m). They are strongest in autumn and early winter (Dijkema 1990; Schiewer 2008).

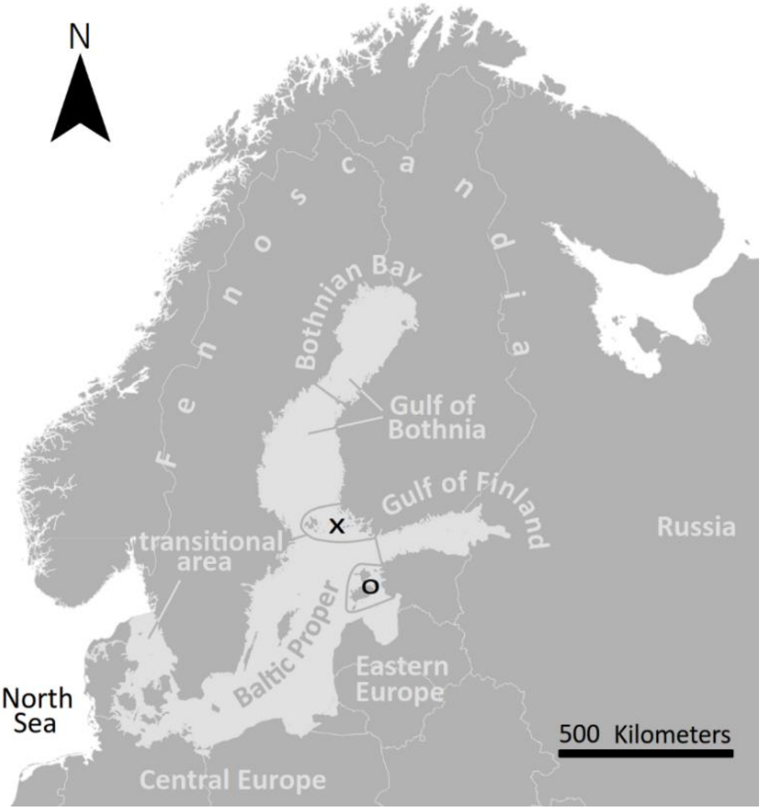


Fig. II Study area. The total extent of the Baltic Sea (light grey) coastline and indicated sub-basins follow information given by HELCOM Map and Data Service (2012, 2018).
x = Archipelago Sea
o = West Estonian Archipelago

The climate ranges from subcontinental temperate to nemoral conditions (Dierßen & Dierßen 1996). A continental climatic influence is visible in the eastern and northern parts of the Baltic Sea coast (Schiewer 2008; Karger et al. 2017). Related to the boreal climate and the continental climatic influence, parts of the Baltic Sea are regularly covered by ice during winter. For example, the northernmost part (Bothnian Bay) can be covered by ice stretching from January to April, while the ice in the Gulf of Finland and along the Estonian coastline persists for a much shorter period (Jönsson et al. 2003).

The mean annual precipitation ranges from 520 mm/year to 698 mm/year and the mean annual temperature ranges from 9.1 °C in the south to 2.2 °C in the northernmost part of the Bothnian Bay (Karger et al. 2017). While the yearly period of plant growth lasts over 200 days in the southern parts, it is reduced to about 140 days at the northernmost end of the study area (Dierßen & Dierßen 1996).

Sea-water salinity, coastal flooding and banking-up ice as well as climatic conditions influence the growth of the coastal grassland vegetation.

Data and methods

The studies are based on my own vegetation-plot data, taken in 2014 (vegetation-plot records, Braun-Blanquet method [Braun-Blanquet 1964]), as well as on vegetation-plot data requested from international vegetation databases and through individual contact to colleagues.

Data included information on the quantity of species, their date of recording and their locality. Due to the inconsistency in the recording of further related data, information on vegetation structure was only used for a limited set of data in study 3.

The first study was based on a review of literature, methods and data. The vegetation-plot datasets which we examined in the second and third study consisted of 3,732 relevés including 556 taxa and 109 relevés including 124 taxa, respectively.

Taxonomic references relate to the Euro+Med Plantbase (2006-2019), except for names given in Appendix S2-3 (Table S2-3-1). References of higher syntaxa relate to Mucina et al. (2016).

We combined proven and reliable methods, commonly used in vegetation science, with cutting-edge approaches of processing and analysing data from large databases. Detailed descriptions of each method are given in the respective studies. The following lists provide an overview on applied methods and programs.

I Data handling

- Study 1–3:
    - GIS-based data handling (general functions; handling and allocation of climatic data [following Karger et al. 2017]; spatial analyst tools)
- Study 2 and 3:
    - compilation and processing of large datasets (data requests, digitizing, input, transformation [related to study 1]; taxonomic work)
    - data interpretation (unweighted mean Ellenberg values [Ellenberg et al. 2001]; weighted life-forms, life-spans, strategy types [Grime 1979; Klotz et al. 2002])
- Study 2:
    - data classification (modified TWINSPAN [Roleček et al. 2009]; Silhouette graphics [Rousseeuw 1987])
    - univariate and multivariate statistical analyses (DCA [Detrended Correspondence Analysis]; permutation test; test of significance)
- Study 3:
    - univariate and multivariate statistical analyses (linear models; NMDS [Non Metric Multidimensional Scaling]; permutation test; rank abundance calculation; test of correlation; test of significance)

I Applied scientific and subject-specific software

- **Studies 1–3:**
    - ArcGis (ArcGis 1999–2015 version 10.3.1.4959; Esri Inc. version 10.3.1.4959) for GIS-based data selection, analysis and presentation
    - TURBOVEG 2 (Hennekens & Schaminée 2001) and TURBOVEG 3 (prototype) for storing and handling of vegetation-plot data in large databases

- **Studies 2 and 3:**
    - JUICE (version 7.0.213; Tichý 2002), for handling and editing large compilations of vegetation-plot data, for data exploration, manipulation and classification
    - R Studio (version 2.9.0–3.3.1; R Core Team 2009-2016), for statistical computing and graphics (packages: *goeveg* [Goral & Schellenberg 2017]; *psych* [Revelle 2018]; *vegan* [Oksanen et al. 2018])

Objectives and thesis outline

The main objective of this thesis was to characterise the vegetation of Baltic Sea coastal grasslands and to contribute to their transnational interpretation. Therefor I elaborated three studies, resulting in three scientific articles. I led the development process and writing of all articles, which were elaborated together with differing teams of co-authors.

The relations between the research topic 'Baltic Sea coastal grasslands', the factors influencing it and the main structure of the thesis, are depicted in Fig. III. Fig. IV gives a schematic outline with particular focus on the three conducted studies.

In **study 1** (Pätsch et al. accepted a) my co-authors and I aimed to make (historic) North European vegetation-plot data compatible with data from Central Europe, to increase the availability of Fennoscandian data for broad-scale vegetation analyses in general and for the analyses of Baltic Sea saline and brackish grasslands (Pätsch et al. accepted b; study 2) in particular. In order to best capture the subject, in this study the investigation area was set to the entire scope of Fennoscandia (coastal and inland).

My co-authors and I conducted a comprehensive literature and metadata (EVA) survey in search for the most frequently applied species-quantity scales in Fennoscandia and to understand how they have been applied. We made an attempt to develop a proposal for their transformation to percentage values, by incorporating calculations to approximate assumed percentage species-cover values or by reviewing their definitions and applications applied in the literature. To present the widespread use of differing species-quantity scales, we intended to summarise related studies in a GIS-based approach (Fig. 1-1; Appendix S1-1).

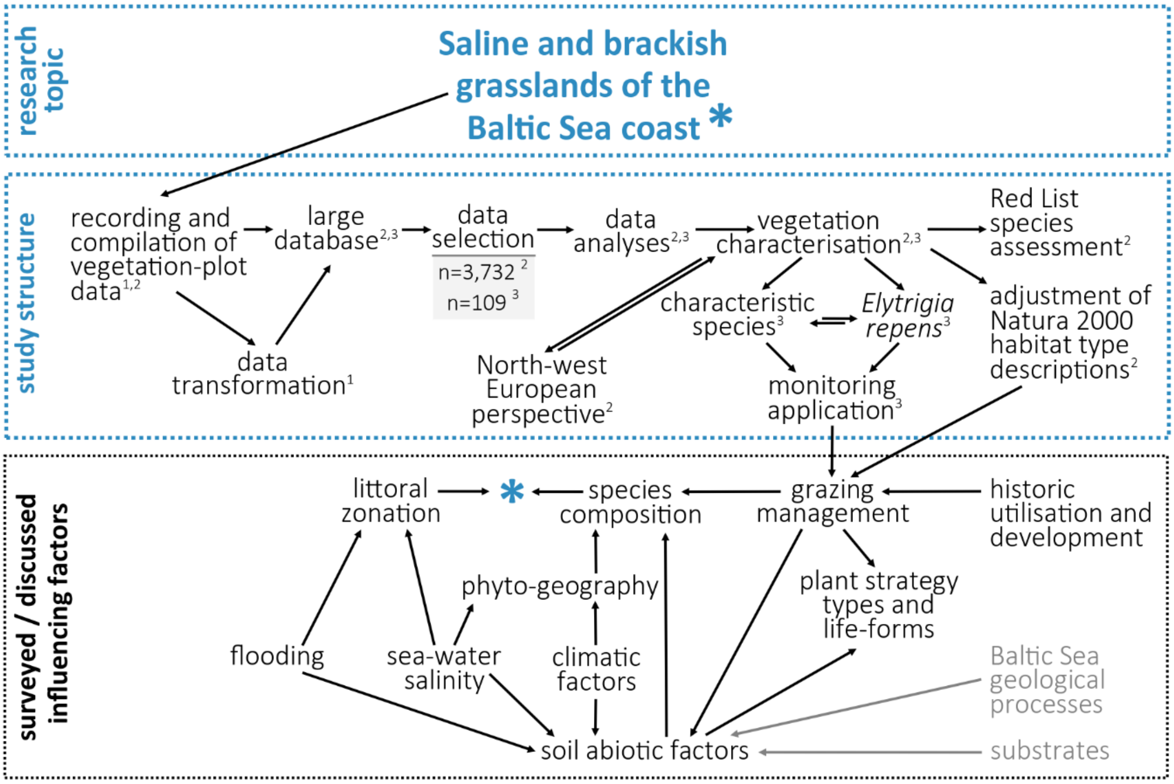


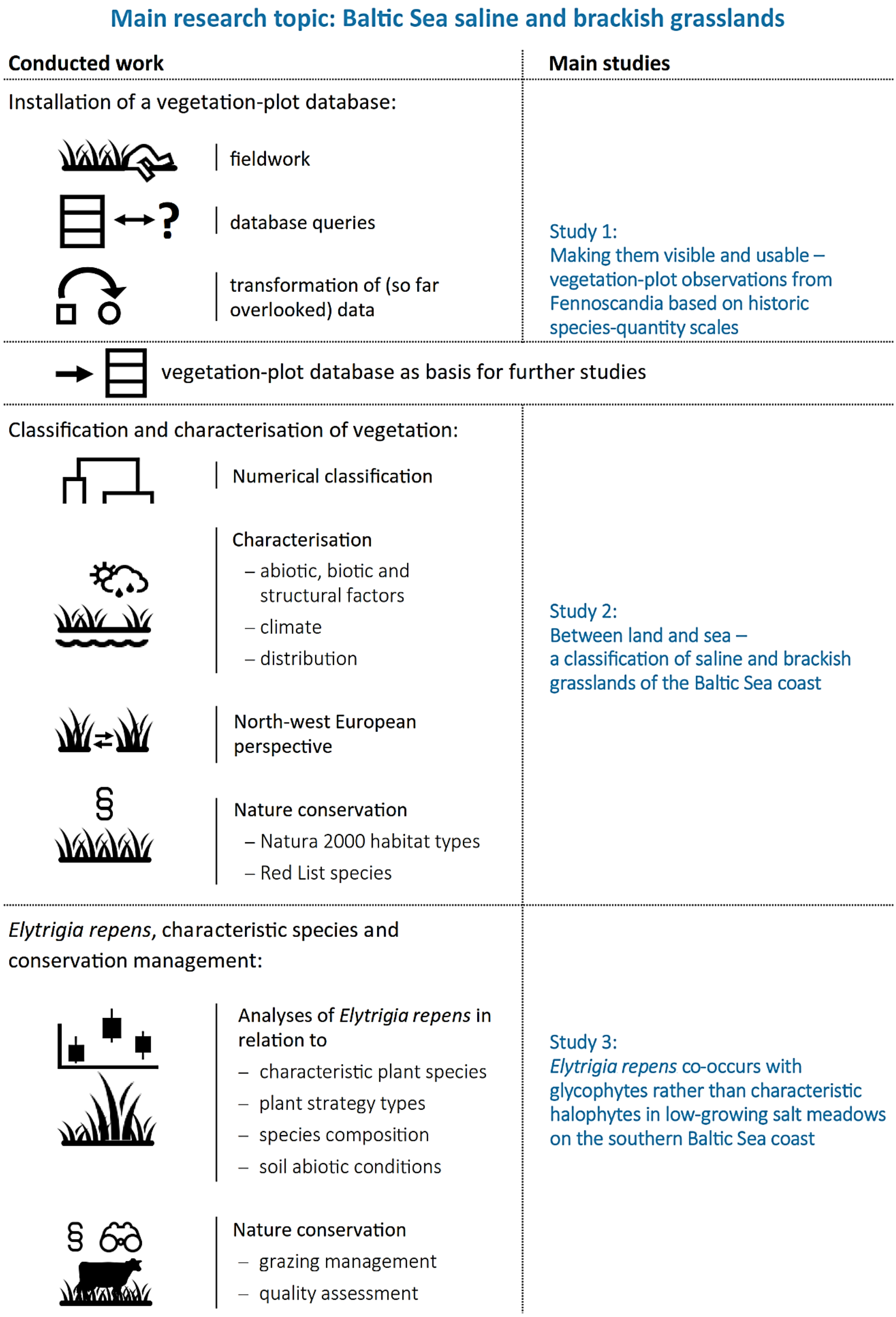
Fig. III Schematic overview of relations between the research topic, its surveyed and/or discussed influencing factors and the structure of the conducted studies. Grey font = background information not surveyed; 1, 2, 3 = part of study 1, 2 and 3 respectively.

In **study 2** (Pätsch et al. accepted b) we investigated the floristic diversity, ecological characteristics and distribution patterns of Baltic Sea saline and brackish grasslands to contribute to their enhanced interpretation on European scale. To ensure a high data quality and enable target-oriented analyses, we reduced the compilation of 9,562 relevés to 3,732 relevés (including 556 taxa) with regard to species composition and abundances (Appendix S2-2), to the documentation of locality and to plot-size variability (1 m^2–80 m^2).

To answer the questions which plant community types can be found and where they occur, we used a modified TWINSPAN clustering, a proven method in vegetation analyses (Roleček et al. 2009). We examined and discussed identified distribution patterns in terms of habitat availability, phytogeography and complex abiotic gradients such as climate, flooding or sea-water salinity. In order to interpret patterns in diversity, vegetation structure, abiotic and climatic conditions, we studied the relationship of plants with differing life-spans or ecological strategies, of soil abiotic factors and of raster-based climate data to plant communities. We aimed to regard the investigated vegetation types from a geographically broad, North-west European perspective and to discuss conservation aspects important on regional as well as on European scale.

In **study 3** (Pätsch et al. 2019) we examined the incidence of the competitive stoloniferous grass species *Elytrigia repens* and characteristic species of low-growing grasslands of the southern Baltic Sea coast. The latter were defined as chiefly character or differential taxa of the class *Juncetea maritimi*. We hypothesized that, if *E. repens* increases due to abandonment or other causes, characteristic species will decrease. We subdivided the plot-based dataset in groups of plots comprising *E. repens* with a cover above (group A) or below (group B) five percent or without any occurrence of *E. repens* (group C). We investigated the relation between *E. repens* and the accumulative abundance (= sum of all species cover abundances) and frequency (= number of all occurring species) of characteristic species and structural, functional and abiotic conditions. To strengthen the results, we calculated the explanatory power of *E. repens* cover abundances for the accumulative abundance and frequency of characteristic species by calculating a linear model. To investigate the species composition where the cover of *E. repens* was high, we calculated species ranks.

Applying the basic assumption that *E. repens* increases after cessation of grazing, we discussed our findings in relation to grassland abandonment, on which we lack appropriate data on plot scale. We aimed to develop a monitoring concept that, if applied, indirectly determines the quality of coastal grasslands and directly contributes to the future protection of valuable Baltic Sea coastal grassland vegetation.



Main research topic: Baltic Sea saline and brackish grasslands

Conducted work | **Main studies**

Installation of a vegetation-plot database:
- fieldwork
- database queries
- transformation of (so far overlooked) data

Study 1:
Making them visible and usable – vegetation-plot observations from Fennoscandia based on historic species-quantity scales

→ vegetation-plot database as basis for further studies

Classification and characterisation of vegetation:
- Numerical classification
- Characterisation
  - abiotic, biotic and structural factors
  - climate
  - distribution
- North-west European perspective
- Nature conservation
  - Natura 2000 habitat types
  - Red List species

Study 2:
Between land and sea – a classification of saline and brackish grasslands of the Baltic Sea coast

Elytrigia repens, characteristic species and conservation management:
- Analyses of *Elytrigia repens* in relation to
  - characteristic plant species
  - plant strategy types
  - species composition
  - soil abiotic conditions
- Nature conservation
  - grazing management
  - quality assessment

Study 3:
Elytrigia repens co-occurs with glycophytes rather than characteristic halophytes in low-growing salt meadows on the southern Baltic Sea coast

Fig. IV Schematic outline of the thesis with particular focus on studies 1–3.

Pictograms are partly constructed using icons retrievable via icons8 (https://icons8.de/).

Making them visible and usable – vegetation-plot observations from Fennoscandia based on historical species-quantity scales

Technical information

Contents of this chapter are accepted for publication: Pätsch R, Jašková A, Chytrý M, Kucherov IB, Schaminée JHJ, Bergmeier E, Janssen JAM accepted a. Making them visible and usable – vegetation-plot observations from Fennoscandia based on historical species-quantity scales. *Applied Vegetation Science.* The conduction of this article and the writing was led by myself; all co-authors contributed scientifically to this study.

Keywords: cover-abundance scales; data standardisation; Drude scale; European vegetation; Hult-Sernander scale; Norrlin scale; North European countries; phytosociology; plant density measures; scale transformation; species abundance; vegetation records

Supplementary material:

- Appendix S1-1: Literature sources.
- Appendix S1-2: Transformation of the Norrlin scale.
- Appendix S1-3: Original description of the Drude scale.

Acknowledgements: We thank Peter Vestergaard for support in searching information on Fennoscandian scales, Andrei Zverev and Inga Schmiedel for discussing scale issues, Stephan Hennekens and Ilona Knollová for information on handling the scale issues in EVA, and Veronika Öder for proofreading the manuscript.

Abstract

Aims: Present-day large-scale and plot-based vegetation analyses contribute to the transnational characterisation and interpretation of biodiversity patterns and to habitat typologies, which are important for planning, monitoring and decision making in nature conservation. Many historical vegetation surveys applied cover-abundance, relative occurrence or density scales (species-quantity scales) that are nowadays poorly known and consequently disregarded or misinterpreted. Therefore, it is worthwhile to put effort into making them compatible with the datasets sampled using mainstream methods. Within Europe, this especially applies to historical data from Fennoscandia. Here we aim to propose how to transform the species-quantity scales frequently used in Fennoscandia into percentage-cover scales, based on the conversion of their individual grades.

Study area: Fennoscandia, including Norway, Sweden, Finland and the Fennoscandian part of Russia (Republic of Karelia, Karelian Isthmus, Murmansk Region).

Methods and results: We inventoried Fennoscandian vegetation-plot studies and identified that the most frequently applied species-quantity scales were those of Norrlin, Hult-Sernander and Drude. We reviewed the definitions and applications of these scales in the literature and, if not available, calculated hypothetical species covers to approximate realistic conversions to the percentage scale. As a result, we propose alternative ways of conversion of the individual scale grades to mid-percentage-cover values.

Conclusion: Historical vegetation-plot data from Fennoscandia can be used as quantitative information for vegetation research if their grades are consistently transformed into percentage-cover values using the proposals presented in this paper.

Introduction

Present-day vegetation science contributes considerably to comprehensive classifications of plant communities and standardised regional or transnational vegetation analyses (Chytrý et al. 2019), which is enabled by the increasing availability of vegetation-plot data in electronic databases. The resulting vegetation types facilitate the identification of geographic patterns and main driving factors of species composition (e.g. Rodríguez-Rojo et al. 2017; Willner et al. 2017, 2019; Marcenò et al. 2018). Vegetation classification studies have played a major role in the development of transnational European habitat typologies (Schaminée et al. 2016; Rodwell et al. 2018; Biurrun et al. 2019) and their quality assessment (e.g. Janssen et al. 2016; Tsiripidis et al. 2018), which is an important basis for decision-making processes in nature conservation. Given that historical data are included in the databases, also studies on temporal vegetation changes are conceivable (Kapfer et al. 2016).

The concept of phytosociology, in which plant composition was recognized as a key factor for the definition and characterisation of recurring vegetation patterns observed at the landscape scale (Tüxen 1984), rapidly spread over Central Europe in the first half of the 20th century (Knapp 1971;

Dierschke 1994). While the Central European (Braun-Blanquet) school derived from several scientific concepts and merged into one approach (Trass & Malmer 1973), in Fennoscandia, the idea of phytosociology diverged into several distinct approaches known as the schools of the 'northern tradition'. Nevertheless, in phytosociology a floristic-taxonomic view of recurring uniform vegetation patterns has prevailed over time in most of the European phytosociological schools. These recurring vegetation patterns are commonly surveyed on a uniformly structured, homogeneous area (vegetation plot or phytosociological relevé; Du Rietz 1921, 1929; Braun-Blanquet 1928; Lawesson 2000) representative for, but smaller than the surveyed vegetation pattern.

Next to evaluations of plant frequency, the use of cover-abundance, relative occurrence (admixture) or density-based scales on the plot level (Rübel 1922; Lawesson 2000) became a common practice to estimate the relative importance of each plant species within a plant community (Drude 1890a; Vestal 1943) and their sociability (= degree of aggregation; Gams 1918, Braun-Blanquet 1928). The use of species-quantity scales as fixed standards, instead of direct percentage estimations, facilitated the cover measures and supported the objectivity of the conducted visual estimations. Schools of the 'northern tradition' have always been connected and compared with the Braun-Blanquet school, including the comparisons and conversions of species quantity estimations (Rübel 1922, Barkman et al. 1964; Westhoff & van der Maarel 1973; van der Maarel 1979; Rabotnov 1984; Oksanen 1990; Lawesson 2000; Sorokin & Golub 2007).

Enabled by the use of common methods and concepts a multitude of local, regional and transnational classifications in Western, Central and Southern Europe recently resulted in a well-elaborated syntaxonomical description of manifold vegetation units (Mucina et al. 2016). By contrast, sufficiently detailed and unified syntaxonomic concepts are lacking in Fennoscandia (Dierßen & Dierßen 1996; Lawesson 2000). Next to some differences in vegetation recording (Dengler et al. 2006), not discussed in this paper, this is also attributed to the nowadays poorly known Fennoscandian cover, abundance, relative occurrence or density scales (henceforth species-quantity scales). They involve considerable uncertainty in interpreting the scale grades (Barkman et al. 1964), partly because of the lacking documentation of their exact quantitative meaning. Hence, they have been used inconsistently in the literature, and historical vegetation-plot data using these scales are difficult to incorporate into current databases and often disregarded.

There have been promising initiatives to strengthen the previously limited collaboration in vegetation survey between Fennoscandian and other European countries and between Fennoscandian countries themselves. These include the Nordic Vegetation Survey network (Lawesson et al. 1997, Lawesson 2003), which was active in the late 1990s and early 2000s, and the European Vegetation Survey (EVS 2019) with its EVA database (Chytrý et al. 2016), which includes several vegetation-plot databases storing Fennoscandian data (e.g. EU-00-002, Nordic-Baltic Grassland Vegetation Database, Dengler et al. 2006; 00-00-004, Vegetation Database of Eurasian Tundra, Virtanen 2012; EU-00-018, The Nordic Vegetation Database; EU-00-22, European Mire Vegetation Database, Peterka et al. 2015; EU-00-027, European Boreal Forest Vegetation Database, Jašková et al. submitted). Although a considerable amount of Fennoscandian data are already available in EVA databases, the transformation of scales is partly inconsistent and adds unintentional heterogeneity to the datasets. In order to avoid inaccuracies, quantitative information on species abundance was sometimes converted to presence-absence of species when data were digitized (e.g. Peterka et al. 2015). Thus, essential information on species abundances is unnecessarily lost.

Present-day vegetation studies and resulting recommendations for nature conservation practice clearly benefit from the availability of datasets that are as little as possible biased against the data that were collected using different sampling methods. Therefore, it is worthwhile to put effort into making Fennoscandian data compatible with the data sampled by the mainstream methods. Here, we evaluate the species-quantity scales that were most frequently used in Fennoscandia. We present how they have been applied and recommend conversions of their grades to mid-percentage values. We hope this contribution can increase collaboration between vegetation scientists with different backgrounds.

Methods

We inventoried historical and more recently published literature sources and metadata from the European Vegetation Archive (EVA; Chytrý et al. 2016) using different species-quantity scales applied in sampling Fennoscandian vegetation plots. Based on this, we identified the most common species-quantity scales, which proved to be the Norrlin, Hult-Sernander and Drude scales, and their frequently used variants. For each scale we generated distribution maps of the inventoried studies (ArcGis 1999–2015 version 10.3.1.4959, Esri Inc. 2011 version 10.3.1.4959; Fig. 1-1a-c).

In search of the most applicable transformation of the individual scale grades to mid-percentage values, we assembled information on how these scales were applied and, if conducted, how they were converted to percentage-cover values including the limits of the scale's grades. We reviewed the literature for studies that applied the selected species-quantity scales and additionally the following methodological works and handbooks: Drude (1890a, 1890b), Gams (1918), Rübel (1920, 1922), Du Rietz (1921, 1932), Braun-Blanquet (1928), Vestal (1943), Barkman et al. (1964), Knapp (1971), Trass & Malmer (1973), Oksanen (1976, 1984, 1990), van der Maarel (1979), Pakarinen (1984), Rabotnov (1984) and Dierschke (1994). Thereafter we used this information to propose the most plausible transformation of the scale grades into percentage values.

We elaborated the transformation of the Hult-Sernander scale, the Drude scale and their variants by applying the most appropriate transformations of, for the most part, arithmetic mid-percentage values given in the literature; if preferable because it was always applied that way, we considered also geometric mid-percentage values or values slightly differing from the grade's arithmetic mean. To approximate the conversion of the Norrlin scale, we calculated hypothetical species minimum, mean and maximum relative cover values (relative cover = species cover/plot, henceforth cover) for each grade. Information on low species abundance, indicated for example as '+' or *r.* (*rare*), was specified additionally to the scale grades; we converted these terms in relation to the general structure of each individual scale. We rounded all mid-percentage values < 1 % to the first decimal place and values > 1 % to the nearest whole number.

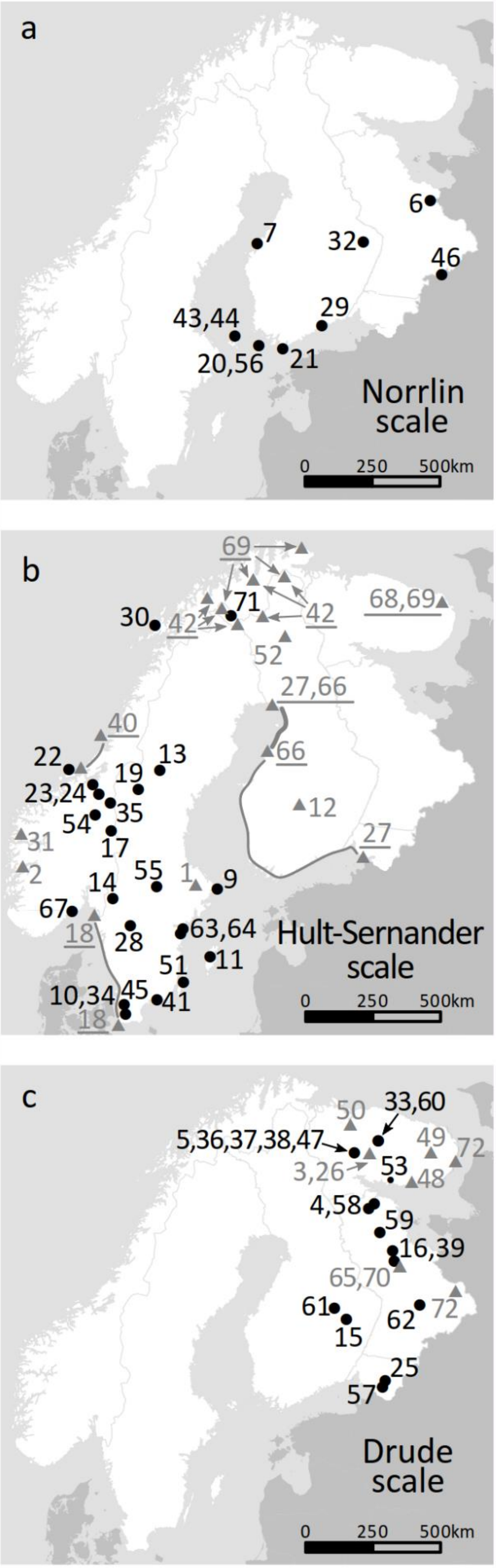


Fig. 1-1a-c Geographic distribution of the compiled Fennoscandian studies using different scales, summarized in Appendix S1-1. Local studies are indicated by black circles. Works with an extended geographical scope are indicated by grey triangles at their approximate midpoints; studies 42, 68, 69 and 72 were conducted in two or more separate areas (with some of the areas outside the scope of our study and thus not shown in the map). For supra-regional studies stretching along the coastline (indicated by underlined study numbers), grey triangles indicate their limits connected by a grey line. Study 8, based on the Norrlin scale, includes several study sites along the Baltic Sea coast and is not shown in the map.

Results and discussion

As a result of the literature and database search, the Norrlin scale, Hult-Sernander scale and Drude scale were identified as commonly applied in historical (and current) studies from Fennoscandia (Appendix S1-1). The Norrlin scale was used in the Russian parts of Fennoscandia and both the Norrlin and the Hult-Sernander scales came into use in Finland and Sweden, the latter also in Norway. The Drude scale was frequently applied in Russian parts of Fennoscandia and additionally in some Finnish studies (Fig. 1-1a–c).

The proposed transformations of the Norrlin, Hult-Sernander and Drude scales to mid-percentage values are given in Table 1-1, including their commonly used (above described) variants. All variants of the considered scales have a progressive character, which means that the width of the individual grades increases with increasing cover values (Table 1-1).

Norrlin scale

The ten-grade Norrlin scale is named after the Finnish botanist and lichenologist Johan Petter Norrlin, who was substantially involved in the advancement of vegetation science around 1900 in Finland and Sweden (Palmgren 1912; this work was supervised by Norrlin). The first seven grades (1, 2 = sparse; 3, 4 = scattered; 5, 6, 7 = abundant/plenty) of the ten-grade scale are based on distance measures (= density) between the individuals of each species. The distances given in the literature overall range from > 914.4 cm (= grade 1) to 2.54 cm (= grade 7). Originally they were specified in foot/inch (Palmgren 1912; Häyrén 1914-1915), and they slightly differ in Rübel (1922), who rounded them to cm/m.

The upper three grades (8–10) relate to the admixture of other species, overall between 7.5 species (= grade 8) and one species (= grade 10; Palmgren 1912; Häyrén 1914-1915; Du Rietz 1932; Barkman et al. 1964; Pakarinen 1984). These grades describe species which frequently overlap or form densely-vegetated areas (Vestal 1943), but when applied in the field, these grades are hardly used (Gams 1918). The application of the Norrlin scale on plots smaller than 100 m^2, for example while studying small vegetation patches, leads to the general disuse of the upper grades (Palmgren 1912). Additional information, such as '+' = *sporadic*, *r.* = *rare* or *rr.* = *rarissimo*, relates to species which are present with the lowest density (Palmgren 1912; Rübel 1920).

In order to approximate the transformation of '+', *r.*, *rr.*, and the Norrlin scale's grades 1–7, we separately calculated means of hypothetical species covers for each of the grades, assuming that plant individuals are equally distributed and have a circular shape with a diameter of 3 cm, 20 cm, 50 cm and 100 cm, respectively (Appendix S1-2). Distance measurements were taken from the edge of each hypothetical plant individual. The calculation is based on a 100 m^2 plot. The first calculation (diameter of a hypothetical circular species = 3 cm) resulted in very low percentage-cover values (maximum percentage value of grade 7 ≈ 23 %), not meaningful in relation to plot-based vegetation surveys; we excluded it from further counting. Calculations of species cover with hypothetical circular species of 20 cm, 50 cm and 100 cm diameter resulted in maximum species cover values of ≈ 61 % to ≈ 71 % (= maximum percentage value of grade 7). For each grade of the Norrlin scale, we calculated the minimum (= lower grade limit), mean (= mid-percentage value) and maximum (= upper grade limit) species cover as a mean of the respective results of each of the three above-mentioned calculations (based on the diameter of hypothetical circular species = 20 cm, 50 cm and 100 cm). Due to their similarity, we summarised the grades 1 and 2 of the (transformed) Norrlin scale to one grade.

Considering the rare use of grades 8–10, we transformed them jointly to 83 % (= mid-percentage value; Table 1-1). We refrained from a more refined transformation, because we considered finer divisions as unreliable.

Still, uncertainties remain when transforming the Norrlin scale. As the variance of distances between individuals of a certain species increases with decreasing equal distribution (increasing sociability), the Norrlin scale depends on species distribution patterns on a plot level (Pakarinen 1984). Hence, it is rather unusable for recording lichens and bryophytes, which typically grow in patches within sampling plots. We could not find any information on how researchers handled the occurrence of plants with pronounced, patchy ground cover such as typically in clonal plants, tussocks or mat-forming procumbent plants.

It also remains unclear if the distance measures relate to the centres of each plant individual or to its margins. In the latter case, the scale's grades could be considered as abundance values (Barkman et al. 1964). As the Norrlin scale was often used as an alternative to cover scales, for example in dense herb and shrub layers of forests, and in the past it was preferred over cover scales by Finnish researchers (Du Rietz 1932), we assume that it was rather used to estimate species abundance.

By proposing the transformation of the Norrlin scale grades we aim to support the use of the collected historical plot data based on this scale, especially numerous Finnish data (Fig. 1-1a–c). Due to the remaining uncertainties regarding the application of the Norrlin scale in the field, we suggest to carefully read the methods of the concerned studies before applying the transformation proposed here.

Hult-Sernander scale

The Hult-Sernander (also known as the Hult-Sernander-Du Rietz) scale was inspired by the Norrlin scale (Rübel 1920) and developed as an abundance scale by the Finnish botanist and plant geographer Ragnar Hult (1881, cited after Gams 1918; Du Rietz 1921; Rübel 1922; Pakarinen 1984) and afterwards (1890) converted into a cover scale by the Swedish botanist and geologist Rutger Sernander (cited after Du Rietz 1921, 1932; Trass & Malmer 1973; Pakarinen 1984). In its development, the initially twelve scale grades (*r*. [*rare,* single], *rr*. [*rarissime*, sporadic] & numbers 1–10), were merged to five grades, which were first expressed in general terms describing the abundance of species (*rr. - r.* = *enstaka* = single; 1–2 = *spridda/tunnsådd* = sparse; 3–4 = *strödda*

= scattered; 5–7 = [*copiosa*] *rikliga* = plenty; 8–10 = [*sociales*] *ymniga-täckande* = area-wide/comprehensive; Hult 1881; Sernander 1912; Gams 1918; Du Rietz 1921; Rübel 1922); these terms were later on renamed to scale numbers ranging from 1 (single) to 5 (area-wide/comprehensive; Du Rietz 1921). The scale was developed into a geometric series (mean values = 1/32, 3/32, 6/32, 12/32, 24/32; Barkman et al. 1964; Trass & Malmer 1974), which means that the width of the grades increases uniformly in a progressive way; here, information on the abundance of individuals was no more given. Limits of the grades were clearly defined for estimating percentage plant cover (e.g. range borders = 0–1/16, 1/16–1/8, 1/8–1/4, 1/4–1/2, 1/2–1; Du Rietz 1921; Braun-Blanquet 1928; Malmer et al. 1978). We identified the following six variants of the Hult-Sernander scale (Table 1-1):

- Variant A: A five-grade scale based on a geometric series (Du Rietz 1921; Whittaker 1973; applied e.g. by Larsson 1967; Nylander 1972; Malmer et al. 1978).
- Variant B: A six-grade scale similar to variant A, but the grade 1 is subdivided into two grades (‘x’/’+’, 1; applied e.g. by Gillner 1960); the lower grade specifies (very) sparse occurrences of plants which we converted to 1 % cover.
- Variant C: A six-grade scale similar to variant A, but the grade 5 is subdivided into two grades with equal extents (1/2–3/4, 3/4–1); this series is no longer geometric (applied e.g. by Fransson 1963, 1972; Losvik 1991).
- Variant D: As variant A, but the grade 1 is subdivided into three grades (*s.* [single] = 0–1 %, *u.* [*unic*] = 1–3.125 %, 1 = 3.125–6.25 %). This variant was only applied additionally to variant C (e.g. by Moen 1990) and therefore results in an eight-grade scale.
- Variant E: As variant B, applied additionally to variant C. This results in a seven-grade scale (applied e.g. by Tyler 1971; Losvik 1993).
- Variant F: ten-grade scale, where the original grade 1 is divided into six grades. This extended conversion of the Hult-Sernander scale was first defined as a twelve-grade strictly geometric scale (Oksanen 1976) and later applied as described here (e.g. Oksanen & Virtanen 1995; Virtanen et al. 2016; Vuorinen et al. 2017). Variant E has always been applied on the basis of the geometric mean of values, which we follow.

The authors of most studies either simply name the Hult-Sernander scale or they refer to Du Rietz (1921) as the original literature source. The scale was applied quite uniformly in the way that all variants (A–F) separate given grades but do not shift previously defined borders (Table 1-1); if information on extended versions (Variants B–F) of the original scale (Variant A) was given, they were mostly underpinned by numerical values (arithmetic or geometric means of the new defined grades or values of their lower and upper limits).

The meaning of ‘+’ is ambiguous; it either refers to a sparse presence of a species (e.g. Gillner 1960) within the examined area (plot), its presence outside (e.g. Galten 1987; Singsaas 1989; Moen 1990) or an occurrence recorded without specified cover value. If applied as sparse presence, we interpreting it as 1 %. Scale grades supplemented with ’+’ (or ‘-’) were sometimes also applied to indicate cover values somewhat higher (or lower) than the mean of the particular grade (Du Rietz 1921, 1932). Because we considered the refinement of the mid-percentage grade values as unreliable in this case, we refrained from proposing a transformation of these finer grades.

The quite broad definition of the last grade ‘5’ (used in all the variants except C and E; Table 1-1) was criticized (Braun-Blanquet 1928; Barkman et al. 1964; Dierschke 1994). Still, mid-percentage values of individual grades provide a suitable basis for most quantitative vegetation analyses, supported by the more or less narrow grade partitions within the lower parts of the scale, which are of ecological importance (Knapp 1971; Dierschke 1994). The division of the grade 5 into four degrees was rarely used (applied in 1963 by Gaare, unpublished [cited after Moen 1990]).

A few researchers used the Hult-Sernander scale as an abundance scale and estimated plant cover independently (applied e.g. by Aarrestad 2000), but most vegetation scientists used it as a cover scale.

Drude scale

The Drude scale, named after the German geobotanist Oscar Drude, was published in 1890 (Drude 1890a; Appendix S1-3). The five grades of the scale go back to Grisebach (1884). They are based on the indication of species abundance and cover (*sol*. = *plantae solitariae*/single plant; *sp*. = *sparsae*, *sporadice intermixtae*/sparse-sporadic; *cop*. = *copiose intermixtae*/copious, numerous; *gr*. = *plantae gregariae*/growing gregariously; *soc*. = *plantae sociales*/plants of high sociability, the definition of *soc*. includes species with 100 % cover, for example a full canopy closure (Drude 1890a). For the grades *sp*. and *cop*. information on the distribution (admixture) of speces is given, which still can be interpreted as information on species abundance. The fourth grade ‘*gregariae*’ of the original Drude scale (Drude 1890a; Du Rietz 1921) was never used as an abundance-based grade but was applied as an indication of a patchy (gregarious) occurrence of the species (Drude 1890a; Gams 1918) and could be applied additionally to the given abundance scale grades (Rübel 1922). The partition of the grade ‘*cop.*’ was recommended (Drude 1890a; Du Rietz 1921), resulting in a six-grade basic scale (*sol.*, *sp.*, *cop.*^{1}, *cop.*^{2}, *cop.*^{3}, *soc.*; Rübel 1922). Additionally quoted ‘+’ and *un*. = *unicum* indicate lowest abundance values and single or few (*rr*.) individuals, respectively.

There is some uncertainty as to whether the Drude scale was mainly used in its original sense as an abundance (and relative-occurrence [admixture of species] based) scale, or whether if it was rather applied as if it were a percentage-cover scale. Unlike the Hult-Sernander scale, the Drude scale never developed into a clearly defined cover scale, although Bykov (1978) demonstrated the relation of the Drude scale to certain percentage-cover values (see Variant C below). The use of the Drude scale as a cover scale was confirmed for Ukraine by Yakov P. Didukh (personal communication 2018). Most of the literature sources relate this scale to abundance estimations (e.g. Sukachev 1928, 1931; Ponyatovskaya 1964; Dylis 1974; Mirkin et al. 1989; Volkov 2008). However, considering the application of an abundance scale in the field, we think that, if the researcher is not trained to distinguish between cover and abundance in a right way, the estimation of the cover is always additionally taken into account.

Different studies describing the abundance or cover of plants interpreted the Drude scale differently. If the scale was transformed to mid-percentage-cover values, the numerical values corresponding to the individual grades varied. The structure of the surveyed vegetation type influenced the interpretation of the scale grades: In a scarce, open vegetation with a total vegetation cover of ~20 %, the scale grades *soc*., *sp*., *cop.*^{1} and *cop.*^{2} were usually distributed across the total vegetation cover range of 0–20 %. However, in a dense, possibly also multi-dominant vegetation, the same grades were distributed across a range of 0–~ 50 %, which leads to a much broader interpretation of the individual scale grades. We identified three main variants of the Drude scale with different numbers of grades and different interpretations of these grades in terms of their transformation to percentage values (Table 1-1).

- Variant A: A 12-grade scale, using *rr.* in the lowest parts and intermediate grades between each of the originally defined grades (e.g. *sp*.-*cop*$^{.1}$; Kucherov 2018). For reasons of practicability during fieldwork, the percentage values given for *sol*., *cop.*^{1} and *cop.*^{2} slightly differ from the arithmetic means of individual grades (by 1–3 %). For all other grades the arithmetic mean is given. This variant was developed for dwarfshrub and moss-lichen layers and is most appropriate for boreal vegetation like forests, mires and heathlands.
- Variant B: A seven-grade scale (applied in IBIS, Zverev 2007) similar to variant A in the lower cover grades. The upper cover grades *cop*.^{3} and *soc*. are lower than those in variant A. If the upper grades seem to be overestimated when applying variant A, variant B is recommended for the transformation of species data. As the mean values were given for each grade, their limits were calculated accordingly. This variant is similar, but not equal to the transformation suggested by Tikhodeyeva & Lebedeva (2015).
- Variant C: This six-grade scale is transformed to the lowest percentage values for the scale grades *soc*., *sp*., *cop*.^{1} and *cop*.^{2} (Bykov 1978). If these grades seem to be overestimated when applying variant A or B, variant C is recommended for the transformation of species-quantity data. As the grade limits were given by Bykov (1978), we calculated the mid-percentage values of each grade. This variant is most appropriate for scarce vegetation (e.g. xeric vegetation such as dry steppes, chasmophytic vascular plant communities or open structured aquatic vegetation).

We cannot say in which sense the Drude scale was applied in each single study. This means that data probably can be transformed by each of the proposed transformation types, regardless of the number of applied grades (12, 7, 6 or any other [less frequently used]). As an example this does not mean that any six-grade scale should be transformed as proposed in variant C; but could be also converted based on each proposed type of transformation. However, which type of transformation is best suitable for the given data can be estimated by calculating the sum of all individual species covers per plot on the basis of each of the here proposed transformation types, which reflect the variety of interpretations used. The over- or underestimation is indicated if these sums are much higher or lower than the total cover of the studied vegetation. When applying the three transformation types used in variant A, B or C to approximate the best fitting transformation of scale grades, we suggest to convert grades *un., rr.* or *rr.-sol.* always to values ≤ 1 %.

Caution should be made when dealing with forest data in which *soc*. is applied to tree species. According to the original explanation (Drude 1890a; Appendix S1-3), *soc.* is given for (a) one tree if it is abundant, (b) one tree species if it is not abundant but stands out high or (c) for several tree species if they show high sociability amongst themselves, which means that they are jointly abundant and aggregated.

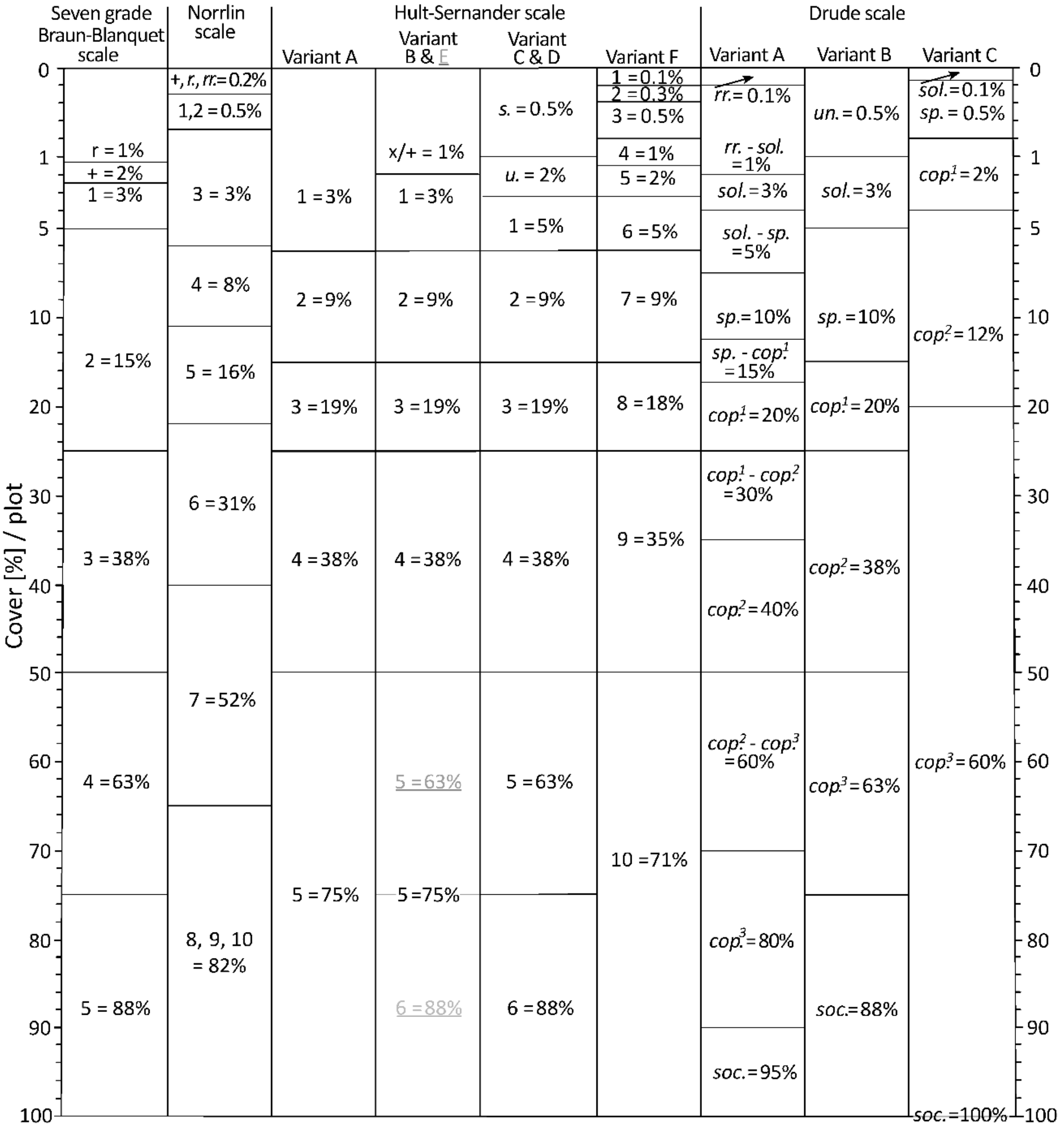
Emerging from the critique of its wide ranges for higher grades (Rabotnov 1984), the Drude scale was further developed in various ways. Six or ten-grade abundance scales, not anymore known as Drude scale, were used between 1940 and 1970 in Russian forest surveys (Ponyatovskaya 1964). Another proposed variant of the Drude scale, based on distance measures between plant individuals (Rabotnov 1984), hardly came into use.

Additional remarks

In some studies, layers were recorded separately and two different species-quantity scales were used (e.g. Linkola 1929; Lumiala 1937; Ruuhijärvi 1960; Eurola 1962; Koponen 1967); the tree layer was estimated on the basis of one of the above discussed scales, while the herb and/or cryptogam layer were estimated as direct or categorical percentage values. In this case, particular attention is needed, especially when combining species cover values across different layers (Fischer 2015) for the purpose of analyses.

Due to the wide influence of the well-known Braun-Blanquet school, the Braun-Blanquet scale has also been used in some Fennoscandian studies, either in its original sense (Braun-Blanquet 1928; Tüxen 1984) or as variants with different transformations to (mid-)percentage values. Additionally, cover estimations based on percentage values, with progressively structured or decimal-based categories were increasingly used from the 1970s onwards, and largely replaced the formerly used species-quantity scales in Fennoscandia (Pakarinen 1984; Lawesson 2000).

Table 1-1: Transformation of scale grades to mid-percentage values of the Norrlin, Hult-Sernander and Drude scales and their frequently used variants. The well-known Braun-Blanquet scale is displayed as a reference, with mid-percentages of the grades following the transformation given in TURBOVEG 2. We rounded all mid-percentage values < 1 % to the first decimal place and values > 1 % to the nearest whole number. Mid-percentage values of the grades are based on the arithmetic mean except for variant F of the Hult-Sernander scale, which is based on geometric mean percentage values, and variant A of the Drude scale; here, the values given for sol., cop.1 and cop.2 slightly differ from the true mean values (by about 1–3 %). The y-axis is stretched below 5 % and again below 1 % cover. Names of columns follow the description in the text.



Conclusion

Vegetation science has a long tradition in Fennoscandia. However, during the last decades, there has been little focus on phytosociological research in this region (Dierßen & Dierßen 1996; Lawesson 1998; Peterka et al. 2015). In many Fennoscandian regions historical vegetation data are the only available records describing certain vegetation types. As these data fill important gaps in the data volume on European vegetation databases, transformations to make them compatible with other datasets are very important, especially in large-scale studies on biodiversity patterns.

With our suggestions on transforming the three species-quantity scales of Norrlin, Hult-Sernander and Drude, we hope to contribute to their comprehensibility and application and to the preservation of a substantial volume of historical quantitative information on Fennoscandian vegetation. An example of a geographically broad-scale study in which Nordic vegetation-plot data recorded with different species-quantity scales were specifically transformed and used, is the survey of salt-marsh vegetation of the Baltic Sea shores (Pätsch et al. accepted b).

Our proposed transformations of species-quantity scales have been implemented as a standardised species cover-abundance scale in the database-management program TURBOVEG 2 (Hennekens & Schaminée 2001).

Between land and sea – a classification of saline and brackish grasslands of the Baltic Sea coast

Technical information

Contents of this chapter are accepted for publication: Pätsch R, Schaminée JHJ, Janssen JAM, Hennekens SM, Bruchmann I, Jutila H, Meisert A, Bergmeier E accepted b. Between land and sea – a classification of saline and brackish grasslands of the Baltic Sea coast. *Phytocoenologia*. The conduction of this article and the writing was led by myself; all co authors contributed scientifically to this study.

The following abbreviations are used: BKØ (Belt Sea-Kattegat-Øresund area including the south-western Swedish coast and the German Sea coast); BP (Baltic Proper); BS (Baltic Sea); GeB (German Bight); GB (Great Britain); H (when leading a 4-digit code, European Union Habitats Directive Annex I habitat type); nBS (northern Baltic Sea including the Gulfs of Finland and Bothnia); NL (The Netherlands); var. (variant).

Supplementary material:

- Appendix S2-1: Data sources.
- Appendix S2-2: Data selection and reduction.
- Appendix S2-3: Nomenclature particularities.
- Appendix S2-4: Shifts in synoptic tables.
- Appendix S2-5: Synoptic tables.
- Appendix S2-6: Evaluation of structural, abiotic and climatic factors.
- Appendix S2-7: Analogues in literature.

Acknowledgements: Support by Elle Roosaluste, Dietbert Thannheiser, Peter Vestergaard, Niall Burnside, Christopher Joyce and Carsten Hobohm in search of suitable data and/or for providing data is gratefully acknowledged. Jenny Schellenberg, Inga Schmiedel and Lillian Neuhoff provided irreplaceable help and Hardy Küster and Veronika Öder assisted in proofreading the manuscript.

Abstract

Aims: Baltic Sea coastal grasslands are influenced by saline or brackish sea water, a narrow tidal range and non-intensive land use. At least since they have been listed as Natura 2000 habitat types (EU Habitats Directive), they have become an important conservation issue at European scale. So far, only little supra-regional research has been conducted on their floristic and ecological diversity, syntaxonomy and geographic variation. We aim to survey the geographical distribution and syntaxonomical variation of saline and brackish grasslands on a transnational perspective to highlight large-scale gradients in species composition and underlying climatic and other abiotic factors. We discuss the resulting vegetation types in the light of a wider North-west European perspective and review conservation aspects.

Study area: Baltic Sea coast

Methods: We compiled an overall plot-based vegetation dataset for the Baltic Sea coast and subsequently selected relevés by species composition and plot size. We classified 3,732 relevés, using modified TWINSPAN, identified differential species and syntaxa, and performed a DCA with *post-hoc* fitted intrinsic and climatic variables. We tested main differences in relevant factors for significance.

Results: The classification resulted in 33 vegetation types widely differing in distribution range and area size and mainly belonging to the classes *Juncetea maritimi* and *Molinio-Arrhenatheretea*, and a few to the *Phragmito-Magnocaricetea*, *Cakiletea maritimae*, *Saginetea maritimae*, *Scheuchzerio palustris-Caricetea fuscae* and *Koelerio-Corynephoretea canescentis*. Baltic Sea coastal grasslands vary in soil salinity and moisture and to a lesser extent in nutrient availability and base content.

Conclusions: Variation in plant communities generally reflects regional phytogeographical patterns. Communities most similar to north-west European coastal grassland types are characterised by euhaline to α-mesohaline site conditions. Designations of the Natura 2000 habitat types H1330 and H1630 require revision. Many Baltic Sea coastal grassland plant communities include species threatened on national level.

Introduction

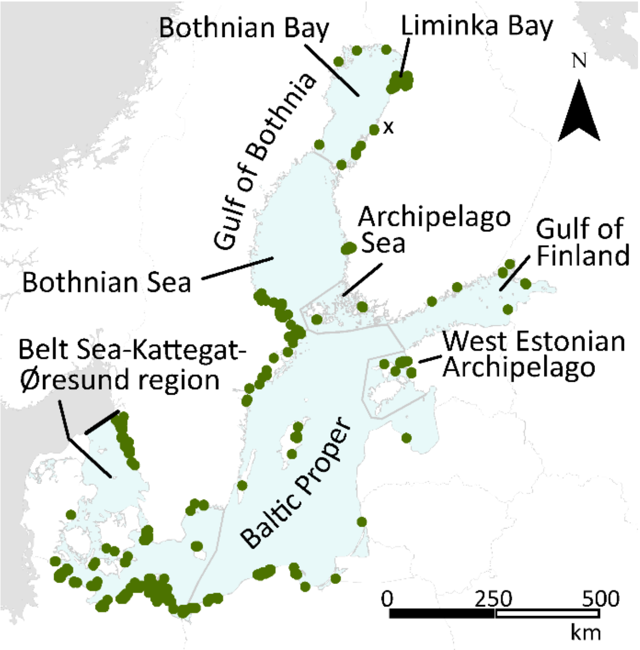
The Baltic Sea coast has played an eminent role in European cultural history for many centuries (Küster 2004) and constitutes an important yet vulnerable part of the European landscape diversity (Dijkema 1990). Under natural conditions, littoral grasslands occur only at a small scale and/or temporarily on newly formed terrain. Extended through mowing and grazing since hundreds of years (Dijkema 1990; Dierßen & Dierßen 1996), large-scaled, resilient and persistent coastal grasslands occur almost throughout the Baltic Sea coast.

Baltic coastal meadows are listed as habitat types (H1330: Atlantic salt meadows; H1630: Boreal Baltic coastal meadows), the latter priority-rated, in Annex I of the European Union Habitats Directive (European Commission 2013), and have been assessed as Endangered in the European Red List of habitats (Janssen et al. 2016). Associated halophytic habitats such as drift-lines (H1210) and sandy flats (part of H1310), as well as landward glycophytic habitats such as *Molinia* meadows (H6410) and hydrophilous tall herb fringes (H6430), are also listed in the Directive's Annex I (European Commission 2013). The overall decrease of Baltic Sea coastal grasslands is a result of abandonment (Janssen et al. 2016; Lehtomaa et al. 2018), prevention of flooding dynamic (LUNG 2011), agricultural intensification (Siira 1985; Helsinki Commission 2013), eutrophication (Jutila 2017), water pollution (Rautiainen et al. 2007), building development and barrier constructions (Dierßen & Dierßen 1996; European Commission 2013).

Coastal saline and brackish grasslands (henceforth coastal grasslands) are transitional habitats of the semi-enclosed Baltic Sea, growing on shallow coasts with fine-grained sandy to silty sediments. They range from the intertidal zone (eulittoral) to above the mean high water line (supralittoral) up to just above the high water spring tide line (epilittoral; Tyler 1969a; Dierßen & Dierßen 1996; Jutila 2001; Leuschner & Ellenberg 2017). Patterned by local factors, such as micro-topography (Ward et al. 2016), salinity, water saturation, nutrient availability and base content, these grasslands are inhabited by halophytes as well as by more or less halotolerant glycophytes (Adam 1981; Jeschke 1987).

Numerous descriptions and classifications of coastal grasslands along the Baltic Sea coast have been published, but mostly with a local or regional scope, or referring to particular vegetation types (e.g. Dahlbeck 1945; Gillner 1960; Fukarek 1961; Siira & Haapala 1969; Siira 1970; Krisch 1974, 1990; Schmeisky 1974; Rebassoo 1975; Härdtle 1984; Siira & Merilä 1985; Jeschke 1987; Willers 1988; Wolfram 1996; Vestergaard 1998; Jutila 2001; Czyż et al. 2003; Berg et al. 2004; Burnside et al. 2007; Bosiacka 2011; Hulisz et al. 2016; Ward et al. 2016). The works of Wanner (2009), Dijkema (1990), Dierßen & Dierßen (1996), Leuschner & Ellenberg (2017) and Tyler (1969a) refer to a larger geographical extent. They include own investigations or summarize further regional studies but do not provide a reproducible and/or spatially comprehensive classification of vegetation. Thus, we lack an overall view of Baltic Sea saline and brackish grasslands, based on cutting-edge classification methods and transnational data, an important component for European habitat typologies and decision-making processes in European nature conservation.

To contribute to a better transnational interpretation of European vegetation and habitats, our study presents a survey of Baltic Sea coastal grasslands, feasible by means of today's amplified data availability. Main emphasis is given to their floristic diversity, ecological characteristics and distribution. The following research questions are addressed: (i) Which plant community types



can be found and (ii) where do they occur? (iii) Which diversity patterns, vegetation structure, abiotic and climatic factors characterise the observed vegetation types? We regard the classified coastal grassland vegetation types from a wider geographical perspective and discuss important conservation issues including management, Red List species and Natura 2000 habitat types.

Fig. 2-1 Geographic distribution of all relevés in the dataset. Dense occurrences of relevés along the German Sea coast partly refer to a spatially unbalanced data compilation. Regions within the study area are separated related to phytosociological and phytogeographical patterns (source: HELCOM Map and Data Service 2012, modified). Data from Willers 1988, marked with x, are distributed along the entire Finnish Sea coast; single relevés could not be allocated to a certain location.

Study Area

Relevés reflected in this study are located along the mainland and insular coasts such as the Archipelago Sea and the West Estonian Archipelago of the Baltic Sea (BS; Fig. 2-1). The study area includes coastlines characterised by pre-glacial and glacial sediments in the Belt Sea-Kattegat-Øresund region (BKØ) and the southern part of the Baltic Proper (BP) as well as more diverse landforms in the northern Baltic Sea (nBS, Gulfs of Bothnia and Finland) and the eastern part of the study area where land masses are rising (postglacial rebound; Schiewer 2008; Schwarzer et al. 2008).

Differences in annual temperatures (temperature seasonality) are most pronounced towards the eastern and northern parts of the study area, driven by continental climatic influences and the transition from a nemoral to a boreal temperature regime. Increasing temperature seasonality is related to decreasing annual mean temperatures. Average minimum temperatures range from -25.1 in the north to -5.2 °C in the south of the study area. The period of plant growth in the boreal zone is approximately a third of the one in the south (Dijkema 1990). Generally higher annual precipitations in the eastern part of the study area (most pronounced along the west coast of Lithuania and Latvia) occur mainly in the warmest quarter of the year. The annual precipitation in the study area varies between 520 mm and 698 mm (interquartile range; according to Karger et al. 2017).

Baltic Sea coastal grasslands develop under slightly saline (oligohaline) to strongly saline (euhaline, occasionally hypersaline) conditions, ranging from 30 ‰ salt content in the BKØ where the tidal range usually amounts up to 30 cm, to a brackishness as low as 2 ‰ in the Bothnian Gulf where tidal fluctuation hardly exists (Tyler 1969a). While grasslands of the eulittoral and supralittoral are directly influenced by seawater, the epilittoral is affected only at irregular high tides and during inshore storms (Vartiainen 1980; Dijkema 1990). Soil salinity is further influenced by ascending relic salt solution from the Mesozoic (Bosiacka 2011; Bosiacka et al. 2011; Lehtomaa et al. 2018). Salt accumulation and water saturation (fresh- and seawater) vary greatly. East of the transition area to the North Sea seasonal flooding affects coastal grasslands more than tidal fluctuation. The flooding is mainly driven by river flood water, wind and inlets (Dijkema 1990; Dierßen & Dierßen 1996). Mean seasonal fluctuations within the growing season can account for up to 20 cm difference in water level (Tyler 1969a; Dijkema 1990) but occurs predominantly in autumn and early winter with ranges from 70-180 cm height up to severe level differences of 180-300 cm height (Dijkema 1990).

Methods

Data collection

Focusing on the total extent of the BS coastline (HELCOM Map and Data Service 2018), we compiled a plot-based vegetation dataset of 9,562 relevés of coastal grasslands (stored in Turboveg, Hennekens & Schaminée 2001), considering own data as well as databases from the European Vegetation Archive (EVA, Chytrý et al. 2016) and further non-published and published data (Appendix S2-1). Data without locality indication were omitted. We reduced our selection to relevés of the vegetation class *Juncetea maritimi* and associated grassland communities, based on species composition and abundances (Appendix S2-2). As an example, relevés dominated by annual *Salicornia* and *Suaeda* were excluded, which in effect excludes communities of the class *Thero-Salicornietea*.

Vast variance in plot-size (0.25-9,782 m^2) was constrained to 1-80 m^2. As we found no evidence of negative effects of geographically non-stratified relevé sampling (by means of preliminary classification), we refrained from stratifying relevés geographically. Bryophytes were excluded because of their limited consideration in the dataset; besides, they play a marginal role in these ecosystems. The original taxonomy was checked for synonyms, subspecies and varieties of unclear or inconsistent status that had to be integrated or pooled, respectively (Appendix S2-3). The final dataset ready for analysis comprised 3,732 relevés collected over the last ninety-seven years. Cover scale values were translated to their respective mean percentage values.

Classification

We calculated a hierarchical modified TWINSPAN (Roleček et al. 2009) in the program JUICE (Tichý 2002), conducted with pseudo-species cut levels 0, 5, 25, ensuring compatibility of various used cover abundance scales (distance measure: Whittaker's beta-diversity). If modified TWINSPAN did not result in clusters with ecologically meaningful differential species, we refrained from further hierarchical subdivision (Tsiripidis et al. 2009). Subsequently we improved the resulting table by re-allocation of 85 relevés. Re-allocations were made only if (i) the differentiation of the cluster by differential species constancy values was improved and (ii) the silhouette value (JUICE, Silhouette function) of clusters remained consistent or was enhanced (Appendix S2-4; Rousseeuw 1987). Thirty-two relevés of five clusters turned out to be geographical outliers lacking differential species of the respective clusters; as they could not be re-allocated to other clusters they were removed from the dataset (Appendix S2-4).

To facilitate overall comparison at the level of alliances, orders and classes, we followed the syntaxonomic conspectus by Mucina et al. (2016), even if deviating from the original authors' choice of syntaxa. For further allocation to association level or below, we consulted chiefly the following works: Almquist (1929); Dahlbeck (1945); Gillner (1960); Fukarek (1961); Siira & Haapala (1969); Tyler (1969a, 1969b); Krisch (1974, 1990); Rebassoo (1975); Adam (1981); Härdtle (1984); Siira & Merilä (1985); Willers (1988); Preising et al. (1990); Rodwell et al. (1991, 2000); Dierßen & Dierßen (1996); Sýkora et al. (1996); Wolfram (1996); Zuidhoff et al. (1996); Dierschke (1997, 2012); Schaminée et al. (1998); Westhoff et al. (1998); Jutila (2001); Berg et al. (2004).

Data interpretation

We calculated unweighted mean Ellenberg indicator values (Ellenberg et al. 2001) per relevé and DVA (Grime 1979, C [strong competitors], S [stress tolerators], R [ruderals]; Klotz et al. 2002); intermediary CSR-strategy types were treated as own classes. Taxa assigned to more than one lifeform were considered more than once. For a multiple comparison of groups of higher classification levels we calculated Mann-Whitney-U tests for the above named variables, using a *post-hoc* Bonferroni adjustment to correct *p* values for different group sizes.

We assigned BIOCLIM data (Karger et al. 2017) to each relevé (spatial analyst tool; ArcGis 1999-2015 Esri Inc., version 10.3.1.4959). A DCA (Detrended Correspondence Analysis) was computed (function: decorana) to examine relations of above-named variables and climatic factors to plant communities. The variables were fitted *post-hoc* (function: envfit, package: *vegan*; Oksanen et al. 2018; R Development Core Team 2009, version 2.9.0). To increase clarity in the plotted DCA, we generated groups of correlated climatic vectors (Pearson correlation > 0.8, function: pairs.panels/cor.plot, package: psych; Revelle 2018; R Development Core Team

2009, version 2.9.0). Abiotic factors and structural variables were tested for significance by a permutation test with 999 permutations. We generated distribution maps of all clusters (ArcGis 1999-2015, Esri Inc. version 10.3.1.4959).

Results

The relevés included a total of 556 taxa (species and additional subspecies). The classification resulted in three main clusters (M), each subdivided into two, five and six groups (G), respectively. We further divided each group into two to five sub-groups (S [= cluster]). The sub-groups of each group have a similar species composition, ecology and/or syntaxonomically close relationship. In total, we distinguished 33 sub-groups (Fig. 2-2).

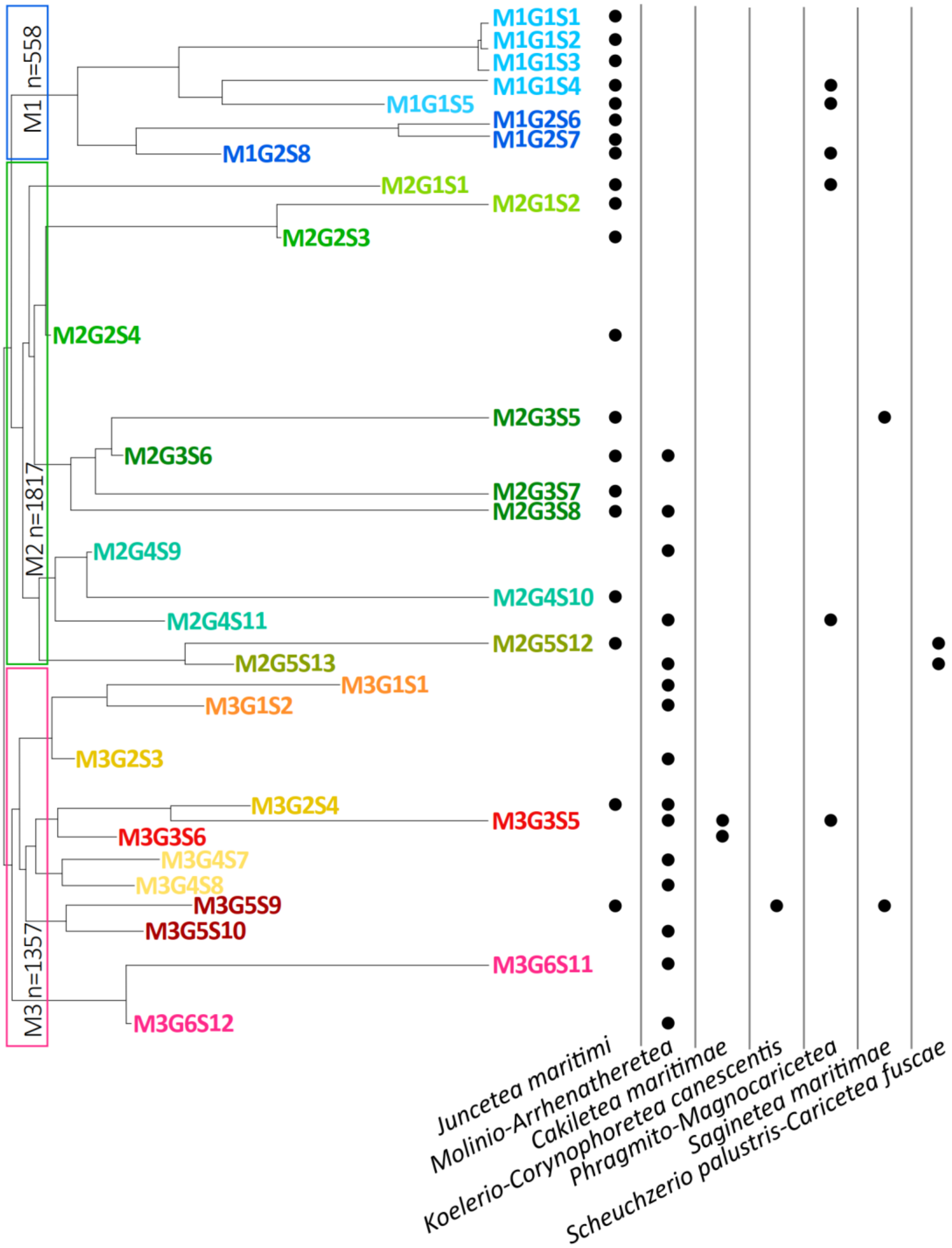


Fig. 2-2 Classification tree of the modified TWINSPAN (Roleček et al. 2009) analysis resulting in 33 sub-groups (clusters). If a sub-group did not hold ecologically meaningful negative or positive differential species following the differential species concept of Tsiripidis et al. (2009), we refrained from further divisions towards lower hierarchical levels. Colours indicate their allocation to the main groups (blue = M1; green = M2; yellow-red = M3) and groups (following floristic similarities and syntaxonomical allocation; see Table 2-4) of each part of the dataset: light = M1G1, dark = M1G2; light = M2G1, bright = M2G2, dark = M2G3, cyan = M2G4, moss-green = M2G5; orange = M3G1, dark yellow = M3G2, bright red = M3G3, light yellow = M3G4, dark red = M3G5, pink = M3G6. Colours go along with those used in Table 2-4 and Fig. 2-3 and 2-5.

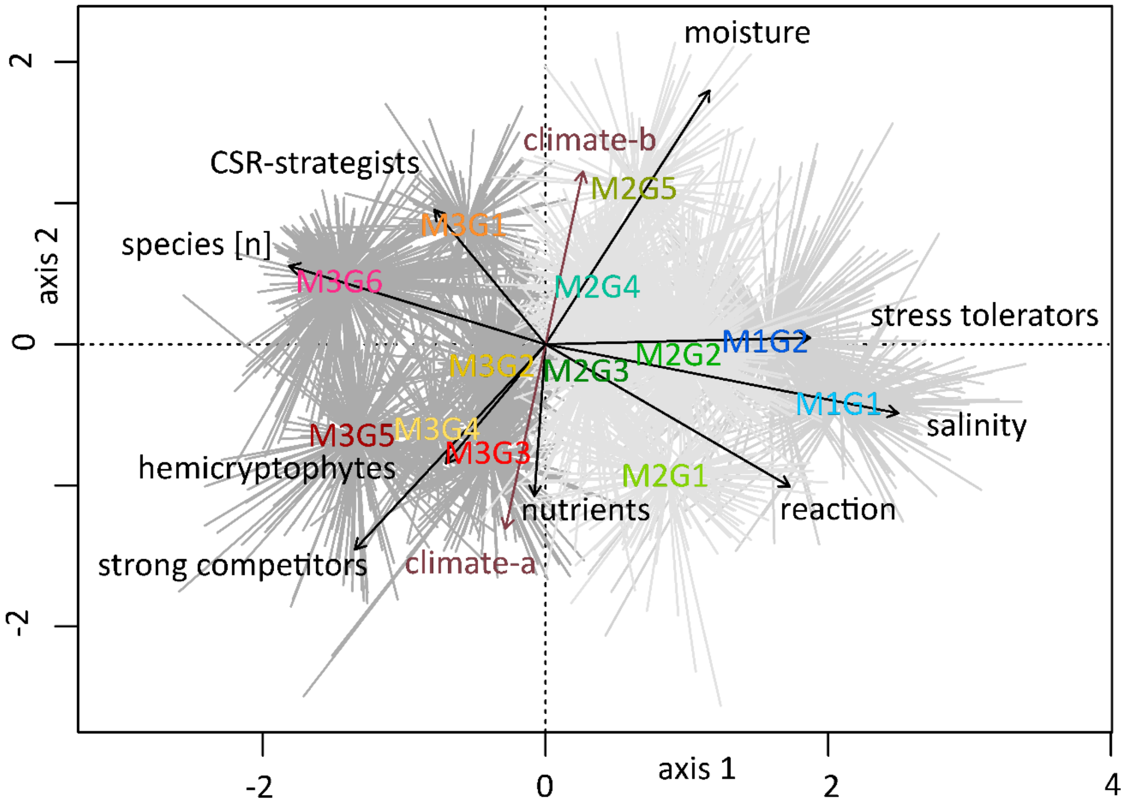


Fig. 2-3 Relation of groups M1G1-M3G6 within DCA axes 1 and 2 (length of axes 1: 5.98, 2: 4.76; Eigenvalue of axes 1: 0.58, 2: 0.38). Main clusters of the dataset are reflected in intermediate (M1) light (M2) and dark grey (M3) respectively. Groups are shown as "spider"-graphs; its grey shades follow Fig. 2-4. The positions of group numbers indicate group centroids; their colours indicate their allocation to the main groups (blue = M1; green = M2; yellow-red = M3) and groups (following floristic similarities and syntaxonomical allocation; see Table 2-4) of each part of the dataset: light = M1G1, dark = M1G2; light = M2G1, bright = M2G2, dark = M2G3, cyan = M2G4, moss-green = M2G5; orange = M3G1, dark yellow = M3G2, bright red = M3G3, light yellow = M3G4, dark red = M3G5, pink = M3G6. Colours go along with those used in Table 2-4 and Fig. 2-2 and 2-5. Ellenberg indicator values, life-forms, mean number of species and climatic variables (Karger et al. 2017) are plotted *post-hoc*. Selected variables provide a significance of $p \le 0.001$ and $r^2 > 0.1$ (Appendix S2-6). Correlating climatic variables, providing an equal direction within DCA axes one and two, have been aggregated; the vector which correlates best with the ordination is shown: climate-a: annual mean temperature (minimum temperature of the coldest month, mean temperature of the driest, wettest, warmest and coldest quarter; correlation < 0.8: precipitation of driest and coldest quarter and of driest month); climate-b: temperature seasonality (mean diurnal temperature range, temperature annual range; correlation < 0.8: precipitation seasonality).

Ordination

The first two axes of the DCA diagram have a length of 5.98 and 4.76, respectively (Fig. 2-3). Soil salinity, moisture and base content correlate with the ordination with $r^2 > 0.5$, weighted sums of strong competitors and stress tolerators and species numbers correlate with $r^2 > 0.4$ (Appendix S2-6). With little overlap, the three main clusters were clearly separated by species composition along the first axis. From M1 towards M3, the cover of stress tolerators decreases along with likewise decreasing soil salinity. Species numbers are highest in M3 vegetation types (axis 1). Within each main cluster M, the groups (G) were distributed along the second axis. This axis is characterised by a gradient of increasingly wet site conditions and, with only weak correlation to the ordination axis, a southern to middle boreal climate with a slight continental character (climate-b) in the upper part, and a temperate climate (climate-a) and nutrient-rich site conditions in the lower part of the diagram. Climate-b is characterised by a more pronounced temperature seasonality, diurnal range and, to a lesser extent, precipitation seasonality, whereas climate-a is related to generally increased temperatures (Appendix S2-6).

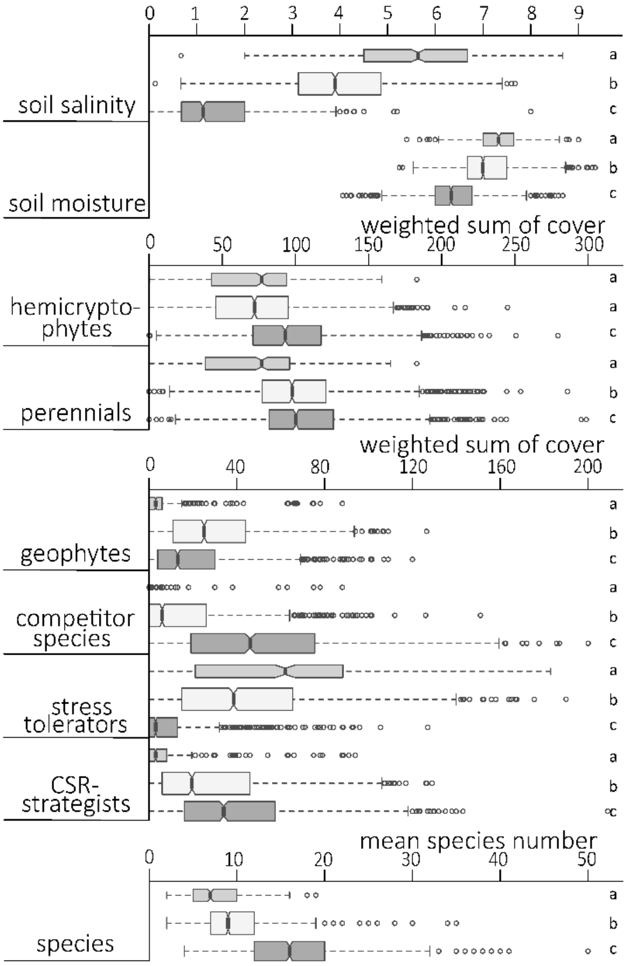


Fig. 2-4 **Whisker-plots of main clusters M1-3 for Ellenberg indicator values, life-forms, life-span, plant strategy types and mean numbers of species**, showing striking patterns (Ellenberg indicator values: differences ≥ one category; Cover abundance: differences ≥ 20 %) and significant differences ($p \leq 0.001$; Appendix S2-6). Width of whisker-plots refers to the number of relevés within each main cluster (M1-3); grey shades go along with "spider"-graphs of Fig. 2-3: M1 = medium grey; M2 = light grey; M3 = dark grey.

Plant community classification and characterisation

The descriptions of plant communities refer to Tables 1-3 (M1-3; Appendix S2-5) and Figs. 3 and 4 (Appendix S2-6). Analogoues communities found in literature are listed in Appendix S2-7.

Striking patterns in Ellenberg indicator values (mean of plot-based unweighted mean [%]/sub-group), CSR-strategists and species life-forms (mean of plot-based weighted sum [%]/sub-group) and mean numbers of species are mentioned for each group. Information other than that derived from own data was taken from the indicated literature sources where descriptions of the respective vegetation types are provided. Information on the littoral zonal placement of sub-groups and their position relative to certain landscape structures (e.g. along rivers, in depressions) is always derived from the given literature sources. For Natura 2000 habitat types see European Commission (2013), for those of soil salinity terminology see Scherfose (1990).

Table 2-1 Shortened combined synoptic table of classified saline and brackish plots (relevés) of the first main cluster (M1). Standardised fidelity (ϕ-coefficient) is superscripted next to related frequencies per sub-group (constancy in percent). Species with frequency values ≥20 % are included; frequencies ≥35 % are written in bold letters. Grey shaded cells specify positive and italic numbers specify positive-negative differential taxa (Tsiripidis et al. 2009).

Group - Sub-group	G1S1	G1S2	G1S3	G1S4	G1S5	G2S6	G2S7	G2S8
Number of relevés	24	64	125	40	109	48	15	120
Average species number	8.8	6.7	9.6	4.6	6.8	7.1	8.7	8.0
Limonium vulgare	**75^{73}**	5^{---}	$17^{5.5}$	0^{---}	0^{---}	0^{---}	0^{---}	0^{---}
Armeria maritima	**67^{63}**	0^{---}	22^{11}	0^{---}	2^{---}	0^{---}	7^{---}	0^{---}
Parapholis strigosa	**54^{65}**	0^{---}	2^{---}	0^{---}	0^{---}	0^{---}	7^{---}	0^{---}
Halimione pedunculata	33^{45}	$11^{8.4}$	1^{---}	0^{---}	1^{---}	0^{---}	0^{---}	0^{---}
Suaeda maritima	8^{---}	**39^{34}**	$12^{1.4}$	10^{---}	0^{---}	0^{---}	0^{---}	$18^{8.1}$
Glaux maritima	**$50^{1.4}$**	31^{---}	**88^{30}**	**35^{---}**	**$50^{1.8}$**	**42^{---}**	**47^{---}**	**42^{---}**
Festuca rubra	$17^{8.8}$	3^{---}	**35^{32}**	3^{---}	$11^{1.6}$	2^{---}	7^{---}	1^{---}
Juncus ranarius	0^{---}	0^{---}	6^{1}	0^{---}	1^{---}	29^{38}	0^{---}	$10^{6.8}$
Puccinellia phryganodes	0^{---}	0^{---}	0^{---}	0^{---}	0^{---}	0^{---}	**80^{88}**	0^{---}
Triglochin palustris	0^{---}	0^{---}	2^{---}	0^{---}	$15^{0.3}$	$21^{6.9}$	**67^{56}**	11^{---}
Juncus bufonius	4^{---}	3^{---}	0^{---}	0^{---}	0^{---}	$10^{8.3}$	13^{13}	13^{12}
Atriplex prostrata	4^{---}	$31^{2.6}$	**$39^{9.3}$**	18^{---}	$32^{3.3}$	21^{---}	20^{---}	**60^{27}**
Phragmites australis	4^{---}	2^{---}	6^{---}	10^{---}	21^{10}	10^{---}	$13^{1.1}$	33^{23}
Argentina anserina subsp. *anserina*	0^{---}	0^{---}	2^{---}	0^{---}	5^{---}	0^{---}	13^{14}	20^{26}
Triglochin maritima	**46^{---}**	**$56^{5.7}$**	**70^{16}**	**85^{28}**	**42^{---}**	**35^{---}**	33^{---}	22^{---}
Bolboschoenus maritimus	4^{---}	9^{---}	$27^{0.8}$	**50^{20}**	**65^{33}**	10^{---}	0^{---}	**44^{15}**
Puccinellia distans	13^{---}	27^{---}	20^{---}	13^{---}	1^{---}	**98^{45}**	**87^{36}**	**64^{19}**
Plantago major	0^{---}	2^{---}	2^{---}	0^{---}	1^{---}	25^{29}	0^{---}	22^{23}
Spergularia media	**71^{42}**	**66^{38}**	**40^{15}**	0^{---}	8^{---}	0^{---}	0^{---}	3^{---}
Puccinellia maritima	**88^{31}**	**84^{29}**	**86^{29}**	8^{---}	**85^{29}**	8^{---}	0^{---}	16^{---}
Salicornia europaea	**67^{23}**	**67^{23}**	**55^{14}**	0^{---}	15^{---}	6^{---}	**67^{23}**	22^{---}
Plantago maritima	**71^{22}**	**$50^{6.4}$**	**87^{35}**	10^{---}	16^{---}	**38^{---}**	**$53^{8.9}$**	9^{---}
Juncus gerardi	**88^{29}**	20^{---}	**84^{26}**	15^{---}	**41^{---}**	**$58^{6.5}$**	**73^{18}**	18^{---}
Spergularia marina	13^{---}	**53^{---}**	**$59^{4.1}$**	10^{---}	**39^{---}**	**83^{22}**	**80^{20}**	**94^{31}**
Agrostis stolonifera	17^{---}	14^{---}	**$62^{7.7}$**	**35^{---}**	**83^{23}**	**67^{11}**	**73^{16}**	**67^{11}**
Tripolium pannonicum subsp. *tripolium*	**$67^{2.9}$**	**83^{16}**	**80^{13}**	**95^{25}**	**83^{15}**	31^{---}	0^{---}	**$66^{2.2}$**

Table 2-2 Shortened combined synoptic table of classified saline and brackish plots (relevés) of the second main cluster (M2). Standardised fidelity (ϕ-coefficient) is superscripted next to related frequencies per sub-group (constancy in percent). Species with frequency values ≥20 % are included; frequencies ≥35 % are written in bold letters. Grey shaded cells specify positive and italic numbers specify positive-negative differential taxa (Tsiripidis et al. 2009).

Group - Sub-group	G1S1	G1S2	G2S3	G2S4	G3S5	G3S6	G3S7	G3S8	G4S9	G4S10	G4S11	G5S12	G5S13
Number of relevés	87	54	163	548	24	250	50	42	272	73	107	38	91
Average species number	8.0	9.6	7.6	8.0	11.6	11.9	12.3	12.1	10.0	15.0	10.1	10.9	11.8
Elytrigia repens	**87** $^{59.2}$	6 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	11 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	*28* $^{11.1}$	26 $^{9.2}$	14 $^{---}$	11 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$
Cochlearia anglica	22 $^{34.6}$	11 $^{15.3}$	1 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Limonium vulgare	5 $^{---}$	**81** ^{83}	5 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Puccinellia maritima	0 $^{---}$	31 $^{37.6}$	18 $^{19.4}$	4 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Spergularia media	6 $^{3.9}$	22 $^{30.4}$	12 $^{14.4}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Sagina maritima	1 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	**83** $^{84.7}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Carex extensa	1 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	12 $^{1.2}$	**83** $^{68.7}$	5 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	14 $^{3.1}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Centaurium pulchellum	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	9 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	**79** $^{69.6}$	5 $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$
Plantago coronopus	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	**71** $^{75.9}$	5 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Juncus maritimus	2 $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	8 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	**70** $^{64.2}$	0 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	8 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Oenanthe lachenalii	6 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$	**68** $^{62.7}$	0 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	10 $^{1.4}$	9 $^{1.2}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Schedonorus arundinaceus	9 $^{4.7}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	15 $^{12.3}$	22 ^{21}	2 $^{---}$	7 $^{1.9}$	1 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$
Inula britannica	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	22 $^{32.6}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	11 $^{13.7}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Molinia caerulea	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	**48** $^{65.5}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Carex panicea	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	**43** $^{51.5}$	1 $^{---}$	16 $^{15.8}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Taraxacum sect. *Taraxacum*	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	4 ^{1}	4 $^{0.1}$	0 $^{---}$	**36** $^{50.3}$	1 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Trifolium pratense	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{0.5}$	10 ^{7}	**36** $^{41.7}$	4 $^{---}$	7 $^{2.8}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Carex flacca	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{0.3}$	0 $^{---}$	21 $^{41.8}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Peucedanum palustre	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	4 ^{2}	21 $^{32.1}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	8 $^{8.7}$	3 $^{0.7}$
Blysmopsis rufa	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	13 $^{3.3}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$	**81** $^{71.7}$	2 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$
Poa humilis	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	15 $^{12.7}$	4 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	12 $^{8.3}$	27 $^{28.4}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	7 $^{1.7}$
Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	6 ^{0}	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	11 $^{6.1}$	**36** $^{37.1}$	13 $^{8.8}$	0 $^{---}$
Samolus valerandi	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	28 $^{44.5}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$
Carex mackenziei	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$	**74** $^{76.3}$	3 $^{---}$
Carex halophila	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	5 $^{2.8}$	1 $^{---}$	**37** $^{50.9}$	3 $^{---}$
Carex glareosa	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	8 $^{4.1}$	0 $^{---}$	26 ^{28}	22 $^{22.2}$
Carex paleacea	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	29 $^{44.1}$	7 $^{6.1}$

continued on next page

continued from previous page

Lysimachia thyrsiflora	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	24 $^{44.2}$	2 $^{0.3}$
Eriophorum angustifolium	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	1 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	0 ---	0 ---	24 $^{43.5}$	2 $^{0.2}$
Argentina anserina subsp. *groenlandica*	0 ---	0 ---	2 ---	7 $^{5.1}$	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	0 ---	2 ---	24 $^{32.4}$	9 $^{8.6}$
Parnassia palustris	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	2 ---	0 ---	4 ---	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	4 ---	0 ---	13 $^{10.2}$	45 $^{51.5}$
Pedicularis palustris	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	0 ---	1 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	16 $^{18.2}$	32 $^{42.6}$
Artemisia maritima	43 $^{33.9}$	61 $^{52.6}$	2 ---	2 ---	4 ---	3 ---	2 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---
Atriplex prostrata	59 $^{35.8}$	24 $^{7.7}$	2 ---	15 $^{0.5}$	8 ---	8 ---	24 $^{7.6}$	0 ---	9 ---	5 ---	30 $^{12.4}$	3 ---	3 ---
Bolboschoenus maritimus	30 $^{16.9}$	0 ---	10 ---	16 $^{4.5}$	8 ---	10 ---	8 ---	2 ---	9 ---	8 ---	46 $^{31.4}$	0 ---	0 ---
Lotus tenuis	0 ---	0 ---	6 ---	3 ---	0 ---	25 $^{22.5}$	30 $^{28.8}$	0 ---	7 $^{1.5}$	8 $^{2.5}$	1 ---	0 ---	0 ---
Odontites litoralis	0 ---	2 ---	6 ---	7 ---	0 ---	18 ^{6}	6 ---	48 $^{32.2}$	7 ---	14 $^{1.8}$	0 ---	8 ---	37 ^{23}
Juncus articulatus	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	3 ---	4 ---	4 ---	0 ---	5 ---	10 $^{3.5}$	40 $^{36.5}$	22 $^{17.1}$	0 ---	4 ---
Carex nigra	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	1 ---	0 ---	4 ---	0 ---	19 $^{9.1}$	8 ---	36 $^{25.2}$	3 ---	37 $^{26.4}$	18 $^{7.7}$
Calamagrostis stricta	0 ---	0 ---	5 ---	7 ---	0 ---	2 ---	0 ---	0 ---	2 ---	3 ---	1 ---	84 ^{56}	91 $^{61.6}$
Armeria maritima	9 ---	63 $^{44.5}$	33 $^{18.3}$	6 ---	25 $^{11.1}$	14 $^{1.8}$	8 ---	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---
Centaurium littorale	0 ---	0 ---	2 ---	3 ---	42 $^{26.2}$	10 ---	12 ---	38 ^{23}	3 ---	44 $^{28.1}$	0 ---	0 ---	3 ---
Trifolium repens	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	4 ---	17 $^{3.4}$	43 $^{26.4}$	18 $^{4.6}$	2 ---	27 $^{12.6}$	44 ^{27}	4 ---	3 ---	2 ---
Trifolium fragiferum	0 ---	0 ---	4 ---	6 ---	8 ---	28 $^{16.3}$	8 ---	0 ---	30 $^{17.9}$	48 $^{34.4}$	8 ---	0 ---	0 ---
Plantago major	5 ---	0 ---	2 ---	6 ---	17 $^{7.4}$	16 $^{6.7}$	8 ---	0 ---	21 $^{11.3}$	23 ^{14}	21 $^{12.2}$	0 ---	1 ---
Carex distans	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	3 ---	38 $^{19.5}$	17 $^{2.7}$	34 $^{16.6}$	38 ^{20}	2 ---	47 $^{27.1}$	3 ---	0 ---	0 ---
Scorzoneroides autumnalis	5 ---	2 ---	12 ---	10 ---	8 ---	74 $^{31.6}$	38 $^{7.7}$	69 $^{28.1}$	31 ^{3}	48 $^{14.2}$	4 ---	3 ---	37 $^{7.3}$
Galium palustre	1 ---	0 ---	2 ---	3 ---	0 ---	8 ---	24 $^{7.5}$	26 $^{9.3}$	6 ---	21 $^{4.7}$	27 ^{10}	32 $^{13.6}$	43 $^{22.8}$
Eleocharis uniglumis	0 ---	0 ---	6 ---	7 ---	0 ---	10 ---	0 ---	0 ---	39 $^{10.9}$	52 $^{19.8}$	72 $^{33.5}$	66 $^{29.3}$	49 $^{18.1}$
Triglochin palustris	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	5 ---	4 ---	8 ---	0 ---	0 ---	28 $^{9.7}$	44 $^{22.7}$	32 $^{13.1}$	50 $^{27.6}$	30 $^{11.4}$
Tripolium pannonicum subsp. *tripolium*	53 $^{18.9}$	72 $^{31.9}$	49 $^{16.4}$	41 ^{11}	8 ---	11 ---	34 $^{6.3}$	0 ---	7 ---	0 ---	45 $^{13.6}$	0 ---	0 ---
Plantago maritima	28 ---	93 $^{20.5}$	99 $^{24.4}$	61 $^{2.1}$	42 ---	82 $^{14.3}$	72 $^{8.4}$	95 ^{22}	31 ---	66 $^{4.8}$	3 ---	13 ---	64 $^{3.6}$
Phragmites australis	23 ---	2 ---	5 ---	35 $^{0.7}$	29 ---	38 $^{2.4}$	58 $^{14.6}$	10 ---	41 $^{4.1}$	38 $^{2.6}$	59 $^{15.1}$	45 $^{6.5}$	60 $^{16.1}$
Triglochin maritima	17 ---	78 $^{9.8}$	67 $^{3.7}$	57 ---	17 ---	70 $^{5.5}$	46 ---	90 $^{17.4}$	78 $^{10.2}$	89 $^{16.5}$	71 $^{5.8}$	76 ^{9}	37 ---
Argentina anserina subsp. *anserina*	33 ---	0 ---	2 ---	12 ---	33 ---	67 $^{16.5}$	66 ^{16}	52 $^{7.9}$	63 $^{14.1}$	78 $^{23.1}$	53 $^{8.5}$	3 ---	44 $^{2.9}$
Festuca rubra	85 $^{10.3}$	96 $^{17.3}$	71 $^{1.3}$	61 ---	96 ^{17}	96 $^{16.9}$	90 $^{13.4}$	90 $^{13.7}$	53 ---	58 ---	12 ---	21 ---	60 ---
Glaux maritima	56 ---	74 $^{2.4}$	83 $^{8.3}$	83 $^{8.2}$	79 $^{5.6}$	83 $^{8.2}$	84 $^{8.7}$	71 $^{0.7}$	71 $^{0.4}$	88 ^{11}	56 ---	11 ---	74 $^{2.1}$
Agrostis stolonifera	62 ---	81 $^{0.5}$	64 ---	89 ^{6}	88 $^{4.9}$	89 $^{5.8}$	90 $^{6.7}$	67 ---	95 $^{10.5}$	93 ^{9}	87 $^{4.5}$	61 ---	86 $^{3.6}$
Juncus gerardi	57 ---	91 $^{5.5}$	96 $^{9.8}$	92 $^{6.4}$	88 $^{2.9}$	94 $^{8.3}$	64 ---	67 ---	96 $^{9.3}$	95 $^{8.4}$	53 ---	97 $^{10.7}$	99 $^{11.9}$

Table 2-3 Shortened combined synoptic table of classified saline and brackish plots (relevés) of the third main cluster (M3). Standardised fidelity (ϕ-coefficient) is superscripted next to related frequencies per sub-group (constancy in percent). Species with frequency values ≥20 % are included; frequencies ≥35 % are written in bold letters. Grey shaded cells specify positive and italic numbers specify positive-negative differential taxa (Tsiripidis et al. 2009).

Group - Sub-group	G1S1	G1S2	G2S3	G2S4	G3S5	G3S6	G4S7	G4S8	G5S9	G5S10	G6S11	G6S12
Number of relevés	68	66	277	56	55	121	44	58	76	135	170	230
Average species number	18.4	17.1	15	16.3	13	11.4	14.3	15.3	14.4	20.4	20.3	18.4
Filipendula ulmaria	**79** $^{69.1}$	18 ^{8}	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	9 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$
Parnassia palustris	**60** $^{66.9}$	15 $^{10.9}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Lathyrus palustris	**54** $^{71.5}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Poa humilis	**53** $^{34.7}$	18 $^{4.1}$	22 $^{7.5}$	20 $^{5.4}$	4 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	14 $^{0.1}$	9 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	13 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$
Calamagrostis stricta	**46** ^{57}	6 $^{1.7}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Angelica sylvestris	**43** $^{59.7}$	2 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Rhinanthus serotinus	**38** ^{52}	8 $^{5.3}$	1 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Eriophorum angustifolium	29 $^{45.4}$	8 $^{7.7}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Valeriana excelsa	24 $^{44.5}$	2 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Comarum palustre	21 $^{40.4}$	3 $^{2.3}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Odontites litoralis	21 $^{20.5}$	8 ^{3}	16 $^{14.7}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	9 $^{5.2}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Carex panicea	3 $^{---}$	30 $^{34.6}$	10 $^{6.4}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	15 $^{13.3}$	1 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$
Galium uliginosum	4 ^{2}	20 $^{27.9}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	7 ^{6}	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{3.3}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$
Lotus pedunculatus	0 $^{---}$	20 $^{22.6}$	9 $^{6.3}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	9 $^{6.3}$	0 $^{---}$	9 $^{6.7}$	1 $^{---}$	5 $^{1.2}$
Molinia caerulea	0 $^{---}$	21 $^{32.3}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	7 $^{6.9}$	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{3.9}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Carex distans	0 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	24 $^{22.9}$	16 ^{13}	2 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	12 $^{7.9}$	8 $^{2.5}$	4 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$
Hordeum secalinum	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	**66** $^{77.8}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$
Inula britannica	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	**41** $^{33.7}$	9 $^{0.1}$	5 $^{---}$	14 $^{4.9}$	14 ^{5}	1 $^{---}$	16 $^{6.9}$	1 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$
Bolboschoenus maritimus	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	27 $^{18.2}$	15 $^{5.5}$	20 $^{11.2}$	3 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	16 $^{6.5}$	16 $^{6.7}$
Spergularia marina	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	24 $^{30.8}$	8 $^{6.8}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	7 $^{4.1}$
Artemisia maritima	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	24 $^{35.2}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	8 $^{7.9}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Atriplex littoralis	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	4 ^{3}	20 $^{36.4}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Persicaria amphibia	1 $^{---}$	6 $^{1.9}$	1 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	23 $^{25.5}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	12 $^{9.9}$
Angelica archangelica subsp. litoralis	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	20 ^{35}	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$
Carex vulpina	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{0.6}$	11 $^{8.8}$	4 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	20 $^{22.8}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	12 $^{10.9}$
Festuca rubra	**97** $^{11.5}$	**91** $^{6.6}$	**89** $^{4.9}$	**91** $^{6.7}$	**60** $^{---}$	**87** $^{3.3}$	**77** $^{---}$	**98** $^{12.5}$	**92** $^{7.5}$	**89** ^{5}	**81** $^{---}$	**39** $^{---}$
Oenanthe lachenalii	0 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	8 $^{0.5}$	7 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	16 $^{10.2}$	34 $^{31.9}$	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$
Valeriana officinalis	0 $^{---}$	8 $^{6.8}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	29 $^{42.6}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$

continued on next page

continued from previous page

Agrostis gigantea	9 $^{3.4}$	6 ---	5 ---	2 ---	0 ---	5 ---	7 $^{0.9}$	26 $^{24.9}$	1 ---	10 $^{4.5}$	1 ---	3 ---
Galium verum	0 ---	5 ---	4 ---	0 ---	4 ---	3 ---	7 $^{1.3}$	22 $^{21.5}$	13 $^{9.5}$	11 $^{6.9}$	0 ---	0 ---
Armeria maritima	0 ---	0 ---	15 $^{8.7}$	7 ---	4 ---	3 ---	0 ---	0 ---	**57** $^{57.1}$	2 ---	0 ---	0 ---
Cerastium semidecandrum	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	0 ---	4 ---	2 ---	0 ---	0 ---	**39** ^{55}	1 ---	0 ---	0 ---
Bupleurum tenuissimum	0 ---	0 ---	5 $^{3.4}$	0 ---	2 ---	2 ---	0 ---	0 ---	25 $^{40.3}$	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---
Rumex acetosella	1 ---	0 ---	1 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	25 $^{37.6}$	8 $^{8.6}$	2 ---	1 ---
Cochlearia danica	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	0 ---	0 ---	2 ---	5 $^{3.8}$	0 ---	22 ^{38}	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---
Bromus hordeaceus	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	4 ---	2 ---	1 ---	2 ---	0 ---	20 $^{25.4}$	7 $^{5.8}$	0 ---	9 $^{7.8}$
Plantago lanceolata	0 ---	9 $^{0.4}$	4 ---	2 ---	4 ---	2 ---	2 ---	2 ---	20 $^{11.7}$	**44** $^{38.1}$	4 ---	13 ^{5}
Rumex acetosa	12 $^{4.7}$	11 $^{3.4}$	1 ---	9 $^{1.5}$	2 ---	0 ---	0 ---	3 ---	5 ---	33 $^{29.2}$	1 ---	14 $^{7.6}$
Anthoxanthum odoratum	6 ---	12 $^{6.1}$	6 ---	9 $^{2.3}$	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	2 ---	9 $^{2.6}$	32 $^{29.5}$	0 ---	8 ^{1}
Dactylis glomerata	0 ---	2 ---	0 ---	0 ---	2 ---	1 ---	2 ---	3 ---	4 ---	25 $^{30.3}$	0 ---	14 $^{14.5}$
Galium mollugo aggr.	0 ---	2 ---	1 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	5 ^{4}	4 $^{1.8}$	23 $^{35.7}$	0 ---	1 ---
Potentilla reptans	0 ---	0 ---	4 ---	4 ---	4 ---	7 $^{1.7}$	14 $^{9.4}$	14 $^{9.6}$	0 ---	22 $^{20.2}$	0 ---	5 ---
Stellaria graminea	3 ---	5 $^{1.7}$	1 ---	2 ---	2 ---	1 ---	0 ---	0 ---	8 $^{7.1}$	20 $^{26.9}$	0 ---	2 ---
Lathyrus pratensis	0 ---	9 $^{6.7}$	2 ---	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	11 ^{10}	7 $^{3.5}$	0 ---	20 $^{22.6}$	0 ---	4 ---
Schedonorus pratensis	0 ---	15 ---	6 ---	13 ---	0 ---	1 ---	11 ---	7 ---	0 ---	33 $^{13.9}$	**90** $^{60.1}$	20 ^{3}
Juncus articulatus	0 ---	14 ---	10 ---	7 ---	2 ---	0 ---	0 ---	2 ---	0 ---	1 ---	**98** $^{72.9}$	***35*** $^{18.1}$
Phleum pratense	1 ---	3 ---	1 ---	2 ---	4 ---	0 ---	0 ---	2 ---	0 ---	12 $^{0.7}$	**88** $^{73.9}$	21 $^{9.7}$
Juncus bufonius	4 ---	0 ---	1 ---	4 ---	7 ---	2 ---	0 ---	2 ---	0 ---	0 ---	**81** $^{74.4}$	11 $^{1.6}$
Juncus effusus	0 ---	8 ---	2 ---	5 ---	2 ---	1 ---	0 ---	3 ---	0 ---	7 ---	**76** $^{63.5}$	*27* $^{15.2}$
Juncus conglomeratus	0 ---	8 $^{1.6}$	1 ---	2 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	3 ---	0 ---	6 ---	**52** $^{56.7}$	3 ---
Lolium multiflorum	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	1 ---	**51** $^{66.5}$	2 ---
Eleocharis uniglumis	12 $^{3.6}$	12 ^{4}	16 $^{8.5}$	0 ---	4 ---	1 ---	2 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	**36** $^{29.8}$	18 $^{10.7}$
Juncus compressus	0 ---	0 ---	5 $^{1.9}$	0 ---	2 ---	0 ---	2 ---	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	29 $^{40.3}$	7 $^{4.3}$
Glyceria declinata	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	29 $^{50.4}$	2 ---
Persicaria maculosa	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	2 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	24 $^{40.9}$	4 $^{3.6}$
Trifolium hybridum	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	2 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	24 $^{43.2}$	1 ---
Sagina procumbens	7 $^{2.6}$	5 ---	8 $^{2.9}$	0 ---	2 ---	2 ---	0 ---	0 ---	9 ^{5}	1 ---	21 $^{20.2}$	11 $^{7.2}$
Bellis perennis	0 ---	2 ---	8 $^{2.4}$	16 $^{13.3}$	7 ^{2}	2 ---	2 ---	0 ---	7 $^{1.1}$	4 ---	0 ---	22 $^{20.7}$
Galium palustre	**66** $^{37.9}$	**70** $^{40.7}$	6 ---	4 ---	7 ---	2 ---	20 ^{2}	24 $^{4.9}$	0 ---	5 ---	2 ---	9 ---
Peucedanum palustre	**35** $^{33.3}$	18 $^{13.2}$	2 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	28 $^{24.2}$	0 ---	1 ---	0 ---	0 ---
Ophioglossum vulgatum	10 ^{4}	20 $^{15.1}$	4 ---	0 ---	0 ---	2 ---	7 ---	22 $^{18.4}$	4 ---	14 $^{8.5}$	0 ---	0 ---
Deschampsia cespitosa	21 $^{9.7}$	24 $^{13.3}$	3 ---	20 $^{8.8}$	7 ---	1 ---	2 ---	5 ---	4 ---	30 $^{18.5}$	1 ---	10 ---

continued on next page

continued from previous page

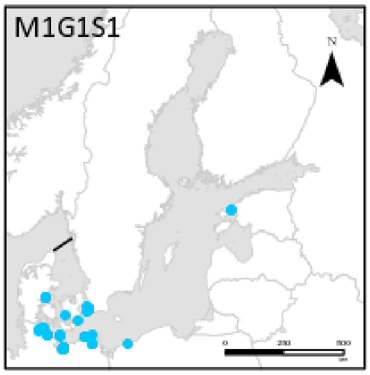
Atriplex prostrata	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	**35** $^{19.6}$	**61** $^{43.6}$	14 $^{0.7}$	10 $^{---}$	8 $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	8 $^{---}$
Tripolium pannonicum subsp. *tripolium*	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	20 $^{16.7}$	30 $^{28.6}$	14 $^{8.8}$	2 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$
Sonchus arvensis	10 $^{0.5}$	5 $^{---}$	8 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	9 $^{---}$	18 $^{8.4}$	25 $^{15.3}$	**36** $^{26.7}$	1 $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Centaurea jacea	0 $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	20 $^{7.4}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	11 $^{---}$	**59** $^{43.9}$	4 $^{---}$	33 $^{20.2}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$
Trifolium pratense	7 $^{---}$	29 $^{7.3}$	25 $^{4.4}$	21 $^{1.7}$	13 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	9 $^{---}$	26 $^{5.1}$	7 $^{---}$	**46** $^{20.4}$	34 $^{11.4}$	13 $^{---}$
Poa trivialis	0 $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	25 $^{4.7}$	5 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	20 $^{1.2}$	2 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	12 $^{---}$	**88** $^{52.9}$	**57** ^{29}
Alopecurus geniculatus	3 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$	13 $^{---}$	18 $^{1.7}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	**86** $^{57.2}$	**61** $^{36.7}$
Ranunculus repens	6 $^{---}$	11 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	20 $^{4.6}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	13 $^{---}$	**60** $^{37.9}$	**53** $^{31.7}$
Polygonum aviculare aggr.	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	11 ^{5}	7 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	8 $^{1.3}$	4 $^{---}$	23 $^{19.4}$	20 $^{15.4}$
Carex nigra	**93** $^{52.2}$	**73** $^{37.6}$	18 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	19 $^{---}$	33 $^{8.4}$	10 $^{---}$
Agrostis stolonifera	**91** $^{13.8}$	**79** $^{5.7}$	**82** ^{8}	**93** $^{14.9}$	**95** ^{16}	**54** $^{---}$	**57** $^{---}$	**50** $^{---}$	34 $^{---}$	**69** $^{---}$	**60** $^{---}$	**79** $^{5.9}$
Agrostis capillaris	**43** $^{24.7}$	6 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	**50** $^{31.1}$	**36** $^{18.6}$	1 $^{---}$	15 ^{1}
Triglochin maritima	10 $^{---}$	30 $^{13.7}$	**35** $^{17.5}$	**41** ^{23}	11 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	18 $^{3.3}$	16 ^{1}	1 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$
Glaux maritima	9 $^{---}$	27 $^{10.7}$	**38** ^{20}	21 $^{5.7}$	27 $^{10.7}$	20 $^{4.3}$	16 ^{1}	10 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$
Plantago maritima	24 $^{1.6}$	27 $^{4.3}$	**61** $^{29.1}$	**46** $^{18.4}$	11 $^{---}$	21 $^{0.1}$	2 $^{---}$	16 $^{---}$	33 $^{8.4}$	13 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$
Lotus tenuis	0 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	30 $^{16.1}$	18 $^{5.1}$	24 $^{10.3}$	4 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	16 $^{3.6}$	34 ^{20}	6 $^{---}$
Holcus lanatus	0 $^{---}$	17 $^{---}$	16 $^{---}$	**50** $^{19.3}$	2 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	14 $^{---}$	17 $^{---}$	16 $^{---}$	**74** $^{36.5}$	12 $^{---}$	**53** $^{21.2}$
Plantago major	7 $^{---}$	11 $^{---}$	29 ^{1}	**39** $^{8.3}$	29 $^{1.4}$	24 $^{---}$	16 $^{---}$	9 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	15 $^{---}$	**92** $^{43.9}$	**53** $^{17.3}$
Schedonorus arundinaceus	**37** $^{0.9}$	8 $^{---}$	18 $^{---}$	**39** $^{2.5}$	**35** $^{---}$	**47** $^{7.4}$	**95** $^{37.9}$	**78** $^{26.7}$	13 $^{---}$	40 ^{3}	0 $^{---}$	14 $^{---}$
Cirsium arvense	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$	21 ^{3}	15 $^{---}$	**49** $^{24.6}$	**36** $^{14.8}$	24 $^{5.2}$	8 $^{---}$	28 $^{8.3}$	2 $^{---}$	19 $^{1.2}$
Vicia cracca	15 $^{---}$	20 $^{---}$	12 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	8 $^{---}$	**41** $^{14.7}$	**67** $^{34.1}$	16 $^{---}$	**53** $^{23.3}$	4 $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$
Lolium perenne	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	9 $^{---}$	20 $^{0.9}$	11 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	34 $^{12.2}$	17 $^{---}$	**75** $^{44.1}$	**53** $^{26.5}$
Cerastium holosteoides	13 $^{---}$	11 $^{---}$	15 $^{---}$	29 $^{3.9}$	4 $^{---}$	17 $^{---}$	11 $^{---}$	9 $^{---}$	**67** $^{31.5}$	**41** $^{13.2}$	16 $^{---}$	**44** $^{15.2}$
Ranunculus acris	**53** $^{19.4}$	**41** ^{11}	14 $^{---}$	**45** $^{13.6}$	5 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	20 $^{---}$	22 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	**59** $^{23.8}$	3 $^{---}$	30 $^{3.7}$
Phragmites australis	**35** $^{3.3}$	23 $^{---}$	32 $^{0.9}$	29 $^{---}$	**44** $^{8.7}$	29 $^{---}$	**57** $^{17.4}$	**69** $^{25.3}$	5 $^{---}$	27 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	14 $^{---}$
Trifolium fragiferum	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	**47** $^{19.8}$	18 $^{---}$	31 ^{8}	2 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	12 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	**92** $^{53.7}$	27 $^{5.4}$
Juncus gerardi	**60** $^{18.2}$	**50** $^{11.6}$	**74** $^{27.3}$	**66** ^{22}	**49** ^{11}	13 $^{---}$	11 $^{---}$	17 $^{---}$	12 $^{---}$	13 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	18 $^{---}$
Scorzoneroides autumnalis	**60** $^{14.3}$	**55** $^{10.7}$	**66** $^{18.1}$	**64** $^{16.8}$	**36** $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$	32 $^{---}$	17 $^{---}$	**43** $^{3.8}$	23 $^{---}$	10 $^{---}$	**35** $^{---}$
Poa pratensis	10 $^{---}$	17 $^{---}$	**39** $^{---}$	**66** $^{14.6}$	**45** ^{2}	28 $^{---}$	32 $^{---}$	12 $^{---}$	**68** ^{16}	**51** $^{5.4}$	**75** $^{20.2}$	**63** $^{12.5}$
Achillea millefolium	3 $^{---}$	11 $^{---}$	16 $^{---}$	**46** $^{7.8}$	13 $^{---}$	**39** ^{3}	**45** $^{7.2}$	**72** $^{24.3}$	**62** $^{17.6}$	**76** $^{26.8}$	4 $^{---}$	23 $^{---}$
Rumex crispus	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	18 $^{---}$	**36** $^{7.1}$	**41** $^{10.5}$	**64** $^{25.8}$	7 $^{---}$	16 $^{---}$	33 $^{4.5}$	**51** $^{17.3}$	**40** $^{9.9}$
Trifolium repens	**35** $^{---}$	**56** $^{2.8}$	**71** $^{11.9}$	**68** $^{9.9}$	**47** $^{---}$	12 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	10 $^{---}$	**72** $^{12.6}$	**56** $^{2.5}$	**99** $^{28.6}$	**86** $^{20.6}$
Argentina anserina subsp. *anserina*	**79** $^{2.6}$	**82** $^{4.2}$	**81** $^{3.8}$	**96** $^{14.5}$	**82** $^{4.2}$	**77** $^{0.8}$	**93** $^{12.2}$	**90** $^{9.8}$	28 $^{---}$	**76** $^{---}$	**59** $^{---}$	**67** $^{---}$
Elytrigia repens	18 $^{---}$	15 $^{---}$	43 $^{---}$	**95** $^{17.3}$	**87** $^{12.5}$	**93** $^{16.5}$	**66** $^{---}$	**97** $^{18.5}$	**80** ^{8}	**77** $^{5.9}$	**80** $^{7.8}$	**64** $^{---}$

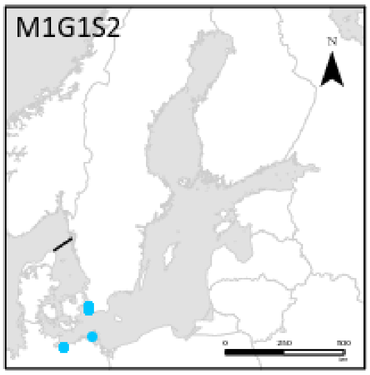
Main clusters 1-3 are positively differentiated from each other. M1 is characterised by *Tripolium pannonicum* subsp. *tripolium*, *Spergularia marina*, *Puccinellia maritima*, *Salicornia europaea* and *Puccinellia distans*, M2 by *Juncus gerardi* and M3 by *Elytrigia repens*, *Trifolium repens*, *Poa pratensis*, *Trifolium fragiferum* and *Achillea millefolium*. *Agrostis stolonifera* and *Juncus gerardi* occur frequently in all main clusters; but the latter has a particularly high constancy and abundance in M2.

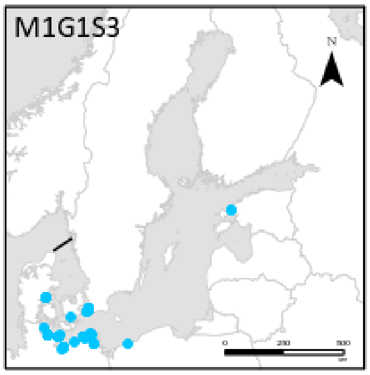
The communities of **M1** hold lowest species numbers (mean species number = 7.5). They have been reported to grow on sandy and muddy soil (Dahlbeck 1945; Krisch 1974) with polyhaline to α-mesohaline conditions. The vegetation is characterised by annual stress tolerators (weighted sum = 62 %); competitor species and CSR-strategists rarely occur. M1 was divided into two groups (G1 and G2). G1 belongs to the alliances *Festucion maritimae* (= *Puccinellion maritimae*) and *Armerion maritimae*. G2 reflects the alliances *Puccinellio maritimae-Spergularion marinae* and *Puccinellion phryganodis* respectively. Communities of G1 and G2 occur partly in transition to the *Scirpion maritimi.* The vegetation types resemble H1330, including transitions to H1210, while one sub-group belongs to H1630.

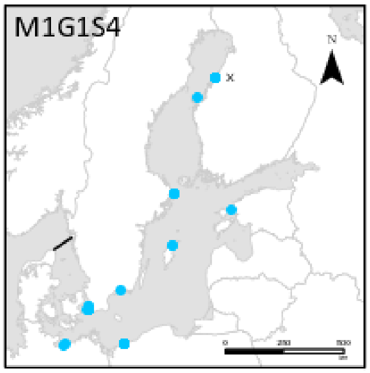
Communities of **M2** grow on α- to β-mesohaline and moist soil. Hemicryptophytes are highly abundant (weighted sum = 98 %). A certain admixture of geophytes (weighted sum = 30 %) occurs. Stress tolerators cover 39 %, strong competitors only 6 %; CSR-strategists account for 20 % (weighted sums). M2 was subdivided into five groups (G1-G5), comprising communities of the *Armerion maritimae*, the *Caricion glareosae*, the *Caricion davallianae*, the *Molinion caeruleae* and the *Loto tenuis-Trifolion fragiferi* partly in transition to the *Saginion maritimae* or the *Scirpion maritimi*. The vegetation types belong to H1330 or H1630 partly in transition to H1310 (restricted to the habitat subtype of the *Saginion maritimae*), H1210, H2190, H6410 and H6450, respectively.

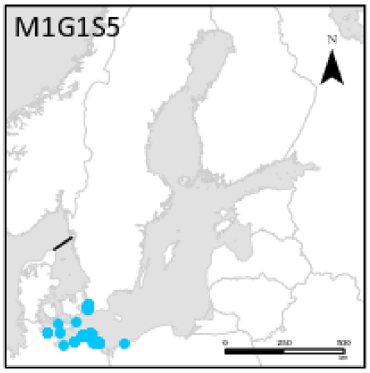
M3 comprises rather species-rich (mean species number = 16) communities, predominantly on mesic to moist soil with oligohaline or almost non-haline site conditions. The vegetation types of M3 hold a high amount of CSR-strategists (weighted sum = 34 %) and strong-competitive hemicryptophytes (weighted sum = 77 %), while stress tolerators only account for 13 % (weighted sum). M3 was divided into six groups (G1-G6) which represent communities (including transitions) of the alliances *Armerion maritimae*, *Atriplicion littoralis*, *Calthion palustris*, *Filipendulion ulmariae*, *Loto tenuis-Trifolion fragiferi*, *Molinion caeruleae, Potentillion anserinae*, *Saginion maritimae* and *Sedo-Cerastion arvensis* and the order *Arrhenatheretalia elatioris*. Transitions to the *Scirpion maritimi* occur. The vegetation types mainly belong to H1330 or H1630, and in minor parts to H1210, H1310 (restricted to the habitat subtype of the *Saginion maritimae*), H2190, H6410, H6430, and H6450, respectively. A slight transition to H91E0 occurs.

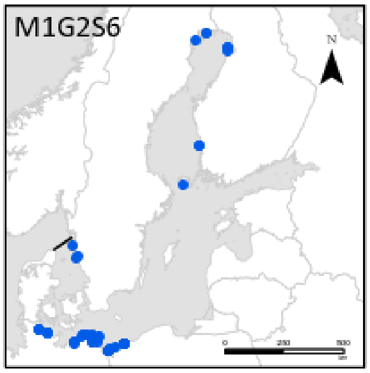


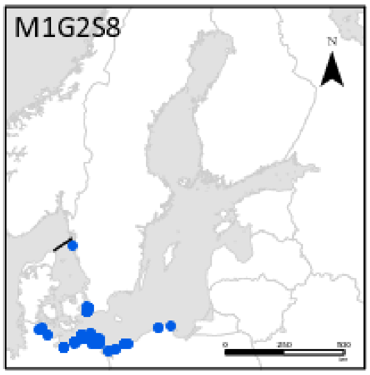


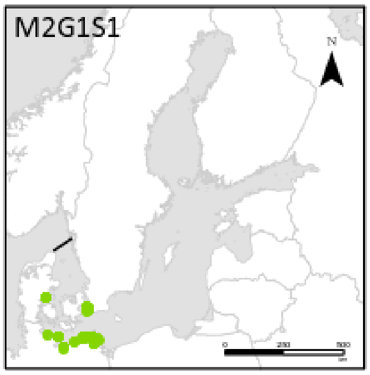


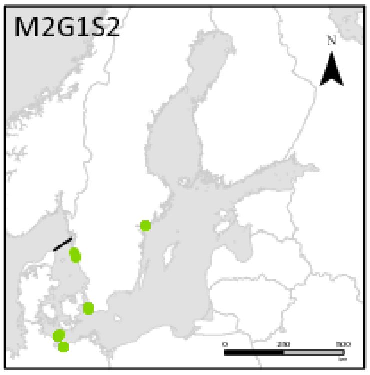


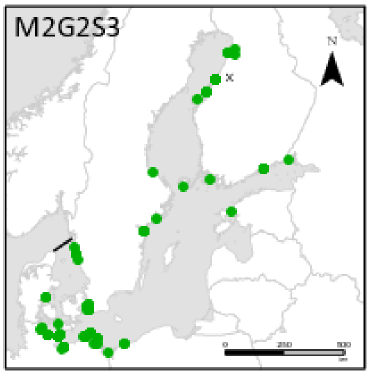


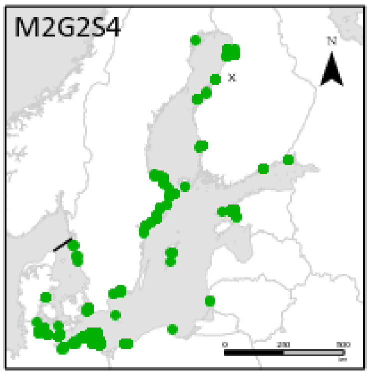






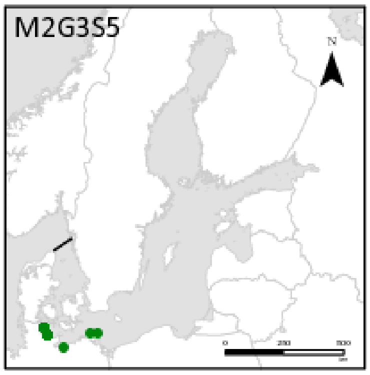


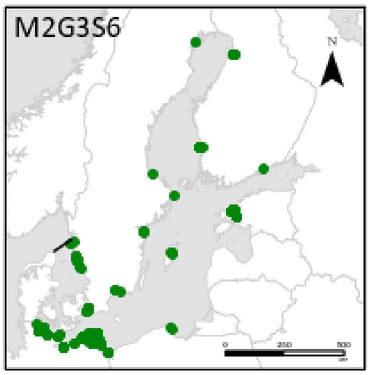


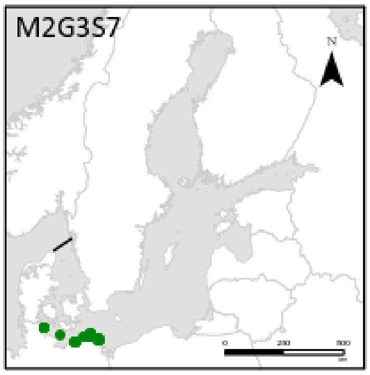


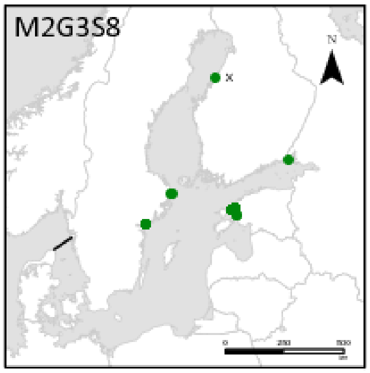
continued on next page

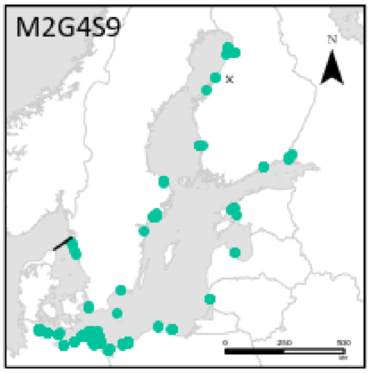
continued from previous page

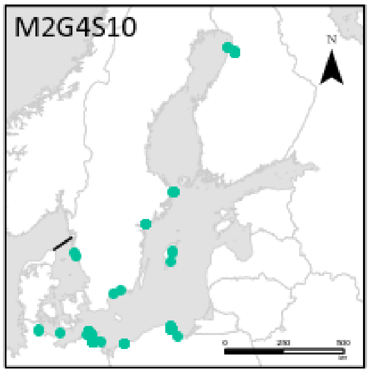


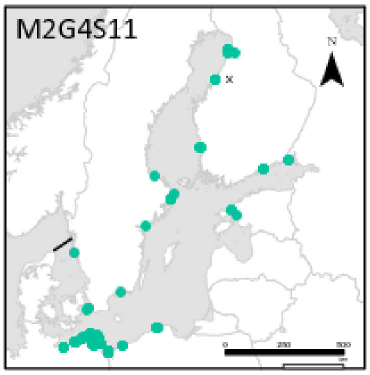


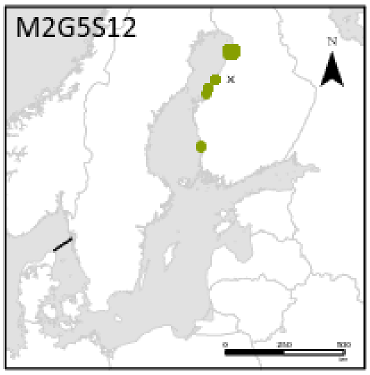


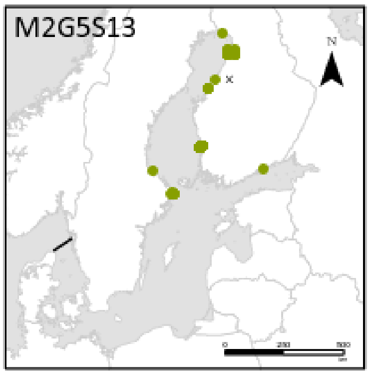


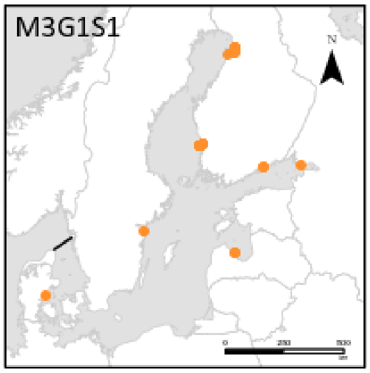


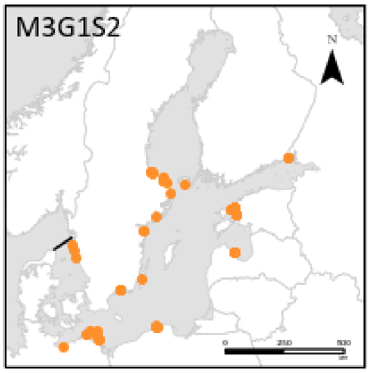


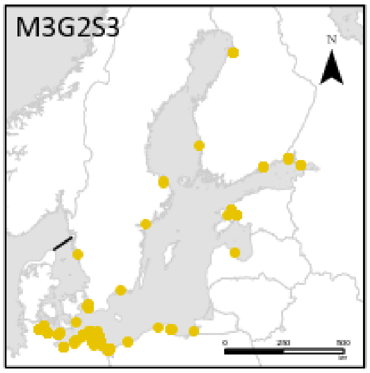












continued on next page

continued from previous page

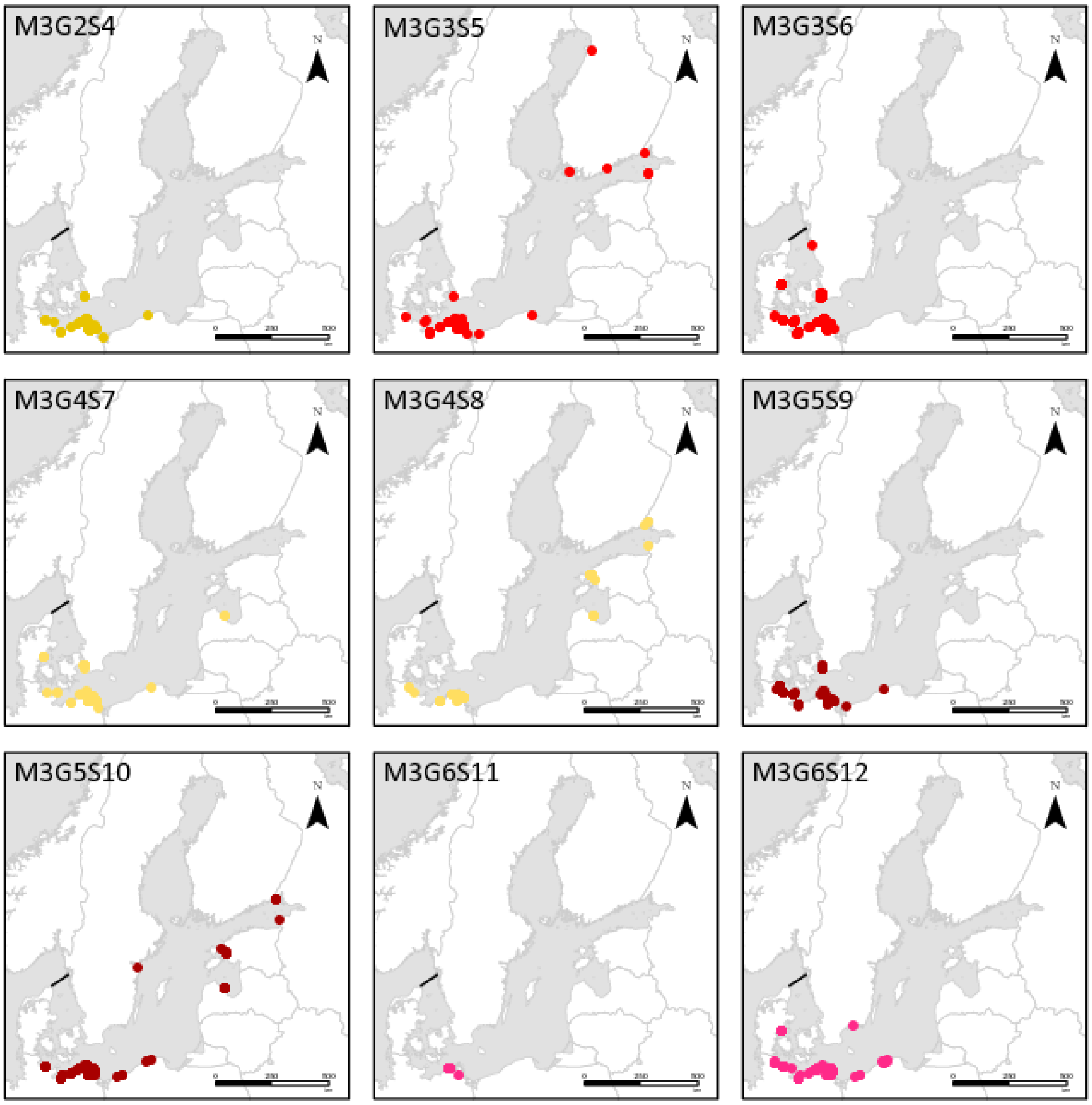


Fig. 2-5 Geographic distribution of each sub-group, showing point data of relevés. The total length of the scale bar corresponds to 500 km. Colours indicate their allocation to the main groups (blue = M1; green = M2; yellow-red = M3) and groups (following floristic similarities and syntaxonomical allocation; see Table 2-4) of each part of the dataset: light = M1G1, dark = M1G2; light = M2G1, bright = M2G2, dark = M2G3, cyan = M2G4, moss-green = M2G5; orange = M3G1, dark yellow = M3G2, bright red = M3G3, light yellow = M3G4, dark red = M3G5, pink = M3G6. Colours go along with those used in Table 2-4 and Fig. 2-2 and 2-3. Data from Willers 1988, marked with x, are distributed along the entire Finnish Sea coast; single relevés could not be allocated to a certain location.

Main cluster 1 (Groups 1 and 2)

M1G1, chiefly *Festucion maritimae* (= *Puccinellion maritimae*) saltmarsh-grass swards, comprises five sub-groups. S1 belongs to the *Plantagini-Limonietum* while S2, S3 and S5 represent the *Puccinellietum maritimae* and S4 a basal community of the *Festucion maritimae* (Table 2-4). S4 and S5 include species of the *Scirpion maritimi*. They grow on fluctuating, mainly α-mesohaline (S3-S5) and polyhaline (S1 and S2), moist or wet, nutrient-rich (S1-S3) or moderately rich (S4 and

S5) soil in the eulittoral and in shallow depressions and disturbed sites with open swards (S3) in the lower and middle supralittoral (S3 and S5). S2 holds many geophytes (weighted sum = 28 %) and stress tolerators (weighted sum = 107 %), the latter occurs with only low abundance in S4 (weighted sum = 19 %). S1, S2, S3 and S5 occur chiefly in the BKØ but S1 and S3 are moreover scattered in the eastern BP (Estonia); S4 occurs in the entire area except the south-eastern BP (Fig. 2-5).

M1G1S1 is dominated either by *Limonium vulgare* or by *Juncus gerardi*. *Plantago coronopus*, *Sagina maritima* and *Bupleurum tenuissimum* occur sparsely. **M1G1S2** is dominated by *Puccinellia maritima.* The annuals *Suaeda maritima* and *Spergularia marina* are common but with low abundance. **M1G1S3** is also dominated by *Puccinellia maritima* and differentiated by *Glaux maritima* and *Festuca rubra*. It is the most species-rich vegetation type of M1G1 (mean species number = 9.6). **M1G1S4** forms species-poor vegetation (mean species number = 4.6) with a low cover of graminoids and dominant *Triglochin maritima*. *Puccinellia maritima* is restricted to relevés located in Sweden. **M1G1S5** is dominated by *Puccinellia maritima* and lacks positive differential species.

M1G2 consists of three sub-groups which belong to the *Puccinellietum distantis* (S6 and S8) or the *Puccinellietum phryganodis* (S7) respectively. S8 includes a transition to the *Scirpion maritimi*. They grow on moist, nutrient-poor to moderately rich (S6 and S7) or rich (S8) soil with α/β- to α-mesohaline conditions. Dierßen & Dierßen (1996) reported pronounced fluctuation in soil salinity and moisture. S6, S7 and S8 occur in the low and upper supralittoral, S7 primarily on the fringes of shallow epilittoral depressions. S6 and S8 are chiefly distributed in the BKØ; S6 additionally occurs in the Gulf of Bothnia. S7 was found in the Liminka Bay (Fig. 2-5).

M1G2S6 is dominated by *Puccinellia distans* and/or *Spergularia marina*. *Juncus ranarius*, *Plantago major*, *Polygonum aviculare* aggr. and *Ochlopoa annua* are known to be characteristic for trampled (compacted) soil. *Alopecurus geniculatus* has been reported to indicate temporarily water saturated soil (Berg et al. 2004). **M1G2S7** is dominated by *Puccinellia phryganodes* and *Carex glareosa* occurs with low abundance. In **M1G2S8** *Puccinellia distans* mostly occurs with a cover < 25 %. Associates *Atriplex littoralis*, *Oxybasis glauca*, *Elytrigia repens*, described as characteristic taxa of drift-line vegetation, *Ranunculus sceleratus*, known to indicate seasonally flooded sites, and *Plantago major* and *Polygonum aviculare* aggr., indicators for trampling (Berg et al. 2004), all occur with low abundance.

Main cluster 2 (Groups 1-5)

M2G1 comprises two sub-groups which belong to the *Artemisietum maritimae* (Table 2-4). S1 includes a transition to the *Scirpion maritimi*. They develop on α/β-mesohaline (S1) or α-mesohaline to polyhaline (S2), rather moist than mesic, nutrient-poor to moderately rich (S1) or pronouncedly nutrient-rich (S2) soil in shallow depressions in the middle and upper supralittoral, where salt accumulates; S1 has been reported to occur also on drift-line deposits (Gillner 1960; Berg et al. 2004). S1 and S2 are distinguished by an increased cover of strong competitors (S1: weighted sum = 66 %) and stress tolerators (S2: weighted sum = 52 %), respectively. S1 and S2 occur chiefly in the BKØ but S2 is furthermore distributed in the south-eastern BP (Fig. 2-5).

M2G1S1 is dominated by *Artemisia maritima*, *Festuca rubra* or *Agrostis stolonifera*. The species composition of **M2G1S2** is known to indicate slightly sandy soil (Gillner 1960).

M2G2 comprises two sub-groups which may be considered as basal communities of the *Armerion maritimae*. They grow on α/β-mesohaline (S4) to α-mesohaline/polyhaline (S3) and moist soil in the lower and middle supralittoral. Geophytes account for 36-38%; stress tolerators cover 52 % (S4) to 89 % (S3; weighted sums). Both sub-groups occur in the entire study area; S3 is missing in the eastern part of the BP (Fig. 2-5).

While comparatively species-poor (mean species number = 7.6), **M2G2S3** is dominated by *Plantago maritima*, *Juncus gerardi* prevails in **M2G2S4**.

M2G3, mainly *Armerion maritimae* saltmarsh rush and similar swards, encompasses four sub-groups. S5 belongs to the *Junco ancipis-Caricetum extensae* and the *Saginion maritimae*, S6 to the *Juncetum gerardi,* S7 to the *Oenantho-lachenalii-Juncetum maritimi* and S8 is transitional between the *Armerion maritimae* and the *Molinion caeruleae*. Abundant associates *Carex distans* and *Scorzoneroides autumnalis* are abundant associates. The vegetation types were found on β- to α/β-mesohaline, rather moist and nutrient-poor to moderately rich soil in the middle and upper supralittoral (S6-S8), in supralittoral and epilittoral open structured turf (S5) or in the vicinity of trenches and depressions with freshwater influence (S7). While S5 and S7 occur in the BKØ, S6 is distributed in the entire study area. S8 chiefly occurs in the nBS, the West Estonian Archipelago (eastern BP) and the province of Södermanland (Sweden, western BP; Fig. 2-5).

M2G3S5 has been reported to occur on sandy soil (Rodwell et al. 2000; Schaminée et al. 1998). **M2G3S6** has no dominant species and is rather negatively differentiated. The species composition indicates silty soil (Berg et al. 2004) and includes a certain proportion of glycophytes. The occurrence of *Lotus tenuis* and *Tripolium pannonicum* subsp. *tripolium* is limited to relevés of southerly provenance. **M2G3S7** is either dominated by *Juncus maritimus* or *Festuca rubra*. The community has been reported to grow on silty and compacted soil (Härdtle 1984; Westhoff et al. 1998). The species composition of **M2G3S8** indicates local freshwater influence. M2G3S7 and M2G3S8 are accompanied by *Ophioglossum vulgatum* with low frequency.

M2G4 and M2G5 are distinguished from M2G1-G3 by the frequent occurrence of *Eleocharis uniglumis* and *Triglochin palustris*. **M2G4** comprises two sub-groups of the *Loto tenuis-*

Trifolion fragiferi (S9 and S11: *Triglochino-Agrostietum stoloniferae*); S11 additionally holds characteristics of the *Scirpion maritimi*. S10 belongs to the *Blysmetum rufi* of the *Armerion maritimae*. They grow on β- to α/β-mesohaline, wet soil with temporarily pronounced groundwater influence. CSR-strategists are abundant (weighted sum = 50-67 %). Within S10, geophytes achieve a cover of 50 % (weighted sum). S9 grows in the eulittoral and in depressions of the lower supralittoral, S10 of the middle and upper supralittoral and S11 of the epilittoral. S9 and S11 are distributed in the entire study area; S10 occurs in the BKØ, the western and southern part of the BP and in the Liminka Bay (nBS; Fig. 2-5).

M2G4S9 is dominated by *Agrostis stolonifera*; *Argentina anserina* s. str. is low abundant (cover < 25 %). **M2G4S10** encloses relevés frequently dominated by *Blysmopsis rufa* and accompanied by low frequent *Sagina procumbens*, *Hydrocotyle vulgaris* and *Eleocharis quinqueflora*. **M2G4S11** includes few relevés with dominance stands of *Eleocharis uniglumis* and is reported to occur on inundated loamy or muddy soil (Rebassoo 1975). Associates *Rumex hydrolapathum*, *Myosotis scorpioides*, *Mentha aquatica* and *Sium latifolium* are present with low frequency.

Connected by high frequent *Calamagrostis stricta*, **M2G5** comprises two sub-groups belonging to the *Caricetum mackenziei* and the *Triglochino-Agrostietum stoloniferae,* respectively. They include a transition to the *Caricion davallianae*. They grow on β-mesohaline, moist to wet, nutrient-poor to moderately rich soil in middle and upper supralittoral depressions. Geophytes achieve 44 % abundance (weighted sum) in S12, where stress tolerators rarely occur (weighted sum = 14 %). S12 and S13 occur in the nBS; S12 is restricted to the Gulf of Bothnia (Fig. 2-5).

M2G5S12 includes a variety of accompanying species, some of which indicating slightly acidic soil. The community consists of species of the *Bolboschoenetalia maritimi* and the *Armerion maritimae*. **M2G5S13** is either dominated by *Calamagrostis stricta* or *Agrostis stolonifera*. The community is known to occur on sandy soil (Siira 1970). Both sub-groups incorporate species related to tall-herb-*Salix phylicifolia* communities of shallow peaty dune valleys, including *Salix repens* (Willers 1988, nBS; Dierßen & Dierßen 1996).

Main cluster 3 (Groups 1-6)

M3G1, subsaline wet meadows, encompasses two sub-groups with abundant *Galium palustre* and *Carex nigra*. Both communities belong to the *Calthion palustris* and include species of the *Triglochino-Agrostietum stoloniferae* (Table 2-4). S1 includes a transition to the *Filipendulion ulmariae* while S2 holds some floristic elements of the *Molinion caeruleae*. They grow on fresh to oligohaline, predominantly moist or mesic, nutrient-poor to moderately rich and moderately acidic soil in dune slacks (S2), depressions along dikes and dry polders, limited landward by the highest drift-line (S1). Occasionally stagnant water is known to occur (S1;

Adam 1981). S1 is distributed in the nBS, with single occurrences southwards (BP, BKØ). S2 occurs in the entire study area except the Gulf of Bothnia (nBS; Fig. 2-5).

M3G1S1 comprises a broad assemblage of differential species including a high abundance of tall-herb species. The vegetation type is dominated by *Deschampsia cespitosa*, *Agrostis stolonifera*, *Festuca rubra* and/or *Carex nigra* respectively. **M3G1S2** holds various low-frequent taxa. M3G1S1 and M3G1S2 hold a certain share of species of the *Juncetum gerardi* and the *Molinietalia caeruleae.*

M3G2, temporarily wet or flooded subsaline pastures, encompasses two sub-groups which correspond to the *Trifolio fragiferi-Agrostietum stoloniferae* and the *Hordeetum secalini*, respectively. They grow on oligo- (S4) to β-mesohaline (S3), mesic to moist and rarely flooded soil (S4) in shallow depressions and dune slacks of the upper supralittoral. S3 is limited landward by the uppermost drift-line and occurs in the entire study area. S4 occurs in the BKØ and sparsely in the southern BP (Fig. 2-5).

M3G2S3 holds no dominant species. It has been reported to occur on slightly sandy soil (Leuschner & Ellenberg 2010) and is accompanied by low-frequent *Plantago coronopus*, *Triglochin palustris* and *Centaurium littorale*. **M3G2S4** is frequently dominated by *Hordeum secalinum*, associated are various species of the *Cynosurion cristati* and *Arrhenatheretalia*.

M3G3, subhalophytic nitrophilous vegetation of wash margins, consists of two sub-groups both belonging to the *Atriplicetum littoralis;* S5 includes species of the *Loto tenuis-Trifolion fragiferi* and the *Scirpion maritimi*. They grow on predominantly oligohaline, mesic to moist and moderately nutrient-rich to rich soil in the lower (S5), middle and upper supralittoral. They include frequently *Atriplex prostrata* and *Tripolium pannonicum* subsp. *tripolium* and are known to occur on drift-line deposits, where nutrient availability fluctuates (Krisch 1990). Geophytes achieve 92 % and strong competitors 78 % cover in S6 (weighted sums). They occur in the BKØ, but S5 moreover scattered in the southern BP and the nBS (Fig. 2-5). Rebassoo (1975) reported the sparse occurrence of a similar vegetation type in Estonia.

M3G3S5 is characterised by several graminoid species; *Schedonorus arundinaceus* is party dominating. *Polygonum aviculare* aggr., *Puccinellia distans* and *Juncus ranarius* occur with low frequency. **M3G3S6** is comparatively species-poor (mean species number = 11.4) compared to other communities of M3.

M3G4 comprises two sub-groups belonging to the *Potentillo-Festucetum arundinaceae*. They grow on fresh to oligohaline, rather moist than mesic and moderately nutrient-rich (to rich) soil in the lower and upper supralittoral below or next to (shoreline) reeds or along banks of trenches (S7). Both sub-groups hold a high cover of strong competitors (S7: 70 %, S8: 84 %; weighted sums). Geophytes achieve 30 % cover in S8 (weighted sum). S7 and S8 are distributed in the BKØ and in the southern (S7) and eastern BP; S8 additionally occurs in the Gulf of Finland (Fig. 2-5).

M3G4S7 is dominated by *Schedonorus arundinaceus* while *Galeopsis bifida*, *Sonchus palustris*, *Cirsium vulgare*, *Calystegia sepium* and *Anthriscus sylvestris* are scattered. S7 includes species of the *Soncho-Archangelicetum littoralis* (Krisch 1990). **M3G4S8** is dominated equally by *Festuca rubra*, *Elytrigia repens* and *Schedonorus arundinaceus*. *Oenanthe lachenalii* predominantly occurs in the BKØ, further differential species increase in frequency in the eastern BP.

M3G5 includes two sub-groups with *Agrostis capillaris* and *Cerastium holosteoides*. They belong to the *Arrhenatheretalia elatioris*; S9 additionally includes species of the *Saginetalia maritimae* and the *Loto tenuis-Trifolion fragiferi*. They grow on oligohaline to freshwater influenced (S10), mesic (S10) to wet (S9), moderately nutrient-rich and moderately acidic soil in the transition from the supralittoral to the epilittoral (e.g. along dikes, S10). Both sub-groups hold a high cover of strong competitors (S9: 59 %, S10: 67 %; weighted sums). S9 and S10 occur in the BKØ and the southern BP; S10 additionally at the western and eastern coast of the BP and in the Gulf of Finland (Fig. 2-5).

M3G5S9 is formed predominantly by *Agrostis capillaris* and *Festuca rubra*. It includes occasionally species of sand-dune vegetation, *Cynosurion cristati* and *Saginion maritimae.* **M3G5S10** is species-rich and formed by *Holcus lanatus*, *Agrostis stolonifera*, *Elytrigia repens*, *Festuca rubra* and further accompanying glycophytes. Both M3G5S9 and S10 include some species of the *Armerion maritimae*.

M3G6 is constituted of two sub-groups belonging to the *Ranunculo repentis-Alopecuretum geniculati;* S11 additionally includes species of the *Armerion maritimae*. They grow on fresh to oligohaline, wet to moist and moderately acidic soil in depressions, banks of waterbodies and ditches and along dikes in the upper supralittoral and epilittoral. CSR-strategists achieve a cover of 48 % (S11) and 60 % (S12; weighted sums) respectively. S11 and S12 occur in the BKØ; S12 additionally in the southern BP (Fig. 2-5).

M3G6S11 is formed by various graminoids and tall herbs. **M3G6S12** is similar to S11 in species composition, but lacks the majority of its differential species. *Bellis perennis* is low-abundant.

Table 2-4 Synopsis of syntaxa mentioned in the text, graded at class, order, alliance, association, and subordinate rank (subassociation, type), and syntaxonomic allocation of classified sub-groups (numbers as in the running text). Asterisks indicate transitional clusters or communities assigned to more than one syntaxonomic group. Colours indicate their allocation to the main groups (blue = M1; green = M2; yellow-red = M3) and groups (following floristic similarities and syntaxonomical allocation) of each part of the dataset: light = M1G1, dark = M1G2; light = M2G1, bright = M2G2, dark = M2G3, cyan = M2G4, moss-green = M2G5; orange = M3G1, dark yellow = M3G2, bright red = M3G3, light yellow = M3G4, dark red = M3G5, pink = M3G6. Colours go along with those used in Fig. 2-2, 2-3 and 2-5.

Juncetea maritimi Br.-Bl. in Br.-Bl. et al. 1952	
Puccinellio maritimae-Salicornietalia Br.-Bl. et De Leeuw 1936	
Festucion maritimae Christiansen 1927	
Triglochin maritima-Bolboschoenus maritimus type	M1G1S4*
Plantagini-Limonietum Westhoff et Segal ex Westhoff et Den Held 1969	
Armeria maritima-Parapholis strigosa type	M1G1S1
Puccinellietum maritimae (Warming 1890) Christiansen 1927	
Agrostis stolonifera type	M1G1S5*
Glaux maritima-Festuca rubra type	M1G1S3*
Suaeda maritima type	M1G1S2
Puccinellio maritimae-Spergularion salinae Beeftink 1965	
Puccinellietum distantis Feekes (1934) 1943	
Juncus ranarius-Plantago major type	M1G2S6
Spergularia marina-Atriplex prostrata type	M1G2S8*
Armerion maritimae Br.-Bl. et De Leeuw 1936	
Armeria maritima type	M3G5S9*
Inula britannica type	M3G2S4*
Juncus gerardi type	M2G2S4
Molinia caerulae-Carex panicea type	M2G3S8*
Plantago maritima type	M2G2S3
Artemisietum maritimae Br.-Bl. et De Leeuw 1936	
Elytrigia repens type	M2G1S1*
Limonium vulgare-Armeria maritima type	M2G1S2
Blysmetum rufi Gillner 1960	M2G4S10
Juncetum gerardi (Warming 06) Nordhagen 1923	
Plantago maritima-Festuca rubra type	M1G1S3*
Scorzoneroides autumnalis-Lotus tenuis type	M2G3S6*
Junco ancipis-Caricetum extensae Br.-Bl. & de Leeuw 1936	
Sagina maritima-Carex extensa type	M2G3S5*
Oenantho lachenalii-Juncetum maritimi Tx. 1937	M2G3S7
Puccinellietalia phryganodis Hadač 1946	
Caricion glareosae Nordhagen 1954	
Caricetum mackenziei Nordhagen 1954	
Calamagrostis stricta type	M2G5S12*
Puccinellion phryganodis Hadač 1946	
Puccinellietum phryganodis Hadač 1946	M1G2S7
Molinio-Arrhenatheretea Tx. 1937	
Arrhenatheretalia elatioris Tx. 1931	
Holcus lanatus-Achillea millefolium type	M3G5S10
Filipendulo ulmariae-Lotetalia uliginosi Passarge 1975	
Filipendulion ulmariae Segal ex Westhoff et Den Held 1969	
Filipendula ulmaria type	M3G1S1*
Molinietalia caeruleae Koch 1926	
Molinion caeruleae Koch 1926	

continued on next page

continued from previous page

Carex panicea-Galium palustre type	M3G1S2*
Molinia caerulae-Carex panicea type	M2G3S8*
Calthion palustris Tx. 1937	
Carex panicea-Galium palustre type	M3G1S2*
Filipendula ulmaria type	M3G1S1*
Potentillo-Polygonetalia avicularis Tx. 1947	
Loto tenuis-Trifolion fragiferi Westhoff et Den Held ex de Foucault 2009	
Agrostis stolonifera-Spergularia marina type	M3G3S5*
Schedonorus pratensis-Trifolium fragiferum type	M3G6S11*
Scorzoneroides autumnalis-Lotus tenuis type	M2G3S6*
Hordeetum secalini Krisch 1974 (as *Hordeetum nodosi*)	
Inula britannica type	M3G2S4*
Trifolio fragiferi-Agrostietum stoloniferae Sýkora 1982 *nom. inv.*	
Carex distans-Trifolium repens type	M3G2S3
Triglochino-Agrostietum stoloniferae Konczak 1968	
Agrostis stolonifera type	M2G4S9
Bolboschoenus maritimus type	M2G4S11*
Carex panicea-Galium palustre type	M3G1S2*
Filipendula ulmaria type	M3G1S1*
Parnassia palustris-Calamagrostis stricta type	M2G5S13*
Potentillion anserinae Tx. 1947	
Potentillo-Festucetum arundinaceae (Tx.1937) Nordhagen 1940	
Festuca rubra-Elytrigia repens type	M3G4S8
Schedonorus arundinaceus-Rumex crispus type	M3G4S7
Ranunculo repentis-Alopecuretum geniculati Tx. 1937 *nom. conserv. propos.*	
Holcus lanatus-Bellis perennis type	M3G6S12
Schedonorus pratensis-Trifolium fragiferum type	M3G6S11*
Cakiletea maritimae Tx. et Preising in Tx. ex Br.-Bl. et Tx. 1952	
Atriplicetalia littoralis Sissingh in Westhoff et al. 1946	
Atriplicion littoralis Nordhagen 1940	
Atriplicetum littoralis Christiansen ex Tx. 1937	
Agrostis stolonifera-Spergularia marina type	M3G3S5*
Artemisia maritima-Atriplex prostrata type	M3G3S6
Koelerio-Corynephoretea canescentis Klika in Klika et Novák 1941	
Corynephoretalia canescentis Klika 1934	
Sedo-Cerastion arvensis Sissingh et Tideman 1960	
Armeria maritima type	M3G5S9*
Phragmito-Magnocaricetea Klika in Klika et Novák 1941	
Bolboschoenetalia maritimi Hejný in Holub et al. 1967	
Scirpion maritimi Dahl et Hadač 1941	
Agrostis stolonifera type	M1G1S5*
Agrostis stolonifera-Spergularia marina type	M3G3S5*
Bolboschoenus maritimus type	M2G4S11*
Elytrigia repens type	M2G1S1*
Spergularia marina-Atriplex prostrata type	M1G2S8*
Triglochin maritima-Bolboschoenus maritimus type	M1G1S4*
Saginetea maritimae Westhoff et al. 1962	
Saginetalia maritimae Westhoff et al. 1962	
Saginion maritimae Westhoff et al. 1962	
Sagina maritima-Carex extensa type	M2G3S5*
Armeria maritima type	M3G5S9*
Scheuchzerio palustris-Caricetea fuscae Tx. 1937	
Caricetalia davallianae Br.-Bl. 1950 *nom. conserv. propos.*	
Caricion davallianae Klika 1934	
Calamagrostis stricta type	M2G5S12*
Parnassia palustris-Calamagrostis stricta type	M2G5S13*

Discussion

Ecology and zonation

The observed sub-groups satisfactorily encompass the variation of Baltic coastal grasslands at a supra-national scope. They may not, however, reflect the entire floristic and community variation on local level.

The variation in BS plant communities is clearly reflected by ecological variables, with salinity and moisture as the main driving forces. The influence of these variables generally decreases in littoral grasslands with increasing elevation above sea level (Ward et al. 2016). Communities of M1, forming mainly *Juncetea maritimi* swards, show highest salinity, M2 intermediate and M3, mostly *Potentillo-Polygonetalia* wet pastures and meadows, the lowest. Soil moisture varies among sub-groups of each main cluster with driest communities occurring in M3.

Increased evaporation in shallow depressions with short swards locally may lead to euhaline to hypersaline conditions in the otherwise brackish middle and upper supralittoral and epilittoral (Siira 1985; Westhoff et al. 1998). Where sea-water salinity is low (< 2 ‰, Bothnian Bay; Tyler 1969a), this phenomenon leads to a reversed soil salinity gradient (Siira 1970).

The polyhaline to α-mesohaline *Plantagini-Limonietum* (M1S1; Table 2-4) grows in shallow, naturally disturbed coastal landscapes at the mean low water line just above the open, annual dominated low tidal marsh (*Thero-Salicornietea*). It forms a dense turf on bare, regularly flooded clay or sand-covered silty soil with occasional oxygen deficiency (Gillner 1960; Eber & Brauser 1995; Rodwell et al. 2000; Metzing 2005). Scattered annuals of the low tidal marsh (e.g. *Salicornia europaea*, *Spergularia marina*) remain casual and establish in each year by occasional seed transport at times of high flood. High salinity prevents the development of less halophytic vegetation (Eber & Brauser 1995). In marked contrast, in open supralittoral depressions with trampling-induced soil compaction, α/β- to α-mesohaline conditions enable weakly halotolerant species of the *Loto tenuis-Trifolion fragiferi* to spread into communities of the *Puccinellietum maritimae* and the *Puccinellietum distantis* (Härdtle 1984; Westhoff et al. 1998; Rodwell et al. 2000).

Floristically related to the *Puccinellietum distantis*, which grows usually on disturbed sites, the *Puccinellietum phryganodis* (M1G2S7) occurs in moist and saline supralittoral and epilittoral sites. It is confined to the Liminka Bay of the nBS and constitutes the southernmost extent of the otherwise Arctic distributed *Puccinellietum phryganodis.* The latter grows at the mean low water line equivalent to the *Salicornietum herbaceae* and *Puccinellia maritima* dominated swards further south (Siira & Haapala 1969; Thannheiser 1975).

More landward than the *Puccinellietum maritimae*, the *Armerion maritimae* and the *Loto tenuis-Trifolion fragiferi* form patches of varying species composition on sites with increased humus content (Dierßen & Dierßen 1996). They are most widespread in the middle and upper supralittoral (Rebassoo 1975; Jeschke 1987). The small patch-size of the *Armerion maritimae* and the less saline, freshwater influenced *Loto tenuis-Trifolion fragiferi* relate to the prevalent narrow tidal range (Leuschner & Ellenberg 2017) and to varying abiotic site conditions on micro-topographic scale (Ward et al. 2016).

Middle and upper supralittoral communities in sites with relatively high salinity (*Artemisietum maritimae*, M2G1; Dijkema 1990), low salinity (*Loto tenuis-Trifolion fragiferi*), transitional to dry, sandy flats (*Junco ancipis-Caricetum extensae* with species of the *Saginion maritimae*, M2G3S5) and in brackish, wet sites (*Scirpion maritimi*, M2G4S11) occur in close contact with the *Armerion maritimae* (Table 2-2).

A broad range of more or less freshwater-influenced upper supralittoral and epilittoral grasslands, characterised by considerable interspecific competition (Rautiainen et al. 2007), grow in close contact to *Scorzoneroides autumnalis* and *Festuca rubra* rich communities (Dijkema 1990). The *Hordeetum secalini* is associated on drier sites (Jeschke 1987) with only occasional inundation (Berg et al. 2004). Pastures of the *Potentillion anserinae* (M3G4 and G6; Table 2-3; Dijkema 1990), dependent on more or less permanent freshwater influence, hay-meadows and dry variants of mesic pastures (M3G5S10) are inhabited by numerous glycophytes (Sýkora et al. 1996; Zuidhoff et al. 1996; Dierschke 1997, 2012; Berg et al. 2004). *Molinia* meadows are sometimes separated from brackish grasslands by a narrow shallowly peaty zone, where *Carex nigra* may be abundant (M3G1; Krisch 1990).

Along the Bothnian Sea coastal grasslands with species of the *Calthion palustris* and the *Filipendulion ulmariae* commonly constitute a transition to *Alnus glutinosa* woodlands (northern relevés of M3G1S1, Table 2-3; Jutila 2017; Lehtomaa et al. 2018).

Grazing

Non-intensive grazing by sheep, cattle or occasionally by horses co-determines the occurrence of variation of littoral plant communities (Jeschke 1987; Andresen et al. 1990; Berg et al. 2004), prevents their deterioration (Rŭsina et al. 2017) and favours the occurrence of characteristic poorly-competitive halophytes (Andresen et al. 1990; Jutila 1999; Pätsch et al. 2019); mowing is overall of minor importance (Andresen et al. 1990). Grazing effects are not always easy to disentangle from abiotic factors (Jutila 1999) and, where drift-line deposits occur, from effects of recurring depositions (Krisch 1974).

Although there is no plot-specific information on grazing management for most of our relevés, corresponding literature of local studies (Dahlbeck 1945; Rebassoo 1975; Härdtle 1984; Siira 1985; Jeschke 1987; Willers 1988; Wolfram 1996; Jutila 2001; Berg et al. 2004; Rautiainen et al. 2007) shows a general consensus on the significance of non-intensive grazing and trampling for many of the observed vegetation types. There appears to be no or little influence in the vegetation types chiefly belonging to the *Festucion maritimae* (M1G1S1-S5), the

Puccinellion phryganodis (M1G2S7), the *Armerion maritimae* (M2G1 and G2, M2G3S7 and S8) especially if transitional to the *Scirpion maritimi*), some meadows of the *Loto tenuis-Trifolion fragiferi* (M2G4S11 and G5S13), the *Molinio-Arrhenatheretea* meadows (M3G1S1), and a few of the *Potentillo-Polygonetalia avicularis* grasslands (M3G2, G3 and G4); moderate impact in the vegetation types which mainly belong to the *Armerion maritimae* (M2G2, M2G3S5 and S6, M3G5S9), the *Triglochino-Agrostietum stoloniferae* (M2G4S9), the *Blysmetum rufi* (M2G4S10), the *Caricetum mackenziei* (M2G5S12), *Holcus lanatus-Arrhenatheretalia* meadows (M3G5S10) and some *Potentillion anserinae* swards (M3G6); strong impact in the vegetation types primarily belonging to the *Potentillo-Polygonetalia avicularis* (M3G1S2 and G2S3). Trampling effects are visible in particular in the *Puccinellietum distantis* (M1G2S6 and S8) and the *Sagina maritima-Carex extensa* type of the *Junco ancipis-Caricetum extensae* (M2G3S5).

Low grazing intensity frequently leads to an increase in abundance of *Bolboschoenus maritimus* in wet sites, *Elytrigia repens* and/or *Schedonorus arundinaceus* in drier sites (cf. M2G4S11 of the *Triglochino-Agrostietum stoloniferae*, M3G6S11 of the *Ranunculo repentis-Alopecuretum geniculati*; Jeschke 1987; Krisch 1990; Ward et al. 2016; Rūsina et al. 2017) and tall herbs (e.g. *Filipendula ulmaria*) and early successional stages of *Alnus glutinosa* woodlands especially in northern epilittoral grasslands (northern relevés of the *Filipendula ulmaria* type of the *Triglochino-Agrostietum stoloniferae* [M3G1S1]; Jutila 2001). The mentioned species strongly increase at the cost of low-competitive halophytic vegetation on abandoned grasslands (Bakker 1987; Burnside et al. 2007, Pätsch et al. 2019). With increasing height above sea-level, the occurrence of characteristic coastal grassland species increasingly depends on grazing (Bakker 1987), which at times leads to deviating statements on the grazing dependence of analogous communities situated at different elevations above sea-level (e.g. the *Plantago maritima* type of the *Armerion maritimae* [M2G2S3]; Dahlbeck 1945; Rebassoo 1975; Willers 1988).

Trampling induced openings with locally exposed sandy soil in supralittoral and epilittoral turf facilitate the growth of sand-dune species (*Junco ancipis-Caricetum extensae* in transition to the *Saginion maritimae* [M2G3S5]; Härdtle 1984; Rodwell et al. 2000; Metzing 2005). Where heavy trampling leads to compacted soil, the *Puccinellietum distantis* typically forms sparse grassland (Härdtle 1984).

Geographic distribution

Coastal grasslands are more or less evenly distributed along the southern BS coast, where preglacial and glacial (Pleistocene) sandy and loamy deposits occur (BKØ, southern BP) in more or less sheltered sites. However, fjord-coasts, coastal moraine gravel deposits (Schiewer 2008), cliff and sand dune coasts (Bosiacka et al. 2011, south-eastern BP) limit the occurrence of coastal grasslands in the eastern BP and the nBS (Fig. 2-1). The observed geographical patterns of plant communities (Fig. 2-5) are further related to differences in sea-water salinity (HELCOM Map and Data Service 2008), tidal range (Tyler 1969a; Leuschner & Ellenberg 2017) and to a lesser extent to climatic conditions.

A clear geographic pattern is visible for the more pronounced halophytic vegetation, restricted to the BKØ, for brackish communities, which are widespread in the entire study area (e.g. communities of the *Triglochino-Agrostietum stoloniferae* M2G4S9 and S10, the *Agrostis stolonifera-Spergularia marina* type of the *Atriplicetum littoralis* [M3G3S5]), and for more or less freshwater-influenced communities distributed in the nBS, respectively.

Geographical limits of communities in the BKØ (including few occurrences in the south-eastern parts of the BP) are frequently related to range boundaries of coastal species (e.g. *Limonium vulgare* in the *Plantagini-Limonietum* [M1G1S1] and the *Limonium vulgare-Armeria maritima* type of the *Artemisietum maritimae* [M2G1S2], *Puccinellia maritima* in the *Festucion maritimae* [M1G1], *Atriplex littoralis* in the *Artemisia maritima-Atriplex prostrata* type of the *Atriplicetum littoralis* [M3G3S6]) and of characteristic taxa of the *Puccinellio maritimae-Salicornietalia* and the *Molinio-Arrhenatheretea* (e.g. *Cochlearia anglica* [M2G1S1], *Lotus tenuis* and *Oenanthe lachenalii* [M2G3S7], *Hordeum secalinum* [M3G2S4], *Schedonorus pratensis* and *Juncus articulatus* [M3G6S11]; Tyler 1969a; Metzing 2005; GBIF 2017). Other community range limits are related to the occurrence of nutrient rich deposits on sandy soil (*Ranunculo repentis-Alopecuretum geniculati* [M3G6S11 and S12]) and of drift-line deposits on grassland (*Spergularia marina-Atriplex prostrata* type of the *Puccinellietum distantis* [M1G2S8], vegetation types of the *Loto tenuis-Trifolium fragiferi* [M3G2S3, M3G3S5 and S6]). In the eastern BP and nBS, where gravel and scree occur close to the water, the establishment of dense swards is limited. There, drift-line species associated with the *Cakiletea maritimae* rarely occur in grassland vegetation (Rebassoo 1975; Dierßen & Dierßen 1996).

Some of the aforementioned species occur scattered beyond their main distribution range (GBIF 2017) in sedimentation basins in the West Estonian Archipelago (eastern BP), the Liminka Bay (Bothnian Bay) and the Archipelago Sea (nBS; Fig. 2-1; Rebassoo 1975; Siira 1983; Willers 1988). The latter constitutes a barrier for diaspores (Tyler 1969a) between the temperate BP and the southern-boreal Gulf of Bothnia (nBS); a pronounced vegetation turnover generally occurs.

Geographically restricted vegetation types of the nBS and major parts of the Swedish east coast (*Puccinellietum phryganodis* [M1G2S7], *Caricetum mackenziei* [M2G5S12], *Parnassia palustris-Calamagrostis stricta* type of the *Triglochino-Agrostietum stoloniferae* [M2G5S13]) are frequently characterised by boreal-arctic relic taxa (Siira & Haapala 1969; Tyler 1969a; Siira & Merilä 1985; Willers 1988; Jutila 2001; Rautiainen et al. 2007). Species of the

Scheuchzerio palustris-Caricetea fuscae (M2G3S12 and S13) are related to paludification and occur on narrow strips of coastal grassland bounded by steep shores (Willers 1988).

Baltic Sea coastal grasslands in North-west European perspective

Most of the BS grasslands are slightly less saline but similar to those of Atlantic coastal grasslands. However, some grasslands restricted to the nBS are either related to Arctic coastal plant communities (*Puccinellietum phryganodis*, *Caricetum mackenziei*, *Parnassia palustris-Calamagrostis stricta* type of the *Triglochino-Agrostietum stoloniferae*) or are unique (e.g. *Molinia caerulea-Carex panicea* type of the *Armerion maritimae* [M2G3S8], *Filipendula ulmaria* type of the *Triglochino-Agrostietum stoloniferae* [M3G1S1]). The latter have not yet been described according to formal syntaxonomic standards and may deserve syntaxonomical recognition.

The more saline BS grasslands in the BKØ resemble north-west European (Atlantic) coastal grasslands, although some widespread Atlantic saltmarsh species hardly reach the BS and are absent in our dataset (e.g. *Elytrigia atherica* [~0.1 % frequency], *Halimione portulacoides*, *Spartina anglica*, *Spartina townsendii*). North-west European coastal grasslands chiefly correspond to BS variants of the *Plantagini-Limonietum,* the *Puccinellietum maritimae* and of the polyhaline or α-mesohaline types of the *Armerion maritimae* (e.g. M2G1S2, G3S5 and G4S10, Table 2-2; cf. Westhoff et al. 1998, NL), particularly owing to joint occurrences of *Armeria maritima*, *Halimione pedunculata*, *Limonium vulgare*, *Parapholis strigosa*, *Salicornia europaea* and *Suaeda maritima*. The α/β- to α-mesohaline *Puccinellietum distantis* of the BS coast (M1G2S6 and S8) has only limited overall floristic similarity with the corresponding north-west European community, which is more close to the *Puccinellietum maritimae* (Table 2-1.; cf. Adam 1981, GB; cf. Westhoff et al. 1998, NL; cf. Rodwell et al. 2000, GB). Some brackish British coastal grasslands are comparable to α/β-mesohaline *Triglochino-Agrostietum stoloniferae* communities of the BS coast (e.g. M2G4S9; M3G1, Table 2-2 and 2-3; Rodwell et al. 2000, GB).

Freshwater influenced vegetation of the BS coast is apparently less separated in species composition from brackish supralittoral grasslands than that of the Atlantic coast. Notwithstanding, the Atlantic coastal grasslands reflect the same pattern found in our dataset: a close floristic link to the *Armerion maritimae* vegetation within the north-west European equivalents of communities of the *Hordeetum secalini* and the *Trifolio fragiferi-Agrostietum stoloniferae* (M3G2S3 and S4), and a hardly noticeable contact to brackish grasslands reflected in the analogous communities of the *Potentillion anserinae* (M3G4S7 and M3G6). The last aforementioned communities occur in upper supralittoral depressions, or largely outside sea water influence in slufter plains (sandy flats behind white dunes), behind dikes or inland (Table 2-3; Sýkora et al. 1996, NL; Zuidhoff et al. 1996, NL). Similar to vegetation types of the nBS, transitions to fen vegetation have been reported to occur in GB (Adam 1981).

Nature Conservation

Natura 2000 habitat types

Most Baltic Sea coastal grasslands belong to H1330 (Atlantic salt meadows) and H1630 (Boreal Baltic coastal meadows). H1330 is circumscribed to include more or less saline tidal grasslands in what is defined as the Atlantic and Continental biogeographic zones (EEA 2014). H1630 encompasses brackish littoral grasslands in the Boreal biogeographic zone (pragmatically defined as from the south-eastern edge of Skåne, Sweden, and Lithuania northwards (EEA 2014). The application-oriented biogeographic zones adopted by the EU Habitats Directive correspond in the BS vaguely to zones with negative (-0.2 to -0.1 cm/year) or positive (from 0 to 0.9 cm/year) isostatic movements, respectively (Schiewer 2008; Schwarzer et al. 2008; for distribution maps of H1330 and H1630 see EEA 2014).

The habitat types H1330 and H1630 are ecologically related, and along the BS coast often connected, to other Natura 2000 habitat types, such as annual drift line (H1210; cf. *Spergularia marina-Atriplex prostrata* type of the *Puccinellietum distantis* [M1G2S8], *Elytrigia repens* type of the *Artemisietum maritimae* [M2G1S1], *Artemisia maritima-Atriplex prostrata* type of the *Atriplicetum litoralis* [M3G3S6]; Rūsina et al. 2017) and mudflat vegetation (H1310; cf. *Sagina maritima-Carex extensa* type of the *Junco ancipis-Caricetum extensae* [M2G3S5], *Armeria maritima* type of the *Armerion maritimae* [M3G5S9], BKØ, south-western BP), humid dune slacks (H2190; cf. *Carex panicea-Galium palustre* type of the *Molinion caeruleae* [M3G1S2], *Caricetum mackenziei* [M2G5S12] and *Parnassia palustris-Calamagrostis stricta* type of the *Triglochino-Agrostietum stoloniferae* [M2G5S13]), and alluvial *Alnus glutinosa* forests (H91E0; cf. *Filipendula ulmaria* type of the *Triglochino-Agrostietum stoloniferae* [M3G1S1]). The diverse meadow vegetation of H6410 (cf. *Molinion caeruleae* [M2G3S8 and M3G1S2]), hydrophilous tall herb fringe communities (H6430) and alluvial meadows (H6450) grow chiefly in the north (nBS) and scattered elsewhere in a certain distance to the shoreline.

Armerion maritimae and *Loto tenuis-Trifolion fragiferi* communities are not always unambiguously assigned to H1330 and H1630, due to a certain proportion of species that both habitat types have in common (e.g. *Agrostis stolonifera*, *Argentina anserina*, *Centaurium littorale*, *Festuca rubra*, *Glaux maritima*, *Juncus gerardi*, *Plantago maritima*, *Spergularia marina*, *Trifolium fragiferum*, *Triglochin maritima*). Only for vegetation types with additional species restricted to the south or north BS, respectively, assignment to H1330 and H1630 is feasible (H1330: e.g. mainly communities of the *Festucion maritimae* [M1G1S1-S3 and S5]; chiefly the *Artemisietum maritimae* [M2G1S1 and S2], BKØ; H1630: e.g. *Puccinellietum phryganodis*

[M1G2S7]; *Caricetum mackenziei* [M2G5S12] and *Parnassia palustris-Calamagrostis stricta* type of the *Triglochino-Agrostietum stoloniferae* [M2G5S13], nBS; Doody 2008; European Commission 2013; Lotman & Lepik 2004, BP; Rūsina et al. 2017, BP).

Due to much local-scale variation it is unusually difficult to separate "Atlantic" (H1330) and "Boreal" coastal salt meadows (H1630) in the Baltic Sea region. Nevertheless, there are differences in species and community composition as well as in overall geomorphological terms, which should be considered for a refinement of the definitions in the Interpretation Manual of European Union Habitats (European Commission 2013). Geomorphological terms may even lead to a broader geographical concept of H1630, which has been applied for the Red List of Habitats (Janssen et al. 2016).

According to our results, species indicative of H1330 (as against H1630) in the BS region include *Armeria maritima*, *Artemisia maritima*, *Atriplex littoralis*, *Carex extensa*, *Centaurium littorale*, *Centaurium pulchellum*, *Halimione pedunculata*, *Hordeum secalinum*, *Inula britannica*, *Juncus maritimus*, *Limonium vulgare*, *Lotus tenuis*, *Oenanthe lachenalii*, *Parapholis strigosa*, *Plantago coronopus, Puccinellia maritima* and *Spergularia media*. Typically associated with H1330 are the habitat types H1210 and H1310. The most saline vegetation in the zonation of salt meadow vegetation types comprised by H1330 is always the one closest to the sea. In contrast, the most saline vegetation in areas with a salt meadow zonation of H1630 may be close to the sea or else in the upper supralittoral or even epilittoral. A species to be added as indicative of H1630 (as against H1330) is *Trigochin palustre* (while *Centaurium littorale* and *C. pulchellum* occur only sporadically and should be excluded). Frequently associated habitat types with H1630 are H2190, H6410, H6430, and further north, H6450 and H91E0.

To do justice to, and to draw attention to, some distinct and rare vegetation types restricted to the nBS (and a few scattered occurrences beyond this area in the BP), we further propose the unique set of boreal and arctic relic species (e.g. *Puccinellia phryganodes*, *Carex halophila*, *Carex paleacea*, *Carex mackenziei*, *Carex glareosa*, *Primula nutans, Deschampsia bottnica, Euphrasia bottnica, Hippuris tetraphylla;* European Commission 2013) to be marked out as characteristic for a specific sub-type of H1630. Plant communities corresponding to this sub-type would be the *Puccinellietum phryganodis* [M1G2S7], chiefly the *Caricetum mackenziei* [M2G5S12], the *Parnassia palustris-Calamagrostis stricta* type of the *Triglochino-Agrostietum stoloniferae* [M2G5S13], and the communities of the *Calthion palustris* in transition to the *Triglochino-Agrostietum stoloniferae* [M3G1].

Red List species

Several species of BS coastal grasslands are considered in national Red Lists (Wind & Pihl 2004; Zarzycki & Szeląg 2006; Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia Looduskaitse Komisjon 2008; Gamtos tyrimų centras 2009-2019; Rassi et al. 2010; ArtDatabanken 2015; Latvian Biodiversity CHM 2015). They are threatened for various reasons including the limited occurrences of coastal grasslands in the reference areas; species natural rarity due to distribution limits; and as a result of deterioration of coastal grasslands due to abandonment or land-use intensification (Vartiainen 1980; Dierßen & Dierßen 1996; Wind & Pihl 2004).

Where salt meadows are inherently rare (south-eastern BP), several species are listed in one or more Red Lists of Lithuania, Poland and Latvia (e.g. *Glaux maritima*, *Juncus gerardi*, *Parnassia palustris* [M2G5S13, M3G1S1] and *Pedicularis palustris* [M2G5S13] in subtypes of the *Triglochino-Agrostietum stoloniferae*, *Plantago maritima*, *Spergularia media* in communities of the *Festucion maritimae* [M1G1] and the *Limonium vulgare-Armeria maritima* type of the *Artemisietum maritimae* [M2G1S2], *Spergularia marina* in the most saline communities of the *Puccinellio maritimae-Salicornietalia* [M1] and the *Atriplicetum littoralis* [M3G3], *Triglochin maritima* in various communities; Zarzycki & Szeląg 2006; Gamtos tyrimų centras 2009-2019; Latvian Biodiversity CHM 2015).

Various coastal grassland species reaching their present-day phytogeographic limits in the BKØ (e.g. *Artemisia maritima* in the *Artemisietum maritimae* [M2G1] and the *Artemisia maritima-Atriplex prostrata* type of the *Atriplicetum littoralis* [M3G3S6], *Bupleurum tenuissimum* in the *Armeria maritima* type of the *Armerion maritimae* [M3G5S9], *Halimione pedunculata* and *Parapholis strigosa* in the *Plantagini-Limonietum* [M1G1S1], *Oenanthe lachenalii* in the *Oenantho lachenalii-Juncetum maritimi* [M2G3S7], the *Festuca rubra-Elytrigia repens* type of the *Potentillo-Festucetum arundinaceae* [M3G4S8]) or within the Estonian Archipelago, the Archipelago Sea and/or the Gulf of Finland (*Carex distans* in different communities of the *Puccinellio maritimae-Salicornietalia*, the *Molinetalia caeruleae* and the *Potentillo-Polygonetalia avicularis* [M2G3 and G4, M3G2S3], *Carex extensa* in the *Sagina maritima-Carex extensa* type of the *Junco ancipis-Caricetum extensae* [M2G3S5], *Carex otrubae* accompanying several vegetation types chiefly of the *Juncetea maritimi* and the *Molinio-Arrhenatheretea* [M2, M3], *Centaurium littorale* accompanying plant communities of the *Junco ancipis-Caricetum extensae* [M2G3], the *Blysmetum rufi* and communities of the *Triglochino-Agrostietum stoloniferae* [M2G4] and chiefly of the *Molinio-Arrhenatheretea* [M3], *Sagina maritima* and *Centaurium pulchellum* in the *Sagina maritima-Carex extensa* type of the *Junco ancipis-Caricetum extensae* [M2G3S5] and the latter also in the *Holcus lanatus-Bellis perennis* type of the *Ranunculo repentis-Alopecuretum geniculate* [M3G6S12], *Galium verum* in the *Armeria maritima type* of the *Armerion maritimae* [M3G5S9], *Samolus valerandi* in the *Bolboschoenus maritimus* type of the *Triglochino-Agrostietum stoloniferae* [M2G4S11], *Suaeda maritima* in the *Suaeda maritima* type of the *Puccinellietum maritimae* [M1G1S2], *Trifolium fragiferum* chiefly in communities of the *Juncetea maritimi* and the *Molinio-Arrhenatheretea* [M2G3 and G4, M3G2, M3G3S5, M3G6]).

They are listed in one or more associated national Red Lists (Wind & Pihl 2004; Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia Looduskaitse Komisjon 2008; Rassi et al. 2010; ArtDatabanken 2015; Metzing et al. 2018).

Species of northern distribution (nBS) are frequently assessed as Nearly Threatened or Critically Endangered at their southernmost phytogeographical limits (Estonia, Latvia, Finland; Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia Looduskaitse Komisjon 2008; Latvian Biodiversity CHM 2015; Rassi et al. 2010). *Puccinellia phryganodes* is classified as Critically Endangered also on European level (Bilz et al. 2011).

Habitat value and future perspectives

While many species of BS coastal grasslands are listed in national Red Lists, the habitat type altogether has been assessed as Endangered on European level (Janssen et al. 2016). It constitutes a valuable habitat for a diverse invertebrate fauna (Andresen et al. 1990; Ford et al. 2013) and provides important breeding, foraging and resting sites for numerous migratory and sedentory birds (van der Graaf et al. 2007; Janssen et al. 2016).

Nature conservation management has to reflect the urgent need of the overall declining BS coastal grasslands (Janssen et al. 2016), aiming to re-establish and preserve its diversity (Helsinki Commission 2013), and to maintain a favourable conservation status of associated Natura 2000 habitat types. To achieve these aims, the preservation or restoration of flooding dynamics, a locally well-adapted and monitored grazing (LUNG 2011) and, if necessary, the reintroduction of non-intensive grazing practices (Dijkema 1990; Janssen et al. 2016) are most important. The reintroduction of traditional land use management on Finnish coastal grasslands, which underwent a major decrease (Helsinki Commission 2013; Janssen et al. 2016), recently resulted in an area increase of such grasslands (Lehtomaa et al. 2018), which is a promising example for nature conservation management in the Baltic Sea region.

Elytrigia repens co-occurs with glycophytes rather than characteristic halophytes in low-growing salt meadows on the southern Baltic Sea coast

Technical information

Contents of this chapter are pubished: Pätsch R, Bruchmann I, Schellenberg J, Meisert A, Bergmeier E 2019. *Elytrigia repens* co-occurs with glycophytes rather than characteristic halophytes in low-growing salt meadows on the southern Baltic Sea coast. *Biologia* 74: 385–394. https://doi.org/ 10.2478/s11756-019-00195-1. The conduction of this article and the writing was led by myself; all co-authors contributed scientifically to this study.

The following abbreviations are used: CSMS = characteristic salt meadow species; NMDS = non metric multidimensional scaling

Supplementary material:

- Appendix S3-1: Species-area relationship.

Acknowledgements: Support by Agnieszka Piernik in selecting suitable research areas in Poland and for obtaining fieldwork permissions is gratefully acknowledged. Thorsten Joseph provided irreplaceable help during field work, Inga Schmiedel gave constructive advice and Hardy Küster assisted in proofreading the manuscript.

Abstract

Baltic salt meadows of the supralittoral are recognizable by a low vegetation structure of perennial plants, distinct zonation, and the presence of characteristic species of high ecological value. This semi-natural, grazing-dependent vegetation is declining in overall distribution and habitat quality. Abiotic and biotic habitat changes as well as the loss of characteristic species and a simultaneous increase of *Elytrigia repens* are particularly concerning.

We hypothesize that, if *E. repens* increases due to abandonment or other causes, characteristic salt-meadow species will be affected adversely. To investigate the floristic changes and salt meadow species loss over a wide area, we used a dataset of salt meadow plots from along the southern Baltic Sea coast, partitioned by different cover ranges of *E. repens*. Between these groups, we compared the abundance and frequency of characteristic salt meadow species. We additionally tested (Mann-Whitney-U test) relevant structural factors, plot-based indicator values and strategy types.

E. repens indicated low incidence of characteristic salt-meadow species. Soil moisture, salinity and light availability were lower where *E. repens* occurred; mean vegetation height was increased. Five species co-occurred with *Elytrigia repens* (*Achillea millefolium, Holcus lanatus, Poa pratensis, Schedonorus arundinaceus, Trifolium repens*), showing simultaneously a low relative abundance in the remaining dataset.

We discuss our findings in terms of frequently observed vegetation changes in the light of salt meadow abandonment. In conclusion, we draw up an easy-to-use method for monitoring salt-meadow medium-term dynamics for applied nature conservation purposes.

Introduction

On the southern Baltic Sea coast where tidal fluctuation is small, salt meadows are naturally scarce and small-scale. Through utilisation of reed stands and adjacent wet meadows of the supralittoral (supralittoral) zone, salt meadows could be expanded over hundreds of years (Dahlbeck 1945; Schmeisky 1977a, b; Jeschke 1987; Dijkema 1990; Dierßen & Dierßen 1996; Doody 2008). Salt meadows such as the Karrendorf meadows (Karrendorfer Wiesen, Bay of Greifswald, Germany) and the "Beka" nature reserve (Rezerwat przyrody Beka, Puck Bay, Poland) form areas up to (several) hundred hectares. Thus Baltic Sea salt meadows constitute a valuable part of the European historical cultural landscape (Dijkema 1990; Burnside et al. 2007). Each salt meadow forms an intermediate supralittoral vegetation complex between eulittoral (hydrolittoral) communities of reeds and mudflats and epilittoral freshwater meadows and pastures. Along the southern Baltic Sea coast, Juncetea maritimi salt meadows are the main plant communities of the supralittoral (Fukarek 1961, 1969; Schmeisky 1977a, b; Jeschke 1987; Dijkema 1990). In contrast to reed bed and mudflat vegetation, low-growing salt meadows are mostly grazed (Dahlbeck 1945; Jeschke 1987; Dijkema 1990; Bakker et al. 1993; Scherfose 1993; Dierßen & Dierßen 1996; Timling 2000; Doody 2008; Janssen et al. 2016). In this paper we refer to 'grazing' as low-intensive grazing (< 0.5 cattle/ha, Scherfose 1993), which has been common practice in Baltic Sea salt meadows.

Due to an assumed area loss of 60–90 %, Baltic salt meadows have been assessed Endangered in the EU Baltic Sea littoral states (Janssen et al. 2016). Pollution of marine waters (Janssen et al. 2016), rivers and estuaries (Rozema et al. 2000), urbanization (Janssen et al. 2016) or dike constructions (Jeschke 1987; Wanner et al. 2007) adversely affect salt meadows. On a local level, the abandonment of traditional low-intensive livestock farming has frequently been described as a threat for Baltic salt meadows (Jeschke 1987; Dijkema 1990; Vestergaard 1998; Burnside et al. 2007; Bosiacka et al. 2016; Janssen et al. 2016).

In consequence of salt-meadow abandonment tall competitive species are increasing and shifts in species dominance have repeatedly been described (Bakker 1987; Scherfose 1993; Burnside et al. 2007). While in the lower salt meadows *Phragmites australis* plays a major role (Wanner 2009), in mid- to upper supralittoral vegetation *Elytrigia repens* is commonly involved, a competitive stoloniferous grass increasing in spatial extent and cover especially where grazing is excluded (Schmeisky 1977a; Jeschke 1987; Dijkema 1990; Burnside et al. 2007; Krisch 2007).

Along with the expansion of *E. repens*, a decrease or even loss of certain low-competitive plants was observed in local studies on abandoned salt meadows (Dahlbeck 1945; Dijkema 1990). Differences between grazed and abandoned salt meadows concerning vegetation structure, litter accumulation (Andresen et al. 1990), soil salinity (Dijkema 1990), soil moisture (Burnside et al. 2007), light availability (Andresen et al. 1990; Dijkema 1990) and nutrients (Scherfose 1993) have been described.

In our study we refer to observations made by us and other researchers (Härdtle 1984; Jeschke 1987; Timling 2000) that *Elytrigia repens* occurs mainly in the middle to upper, drier, less saline parts of the supralittoral which are rarely flooded. We hypothesize that, if *E. repens* increases due to abandonment or other causes, characteristic salt-meadow species (henceforth CSMS) will be affected adversely. In the present study we aim to verify these observations and to find evidence for the hypothesis for salt meadows of the southern Baltic Sea coast. We relate *E. repens* to the occurrence of CSMS and describe differences in abiotic characteristics and structural and functional vegetation conditions. In the light of grazing-related vegetation dynamics we further attempt to link our findings to widespread salt-meadow abandonment and propose a time-saving monitoring concept which aims to support decisions on grazing management.

Methods

Study area

The study area extends along the southern Baltic Sea coast from the Bay of Kiel (Kieler Bucht) in the west (Germany) to the Bay of Gdansk (Zatoka Gdańska) in the east (Poland; Fig. 3-1), comprising salt meadows on alluvial clayey sediments and peat (Scherfose 1993; Janssen et al. 2016). Seasonal fluctuations of brackish sea water occur caused, e.g., by wind or air pressure, but tidal fluctuations are small (Dijkema 1990). Depending on the geographical position sea water salinity ranges from 7.5 ppt in the east to 11.0 ppt in the west (HELCOM Map and Data Service 2008). Subjacent coastal soils are oligo- to (eu-)polyhaline (0–16.5–22 ppt, Scherfose 1993). Climatic conditions are predominantly (sub)oceanic (BIOCLIM data, Karger et al. 2017).

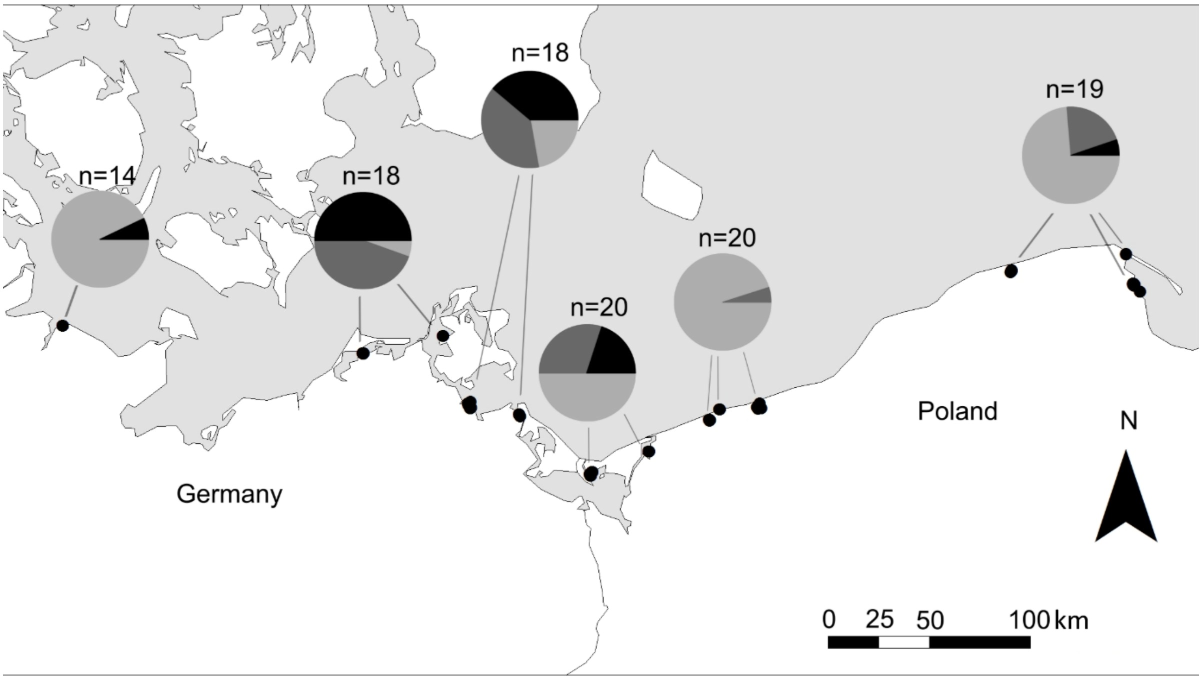


Fig. 3-1 Map of study area along the southern Baltic Sea coast (Esri Inc. 2011 version 10.3.1.4959). Relevé numbers per (groups of) study sites (black dots) are indicated. Pie charts display proportions of *Elytrigia repens* cover abundance groups: black = group A (> 5 %); dark grey = group B (< 5 % > 0 %); light grey = group C (0 %).

Data collection

The first author conducted 63 vegetation relevés in 16 m^2 plots in the supralittoral zone, considering homogeneity in terms of vegetation structure and species composition (stored and available via EVA, Chytrý et al. 2016). We recorded total and individual cover abundance of all species and additional structural parameters. We supplemented our data with published and unpublished salt meadow plot data of various sources (Table 3-1). Most of these works do not distinguish between *E. repens* and its variety *E. r.* var. *littoralis* (Bab.) Krisch [*Elymus repens* subsp. *littoreus* (Schumach.) Conert] or *Elytrigia* × *obtusiuscula* (Lange) Hyl. [*Elymus* × *obtusiusculus* (Lange) D.C. McClint.; Krisch 1981]. The latter adjoins *E. r.* var. *repens* yet tolerating moister and somewhat more saline (alpha-mesohalin to polyhaline, 5.5–16.5 ppt, Scherfose 1987) conditions. Due to frequent morphological transitions, the taxa are poorly delimitable (Krisch 2007). We excluded relevés with eu- to polyhaline vegetation partly explicitly including *E. r.* var. *littoralis* and possibly rare occurrences of *Elytrigia* × *obtusiuscula*. Since our data still do not admit a reliable differentiation between *E. r.* var. *repens* and *E. r.* var. *littoralis*, we refer to *E. repens* s.l. if not otherwise stated.

To ensure comparability and exclude spatial effects, we constrained the compiled external data to relevés of ≥10 m^2 ≤20 m^2 plot area (Table 3-1) and checked the resulting dataset for species-area relationship (Appendix S3-1: species-area relationship; R Core Team 2009-2016). Our final dataset comprised 50 relevés from Germany and 59 relevés from Poland (Fig. 3-1). We checked and corrected the dataset for inconsistent taxonomy, following Euro+Med Plantbase (2006-2018). We standardised data to the seven-parted Braun-Blanquet scale, using its mean percentage values (r = 1 %; + = 2 %; 1 = 3 %, 2 = 13 %; 3 = 38 %; 4 = 63 %; 5 = 88 %).

Table 3-1 Data compilation. Only low-growing salt-meadow vegetation was considered. Relevés with reeds and dominant stands of single species and eu- to polyhaline vegetation were excluded and variation in plot size reduced.

sources	data received via	country	size of original datasets	reeds and dominant stands of single species excluded	eu-- to polyhaline vegetation	plot sizes > 20 m^2 and < 10 m^2
own surveys		DE	31	30	25	25
		PL	47	38	38	38
Machatzki 1994	vegetweb GIVD: EU-DE-001 Jansen et al. 2015	DE	91	69	37	11
Wolfram 1996	CoastVeg-Germany (Maike Isermann) GIVD: EU-DE-035	DE	130	112	73	14
Jasnowski 1962; Ćwikliński 1977; Piotrowska 1974; Bosiacka & Stachowiak 2007; Bosiacka & Stępień 2001	Polish Vegetation Database GIVD:EU-PL-001 Kącki and Śliwiński 2012	PL	154	121	72	21
Sum of all relevés	**DE; PL**		**453**	**370**	**245**	**<u>109</u>**

CSMS and their relation to *Elytrigia repens*

We defined CSMS to comprise character or differential taxa of the class *Juncetea maritimi* Br.-Bl. in Br.-Bl. et al. 1952 occurring in the study area as well as some further characteristic taxa of low-growing moist and (poly-) mesohaline salt-meadow vegetation on the southern Baltic Sea coast (Table 3-2; Dierßen & Dierßen 1996; Berg et al. 2004; Mucina et al. 2016).

Table 3-2 Characteristic salt meadow species (CSMS), chiefly character or differential taxa of the *Juncetea maritimi* (Dierßen and Dierßen 1996; Berg et al. 2004; Mucina et al. 2016). Strategy types: c = competitor strategist, r = ruderal strategist, s = stress tolerator; life-span: a = annual, p = perennial; life-form: g = geophyte, h = hemicryptophyte; t = therophyte (Klotz et al. 2002).

species	frequency/dataset [%]	strategy type	life-span	life-form
Atriplex prostrata	25.69	s	a	t
Blysmopsis rufa	0.92	csr	p	g
Bolboschoenus maritimus	32.11	cs	p	g; h
Carex distans	7.34	cs	p	h
Carex extensa	2.75	s	p	h
Cotula coronopifolia	3.67	-	a	t
Eleocharis uniglumis	25.69	csr	p	g; h
Glaux maritima	47.71	s	p	h
Juncus gerardi	61.47	s	p	g
Juncus ranarius	6.42	r	a	t
Juncus maritimus	2.75	cs	p	g
Limonium vulgare	0.92	s	p	h
Lotus tenuis	3.67	cs	p	h
Plantago maritima	38.53	s	p	h
Plantago coronopus	2.75	-	a or p	h
Puccinellia distans	4.59	sr	p	h
Puccinellia maritima	2.75	sr	p	h
Spergularia marina	22.02	s	a	t
Trifolium fragiferum	24.77	csr	p	h
Triglochin maritima	42.20	s	p	g; h
Tripolium pannonicum ssp. *tripolium*	15.60	cs	a or p	t; h

Data analysis was carried out using statistical computing software R with R Studio (version 2.9.0–3.3.1; R Core Team 2009-2016). For our analyses we used the packages goeveg, *plyr*, *stats* and *vegan* (Wickham 2011; Oksanen et al. 2016; Goral & Schellenberg 2017).

With few exceptions, most CSMS were present with very low cover abundances. Notwithstanding the above, their occurrence is of high ecological value (Dijkema 1990). We calculated for each relevé CSMS accumulative abundances (= sum of all CSMS cover abundances) as well as frequencies (= number of all occurring CSMS).

We allocated each relevé of the dataset to one of three groups based on cover abundance classes of *E. repens*: group A > 5 %, n = 22; group B < 5 % > 0 %, n = 26; group C = 0 %, n = 61.

For a multiple comparison within *E. repens* abundance classes, we calculated Mann-Whitney-U tests for summed CSMS abundances and frequencies pairwise for the groups A, B and C, respectively. A *post-hoc* Bonferroni adjustment of *p* values corrects *p* values for different group sizes. Explanatory power of *E. repens* cover abundances for the occurrence of CSMS species was calculated using a linear model (stats package). Model selection included testing different transformations of response (log, square root, arcsine). We checked goodness and model validity by interpretation of diagnostic residual plots and predictions as well as by tests for overdispersion.

Characteristics of vegetation

In order to identify species, abundant where *E. repens* occurs, we calculated the relative abundance (*according to formula; *racurve* function; *goeveg* package) and frequency of species co-occurring with *E. repens* for each of the above defined groups on square root transformed species data. Calculation was restricted to species with a high relative abundance (> 0.02) in group A.

$$\text{*relative abundance} = \frac{\text{sum of all abundances of species '}\mathbf{a}\text{' in group A, B or C}}{\text{sum of all abundances of species '}\mathbf{a}\text{' across all groups (A–C)}}$$

We calculated Mann-Whitney-U tests (with *post-hoc* Bonferroni adjustment of *p* values) using measured mean (available for 63 relevés) and maximum vegetation height (available for all relevés) as well as plot-wise proportions of plant strategy types (Klotz et al. 2002), soil salinity, soil moisture and light availability as mean Ellenberg Indicator Values (Ellenberg et al. 2001).

To present ecologically most meaningful patterns of the relation between groups A–C, the factor 'Elytrigia' was accentuated for a multivariate analysis. We conducted NMDS with species in the dataset reduced to (1) all CSMS and (2) all species of high relative abundance (> 0.02; according to formula above), calculated separately for each group A–C (goeveg package). *E. repens* was excluded to avoid circular reasoning.

We calculated a 6-dimensionsional scree plot (goeveg package) to specify an adequate number *k* of dimensions (statistic: Bray-Curtis dissimilarity; *vegan* package). To find best fitting options, we performed the NMDS with square root, arcsine, function-implemented auto-transformation and without species data transformation. We plotted the abundance of *E. repens post-hoc* (envfit function; vegan package). We further visualized plant strategy types (weighted means; Klotz et al. 2002) and abiotic values (Ellenberg Indicator Values for soil salinity, soil moisture, light availability; Ellenberg et al. 2001) within groups A–C by fitting them *post-hoc* (*envfit* function; *vegan* package).

Results

Relation of *Elytrigia repens* to CSMS

Regional variation was observed in the occurrence of *E. repens*. Group A relevés occurred chiefly in the central part of the study area (Fig. 3-1).

Accumulative abundance and frequency of CSMS showed low values in group A, comprising plots with considerable cover of *E. repens*, in comparison to groups B and C; group C held highest values of CSMS (Fig. 3-2). While frequency values of groups A, B and C showed significant differences, accumulative abundance did not differ significantly between groups A and B (Table 3-3).

Table 3-3 Mann-Whitney-U test for CSMS accumulative abundance and frequency, abiotic factors and structural and functional traits between each group A–C. Significant values are marked by asterisks. (Mean frequency of stress tolerator species: A = 0.81, B = 1.85, C = 2.99; mean frequency of competitor strategists: A = 3.82, B = 3.04, C = 1.51).

	CSMS		abiotic factors			structural traits		functional traits	
	accumulative abundance	frequency	soil moisture	soil salinity	light availability	maximum height	mean height	stress tolerators (s)	competitor strategists (c)
A/B	0.26	$4.0e^{-2}$ *	$1.0e^{-1}$	$6.2e^{-1}$	$2.3e^{-2}$ *	$3.2e^{-1}$	$4.2e^{-2}$ *	$1.9e^{-2}$ ***	$3.6e^{-1}$ ***
B/C	$7.5e^{-6}$ ***	$1.3e^{-7}$ ***	$8.8e^{-8}$ ***	$5.6e^{-6}$ ***	$4.0e^{-2}$ *	$7.0e^{-2}$	$5.0e^{-1}$	$3.7e^{-7}$ ***	$7.8e^{-6}$ ***
A/C	$7.3e^{-4}$ ***	$9.5e^{-3}$ **	$1.3e^{-3}$ ***	$1.9e^{-3}$ ***	1	1	$1.3e^{-3}$ ***	$3.6e^{-3}$ **	$2.2e^{-2}$ *

Linear models showed best results for correlation with abundance and frequency of CSMS, when the cover of *E. repens* was applied without transformation. Both models are highly significant ($p \leq 0.001$) and showed comparable results and confidence intervals (Fig. 3-3). A sampling bias slightly weakens the generally valid statements of both models, explaining 26 % of the variance in the data.

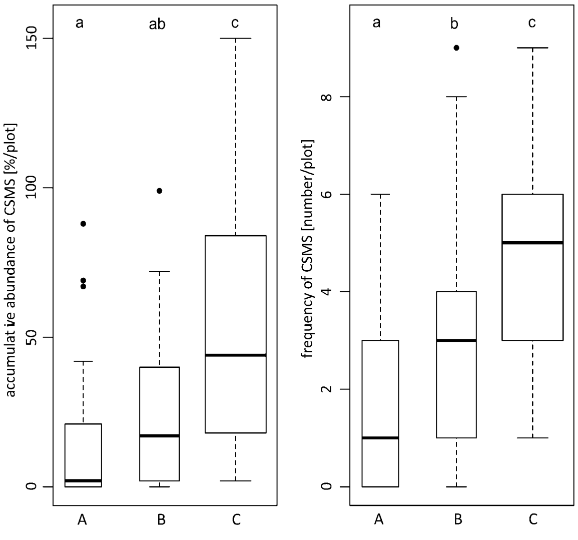


Fig. 3-2 Accumulative abundance and frequency of CSMS within groups A–C. Width of boxes refer to group sizes. Levels of significance of the Mann-Whitney-U test are specified in Table 3-3.

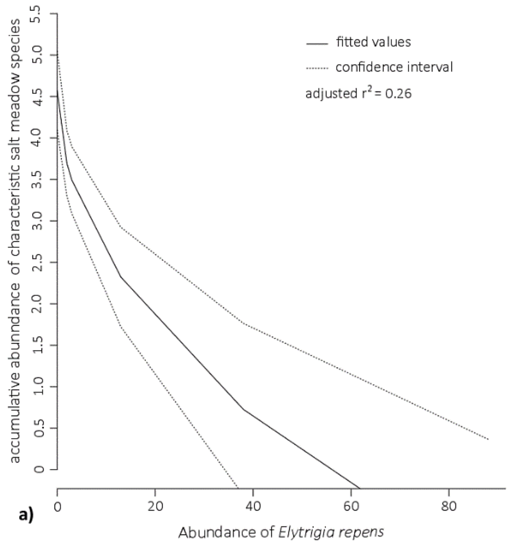


Fig. 3-3 Linear model of *E. repens* calculated for frequency of characteristic salt meadow species (CSMS). Model calculation for accumulative abundance showed comparable results and is therefore not shown.

Characteristics of vegetation

In group A, with *E. repens* covering > 5 %, nine species occurred with a relative abundance of > 0.02 (Fig. 3-4). Six of the nine were grasses (*Poaceae*); four species showed lower relative abundance and frequency in groups B and C. All five competitive species in group A, *Achillea millefolium, Holcus lanatus, Poa pratensis, Trifolium repens* and *Schedonorus arundinaceus*, showed lower relative abundance in group C, the latter species with slightly less distinct values (Fig. 3-4). *Juncus gerardi* occurred conversely with distinct differences between groups. *Agrostis stolonifera* was represented by slightly lower values in group A than in group C and showed a higher relative abundance in group B than in groups A and C. *Festuca rubra*, in reverse, showed higher relative abundance in group A than in groups B and C. *Argentina anserina* was similarly relatively abundant in all groups. The same patterns were also found for frequency per group (Fig. 3-4).

Soil moisture and soil salinity values differed significantly in groups A and B in comparison to group C (Table 3-3; Fig. 3-5). Light availability was significantly different between groups A and B and between groups B and C; no difference was found between groups A and C (Fig. 3-5). Mean and maximum height of vegetation showed higher values in group A than in groups B and C, the latter yet without significant differences; a wide range of values occurred in each group. Mean height differed significantly between groups A and B as well as between groups A and C (Table 3-3; Fig. 3-5). Mean frequency of stress tolerators showed significant differences between groups A (0.81) and B (1.85) and between groups B and C (2.99). An adverse relation was evident for competitor strategists with high values in group A and low values in group C (Table 3-3).

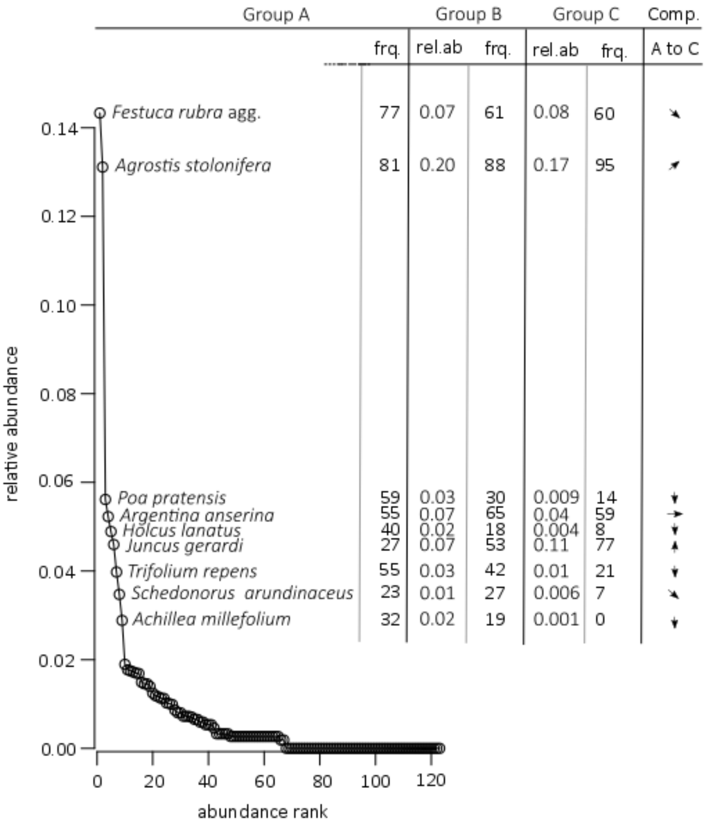


Fig. 3-4 Rank abundance curve of species within group A. For species with high relative abundance in group A (> 0.02), relative abundance (rel.ab) and frequency (frq. [%]) are shown for all groups. Arrows indicate if the relative abundance in groups B and C in comparison to group A is higher (↑), slightly higher (↗), similar (→), slightly lower (↘) or lower (↓).

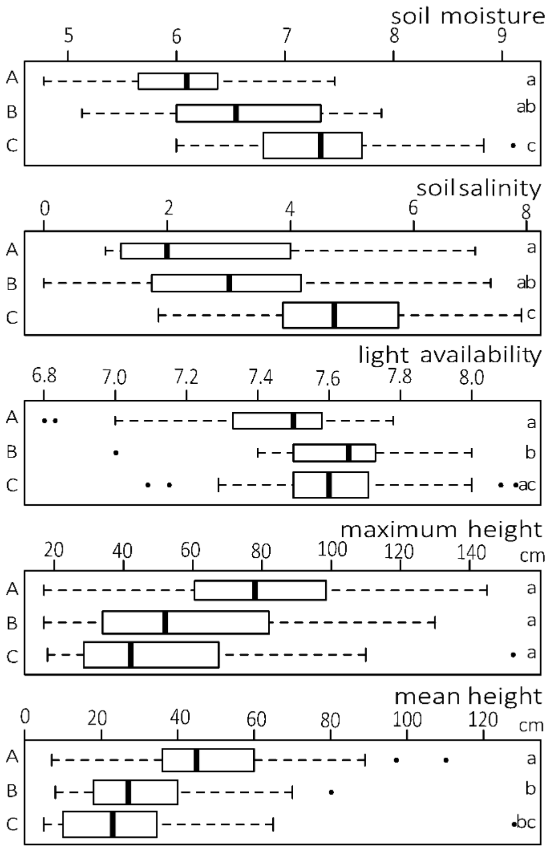


Fig. 3-5 Comparison of abiotic factors of groups A–C. Levels of significance of the Mann-Whitney-U test for soil moisture, soil salinity and light availability based on Ellenberg Indicator Values and for measured maximum and mean height of vegetation are specified.

NMDS conducted with non-transformed species data on two dimensions (*k* = 2) yielded the lowest stress value of 1.73. Group A was characterised by a large proportion of competitor strategists associated with dry soil and low soil salinity (Fig. 3-6). The vegetation of group C was represented by an admixture of stress tolerators, predominantly CSMS (Table 3-2; Fig. 3-6).

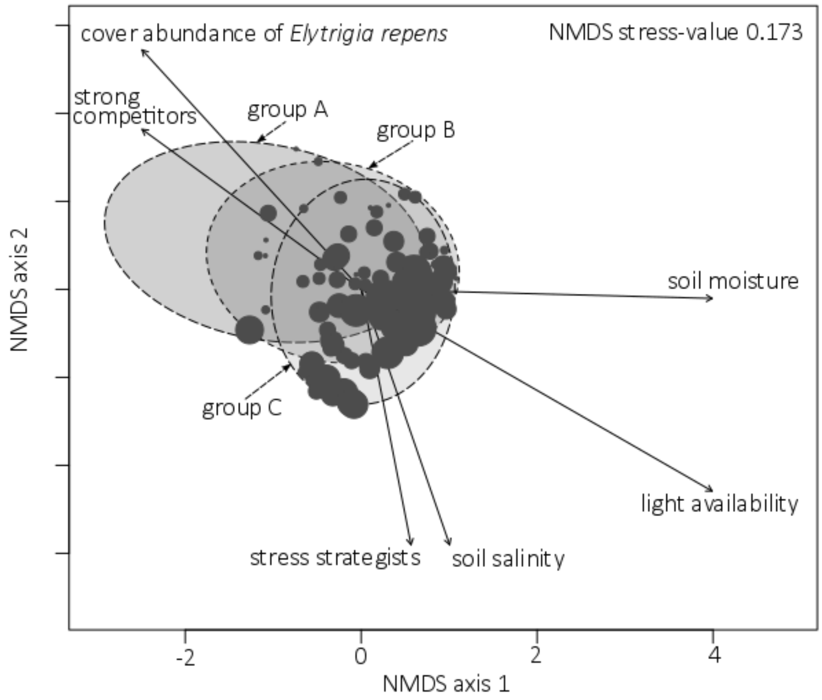


Fig. 3-6 NMDS based on the most abundant species of groups A–C (relative abundance > 0.02; except *Elytrigia repens*) and characteristic salt meadow species (CSMS). Relevés are shown as grey dots which sizes refer to frequency of CSMS (frequency*0.3). Vectors of light availability, soil moisture and soil salinity based on Ellenberg Indicator Values, *Elytrigia repens* cover abundance, weighted proportions of stress tolerators and competitor strategists per relevé are plotted *post-hoc* with default settings. As an exception moisture was drawn with arrow multiplier 9.

Discussion

Data collection

While group A relevés were most prominent in the central part, most group C relevés occurred at the western edge and eastern parts of the study area. This pattern is neither explained by the west-east sea water salinity gradient (HELCOM Map and Data Service 2008) nor by diluted sea water or groundwater salinity enrichment. Dilution of seawater happens through freshwater inflows such as at the Oder river estuary; enrichment due to ascending saltwater [e.g. Chrząszczewska Island (Wyspa Chrząszczewska), Poland; Bosiacka et al. 2011]. We relate the observed distribution pattern of group A–C relevés to local abiotic conditions and management (see also Hulisz et al. 2016). The focus of the different studies contributing to our dataset may have influenced the local plot selection as well.

Relation of *Elytrigia repens* to CSMS

Differences in cover of *Elytrigia repens* in salt-meadow vegetation appear to be correlated with shifts in CSMS frequency and abundance (Fig. 3-3), although CSMS comprised species of various *Juncetea maritimi* plant communities. *E. repens* appears thus negatively related to low-growing *Juncetea maritimi* plants in general. Our results are in line with findings of Dijkema (1990), who discusses the increase of *E. repens* in relation to the general loss of halophytic vegetation. It should be emphasized though that our results apply only for the studied areas, although Burnside et al. (2007) made similar observations on the eastern Baltic Sea coast, Dahlbeck (1945) in southern Sweden and Melečková et al. (2014) and Dítětová et al. (2016) for inland saline vegetation of Slovakia.

If we assume increasing proportions of *E. repens* in salt-meadow vegetation owing to abandonment, we can deduce from our findings consequences in grazing-dependent vegetation dynamics. This confirms our hypothesis that CSMS will be negatively affected, if grazing ceases, by increasing *E. repens*. An overall decrease or even loss of low-competitive halophilous plants was also described by Dahlbeck (1945) and Dijkema (1990).

Within the supralittoral zone, an upward shift of salt-meadow vegetation has been described as being grazing-induced (Bakker 1987). CSMS in the middle and upper parts of the supralittoral, such as *Plantago coronopus, Juncus gerardi, Blysmopsis rufa, Eleocharis uniglumis, Glaux maritima, Plantago maritima, Puccinellia distans, P. maritima, Spergularia marina* and *Trifolium fragiferum*, are favoured by grazing (Härdtle 1984; Scherfose 1993). This shift was also described following reintroduction of grazing on formerly abandoned salt meadows (Bakker & Ruyter 1981).

Contradictory results in response to grazing were described for certain CSMS, e.g. *Plantago maritima, Triglochin maritima* and *Tripolium pannonicum* subsp. *tripolium* (Bakker et al.

1985; Bakker 1987; Kiehl 1997). Kiehl (1997) interpreted such findings as scale-dependent effects. Due to the commonly patchy spatial distribution of certain CSMS, such species are unevenly represented in plots of different size as within-plot heterogeneity increases with plot size.

Conflicting results may also be attributed to varying effects of grazing in different elevation zones of the supralittoral (Jutila 1999). For instance, Tripolium pannonicum subsp. tripolium is known to be inhibited by grazing in the lower parts of salt meadows (Härdtle 1984; Scherfose 1993) while, according to our results, in the middle to upper supralittoral it is just the opposite (frequency groups A–C [%]: 0.00, 3.85, 26.23).

While there is general consensus on the effect of grazing to CSMS, the optimal grazing intensity enhancing the growth of CSMS is specified differently (Härdtle 1984; Scherfose 1993). On the one hand this is due to the general difficulties in measuring grazing intensity in non-intensively managed pastures (Esselink et al. 2000), on the other hand and as a general pattern in European salt meadows, variation in salinity and soil moisture co-determine the composition of vegetation (Burnside et al. 2007; Dítě et al. 2015; Hulisz et al. 2016). This may thus locally alter the effect of grazing on certain CSMS. Useful recommendations for conservation management could be generated locally by detailed knowledge about historical management (Doody 2008), the observation of livestock movement (Esselink et al. 2000) or by improved indication methods (see proposal below under “Nature conservation”).

Characteristics of vegetation

Group A is characterised by a relatively high cover of *E. repens* and further tall-growing competitive species mostly absent in group C relevés. Although a cover of *E. repens* above 5 % may not mean high abundance of this grass species, it indicates a markedly different vegetation composition and structure (Fig. 3-2, 3-4–3-6).

An increase of tall competitive glycophytes, commonly with *E. repens* among them, in relation to cessation of grazing has frequently been described (Schmeisky 1977a, b; Jeschke 1987; Dijkema 1990; Burnside et al. 2007). This increase may find its expression in seed production, subsurface rhizome density or modification of morphological traits such as shoot length (Härdtle 1984; Amiaud et al. 2008; Wanner 2009; Dierschke 2012). Next to *E. repens*, *Schedonorus arundinaceus* is mentioned to develop (sub)dominant stands (Fig. 3-4; Kiehl 1997; Jutila 1999; Burnside et al. 2007).

Most notably in terms of relative abundance in group A are *Festuca rubra* and *Agrostis stolonifera* which occur somewhat less (*Festuca*) or more (*Agrostis*) in group C relevés (Fig. 3-4). Assuming group A plots as ungrazed salt-meadow sites, the increase of *Festuca rubra* in abandoned salt meadows of the middle and upper supralittoral as observed in several studies (Christiansen 1937;

Kauppi 1967; Bakker & Ruyter 1981; Kiehl 1997) is in line with our findings. Its increase may especially be linked to a reduced cover of certain CSMS such as *Juncus gerardi* or *Glaux maritima* (Schmeisky 1974; Kiehl 1997).

Grazing enhances the growth of *Agrostis stolonifera* which commonly dominates low-growing salt-meadow vegetation in the supralittoral (Härdtle 1984; Scherfose 1993). This stoloniferous grass rapidly overgrows open patches induced e.g. by trampling (Scherfose 1993).

With similar frequency the grazing tolerant *Argentina anserina* is relatively abundant in all groups A–C (Fig. 3-4). It is also stoloniferous and procumbent, forming layers on dead organic matter accumulating in abandoned meadows (Bakker 1987).

Soil salinity and moisture, important abiotic drivers of salt-meadow vegetation (Dijkema 1990; Burnside et al. 2007; Hulisz et al. 2016), significantly differentiate the relevés of groups A and C (Fig. 3-5, 3-6). Due to increased evaporation, grazed meadows are characterised by more saline soils which diminish the germination success of competitor strategists (Kauppi 1967; Schmeisky 1974; Bakker 1987; Burnside et al. 2007). Bakker (1987) highlights the approximation of salinity in grazed and ungrazed sites in the upper supralittoral, where the evaporation effect is diminished due to the general decrease of salinity with increasing elevation. Contradictory results about soil moisture in relation to the cessation of grazing (cf. Fig. 3-5; Bakker 1987; Burnside et al. 2007) may partly be explained by the fact that eu- to polyhaline vegetation (excluded in our study) is generally moister and less grazing-dependent due to naturally occurring disturbances such as flooding.

A short sward including open patches, characteristic for grazed salt meadows and enhanced by trampling, increases light supply for basal parts of plants and is beneficial for low-growing light-demanding CSMS (cf. Fig. 3-5, group C; Dahlbeck 1945; Kauppi 1967; Härdtle 1984; Andresen et al. 1990; Dierßen & Dierßen 1996; Bakker & de Vries 1992; Kiehl 1997; Leuschner & Ellenberg 2017). Structure, in particular height, of vegetation has been described as rather more important for CSMS than soil salinity differences (Bakker 1987). The opening of swards due to moderate trampling and grazing notably supports CSMS in their early stages of development (Bakker & de Vries 1992). In greenhouse experiments Bakker et al. (1985) and Bakker (1987) found reduced germination success for CSMS along with decreased light influx.

Ungrazed salt-meadow vegetation is characterised by increasing (mean) height and interspecific competition (cf. Fig. 3-6, group A, competitor strategists; Dahlbeck 1945; Dijkema 1990; Scherfose 1993; Amiaud et al. 2008). Where *Elytrigia repens* reaches high cover open patches of bare soil rarely occur (Timling 2000).

Nature conservation

Along with abandonment much of the grazing-dependent, ecologically valuable salt-meadow vegetation decreases, accompanying a general decline of salt-meadows (Dijkema 1990; Dierßen & Dierßen 1996, Janssen et al. 2016). To develop recommendations for conservation management of low-growing salt-meadow vegetation of the middle and upper supralittoral on the southern Baltic Sea coast, local livestock husbandry management and direct or indirect vegetation monitoring are to be focussed. As grazing management depends on local conditions, accessibility and initial vegetation, the use of stocking rates as stand-alone proxy for grazing intensity is not recommended (Kiehl 1997). If applied, stocking rates should rather be connected to local livestock distribution records, which is a time-consuming task (Esselink et al. 2000). This also applies for comprehensive direct monitoring of CSMS.

If *Elytrigia repens* invades the ecologically valuable salt-meadows as a result of cessation of grazing, we suggest an indirect monitoring of this vegetation using *E. repens*, the cover of which is easily recognized and recorded. Specifically we propose to (i) develop a system of permanent plots comprising the different elevation zones, (ii) record cover-abundance of *E. repens* within representative plots, and (iii) repeat this survey approximately at the same time of the year at regular intervals, optimally each year.

Surveying dominance stands of *E. repens* can be combined with categorical records of vegetation structure as suggested by Doody (2008) to aid a decision on grazing management. With a regularly conducted monitoring and survey across administrative borders along the southern Baltic Sea, knowledge about medium-term dynamics can be obtained which is essential to adapt grazing management.

Synthesis

The overarching goal of this dissertation is to explore the saline and brackish grassland vegetation of the Baltic Sea coast in order to provide insights into its ecology, phytosociology and conservation potential. Within the three studies that make up this dissertation, I aimed to (i) convert Fennoscandian species-plot data to make them compatible with other data and thereby significantly contributing to the completeness of the data available for broad-scale vegetation analyses of Baltic Sea coastal grasslands, (ii) classify and characterise saline and brackish grasslands from the entire Baltic Sea coast to generate for the first time an overview on their diverse plant communities and ecology from a transnational perspective, (iii) regard the classified plant communities from a North-west European perspective to evaluate their similarities and contrasts with tidal salt grasslands outside the studies' scope, (iv) discuss their nature conservation aspects on European scale to investigate their conservation potential, (v) investigate the relation between *Elytrigia repens* and characteristic species of Baltic Sea coastal grasslands to get insights into shifts in species composition and other structural and soil abiotic changes and (vi) elaborate a plot-based monitoring concept for Baltic Sea coastal grasslands to provide a long-term monitoring system and thus, contribute to the conservation of this vulnerable grasslands.

Full summaries and conclusion are given at the end of each study. In the following, I draw together the individual strands of research to synthesise the key findings of this dissertation and implications for conservation practice and future research.

Key findings and implications of study 1

The successful utilisation of Fennoscandian vegetation-plot data for transnational vegetation studies

My co-authors and I initially conducted a literature and database review of saline and brackish vegetation records from the Baltic Sea area and other data from the entire Fennoscandia. This resulted in the clear determination of three species-quantity scales that were applied in numerous studies of the 20th century: the Norrlin scale, the Hult-Sernander scale and the Drude scale. We found that these scales were all progressive in character, i.e. they varied from fine-scale differences in grades at the lower end to coarse-scale at the upper end. This is an important data-quality feature in relation to our understanding of vegetation units and thus, to subsequent analyses of vegetation-plot data.

According to our findings the ten-grade Norrlin scale is based on density measures in the lower (1–7) and on the admixture of other species in the upper grades (8–10) of the scale, whereas the grades of the Hult-Sernander scale were first outlined in abundance values and later developed to cover scales. The Drude scale was reported to base on cover-abundance and additional information on the admixture of species. For the Hult-Sernander scale and the Drude scale we found six and three regularly used variants, respectively, which differed in the number of grades (n = 5–12). Additionally, for the Drude scale we found differences in the interpretation of scale grades in terms of their applied transformation to percentage values. Although some uncertainties remained for the Drude scale for which it is not clear whether it was mainly used in the sense of an abundance or a cover scale, we found evidence that measurements (in the case of the Norrlin scale) or estimations of scale grades of all examined species-quantity scales ensure the indirect or direct record of species cover. Thus, their transformation to percentage cover values is justifiable.

We proposed a transformation of scale grades to percentage values for each of the above named scales and its variants that was derived by information given in the reviewed literature or by our calculations of hypothetical percentage-cover values. To reach a purposeful decision for the possible varying interpretations (conversions) of the Drude scale grades for each individual dataset, we suggested to calculate the sum of all individual species covers per plot on the basis of each of the proposed transformation types. Hence, one can display potential but unintentional over- or underestimation.

Study 1: Implications and contributions to science

To have suitable data available and to understand the methods underlying these data is the overall basis of any reliable scientific analysis. Here, we enhanced the understanding on three species-quantity scales frequently applied in Fennoscandian data and elaborated a proposal on their transformation that will be incorporated in TURBOVEG 2 (and the prototype of TURBOVEG 3) to support a future standardised data entry. Thus, our results allowed us to considerably increase the amount of quantitative Fennoscandian data for the second study of this thesis and correspondingly increase the quality of its underlying dataset.

Results of this study enable a clearly defined, standardised use of numerous data derived from Fennoscandian vegetation studies. Transformed data (will) fill important gaps in the data volume of European vegetation databases and thus accordingly in the European Vegetation Archive (EVA).

Key findings and implications of study 2

A transnational view on Baltic Sea coastal grasslands – diverse plant communities in a complex littoral gradient

Our phytosociological classification of plot-based saline and brackish vegetation data from the entire Baltic Sea coast resulted in three main clusters (M1–3), whose further subdivision account for 33 subgroups. At a transnational scale, the subgroups reflect the entire variation of plant communities of Baltic Sea coastal grasslands. Local variations that were reflected in single relevés or studies of limited geographical scope were not distinguished in the classification, which is also known from other large-scale classifications of coastal grasslands (Rodwell et al. 2000).

We found plant communities of the main clusters (M1–3) to be partitioned by species composition along soil salinity, which generally decreases with increasing height above sea level (Ward et al. 2016). However, locally pronounced discontinuity or a reverse in the salinity gradient led to greater variability in the littoral placement of plant communities determined in the literature. Differences in soil moisture mostly varied among plant communities within each main group, resulting in less saline and driest communities in the main cluster 3 (M3). Soil base content, nutrient availability and climatic conditions were less strongly related to the ecological variance in plant communities.

The plant communities we identified, which in the narrow sense make up the characteristic saline to brackish coastal grasslands of the Baltic Sea belong to the herb-rich grassland vegetation of the phytosociological class *Juncetea maritimi* and the subsaline grasslands of the *Molinio-Arrhenatheretea*. Further plant communities, which in an overarching sense are part of the brackish and saline grasslands, regularly reflect a close linkage with diverse adjacent vegetation types and their integrative embedment in the coastal landscape. In the low and middle supralittoral they largely comprise transitions to the halophilous and nitrophilous strandline vegetation of the *Cakiletea maritimae*, to brackish and freshwater influenced reeds of the *Phragmito-Magnocaricetea* as well as disturbed sandy sites of the *Saginetea maritimae.* Further upwards in the littoral zonation, transitions to dry grasslands of the *Koelerio-Corynephoretea canescentis*, strongly freshwater-influenced types of the *Molinio-Arrhenatheretea and* calcareous mineral-rich fen vegetation of the *Scheuchzerio palustris-Caricetea fuscae* occur.

Within the *Juncetea maritimi* we found seven plant communities of the alliances *Festucion maritimae* and *Puccinellio maritimae-Spergularion salinae* which are known to grow directly above the mean low water line. Our analyses showed that they contain high proportions of stress tolerators and scattered occurrences of certain annuals indicating the close proximity of the low tidal marsh. Individual communities are known to grow further upwards in shallow depressions of the middle supralittoral, implied by low proportions of species of the subsaline alliance *Loto tenuis-Trifolion fragiferi* (Härdtle 1984; Westhoff et al. 1998; Rodwell et al. 2000).

One plant community belonging to the *Puccinellion phryganodis* was found in the northernmost parts of the study area and was described to grow in parts of the upper supralittoral and epilittoral (Siira 1970, 1985).

Mainly belonging to the second main cluster (M2), we found twelve plant communities of the diverse alliance *Armerion maritimae* reported to grow in the middle, and to a lesser extent, in the upper supralittoral (Rebassoo 1975; Jeschke 1987; Dierßen & Dierßen 1996). Owed to the here prevalent heterogenic soil properties (Vestergaard 2002) which vary on micro topographic scale (Ward et al. 2016), these plant communities form narrowly interconnected patterns with the found and likewise diverse plant communities of the subsaline *Loto tenuis-Trifolion fragiferi* (*Molinio Arrhenatheretea*).

With an emphasis in M3, we discovered a broad variety of comparatively species-rich, freshwater-influenced, wet, peaty or dry plant communities containing rather high proportions of CSR-strategists or strongly competitive species (Dierßen & Dierßen 1996; Sýkora et al. 1996; Zuidhoff et al. 1996; Dierschke 1997, 2012; Jutila 2017; Rūsina 2017; Lehtomaa et al. 2018).

The identified plant communities are known to depend on no to low (n=19), moderate (n=11) or strong (n=3) grazing impact (Dahlbeck 1945; Rebassoo 1975; Härdtle 1984; Siira 1985; Willers 1988; Jutila 2001; Berg et al. 2004; Rautiainen et al. 2007).

Lessons learned from a transnational perspective – distribution patterns and relation to communities from beyond the studies' scope

The overall picture of all data included in our study revealed an even distribution of saline and brackish grasslands along the southern Baltic Sea coast and an increasingly sporadic occurrence towards east and north, with striking exceptions where individual large sedimentation basins occur or along the skerry coasts, which hold small-sized but diverse coastal grasslands (Dijkema 1990).

We observed that transnational geographical patterns of the identified Baltic Sea plant communities overall relate to the gradient in sea-water salinity, tidal range and to a lower extent to differences in climatic conditions. This underlines a zonal characteristic in these otherwise azonal grasslands. Furthermore, distribution limits of many individual plant communities relate to species-range boundaries.

Accordingly, rather saline Baltic Sea coastal plant communities affected by continuous contact with sea-water (within M1) are most common in the area close to the transition to the North Sea and provide pronounced similarities in species composition with North-west European coastal grassland plant communities. However, we determined that most of the polyhaline to oligohaline

Baltic Sea plant communities (mainly within M2) are common in the entire study area or are broadly distributed in large parts. The latter frequently reflects the pronounced vegetation turnover between the temperate climate and the southern boreal climate so that they occur either in the south or the north of the Baltic Sea area. Plant communities that we found in the entire study area or limited to the southern part are largely comparable to those of the generally somewhat more saline communities of the North-west European coast.

The plant communities which we found in the north of the study area commonly contain boreal-arctic relic species (Siira & Haapala 1969; Jutila b Erkkilä 1998; Rautiainen et al. 2007). They thus relate to Arctic coastal plant communities, which is a peculiarity in the Baltic Sea coastal vegetation (Thannheiser 1975, 1995). We additionally noted more northerly distributed plant communities, which are unique for the Baltic Sea coast. This and the fact that they have never been described according to formal syntaxomic standards our study points out the need for an in-depth syntaxonomical description and allocation.

Conclusions drawn from a transnational perspective – conservation aspects on habitat and species level

We found that most of the 33 plant communities we described can be attributed to the Natura 2000 (Annex I) habitat types 'Atlantic salt meadows' (H1330) and 'Boreal Baltic coastal meadows' (H1630) whose common border per definition approximately coincides with biogeographical zones (Doody 2008; Evans 2012). Due to the coastline characterised by strong gradients, the more or less pronounced variations of saline and brackish Baltic Sea grasslands on local level and their embedment into the coastal landscape, there is a close ecological and floristical link between these two habitat types as well as with other habitat types.

In consequence of the close floristic linkage of H1330 and H1630, we were unable to clearly assign all the plant communities we found. Nonetheless, we could assign plant communities with species restricted to the south-western part of the study area, characteristic for H1330 and communities including species that occur only in the north of the Baltic Sea and which are unique for the description of H1630.

Considering our results on patterns in plant community distribution and their floristic characteristics, we recommended to (i) improve the list of indicative plants of both types, (ii) to designate a sub-type with boreal and arctic relic species in order to better reflect some rare plant communities and (iii) to underline the separation of habitat types with enhanced descriptions of differing characteristics in the littoral gradient and with reasonable chosen geomorphological terms. The latter may lead to a broader geographical concept of H1630, similar to that applied for the Red List of Habitats (Janssen et al. 2016).

Our data revealed that saline and brackish grasslands from the Baltic Sea coast support several characteristic plant species with varying degree of extinction risk assigned on national level (Wind & Pihl 2004; Zarzycki & Szeląg 2006; Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia Looduskaitse Komisjon 2008; Gamtos tyrimų centras 2009-2019; Rassi et al. 2010; Latvian Biodiversity CHM 2015; Westling & Gärdenfors 2015). We found that these species are frequently listed either where they reach their distribution limit or where coastal grasslands have a generally limited occurrence. It was commonly reported that Red List species are especially threatened by land-use intensification and abandonment of coastal grasslands. This relates to the results of the third study of this thesis, where we examined the relation of many of these threatened and characteristic coastal grassland species to *Elytrigia repens*, a species which is known to increase in cover after abandonment (Jeschke 1987; Dijkema 1990).

Puccinellia phryganodes occurs only in the most northern part of the study area and is listed as Critically Endangered on European level (Bilz et al. 2011).

Study 2: Implications and contributions to science

We classified and presented the entire and highly diverse variation of plant communities of Baltic Sea coastal grasslands for the first time on a transnational scale. Identified distribution patterns and variation in plant communities relate to sea-water salinity, tidal range and climatic conditions and reflect regional phytogeographical patterns. Most of the described plant communities each depend on a specific grazing regime.

Characterised euhaline to α-mesohaline plant communities are most similar to North-west European coastal grasslands. Some relate to Arctic communities. Others are found only in the Baltic Sea area and call for adequate syntaxonomic descriptions.

With transitions to adjacent habitat types, found plant communities either belong to the Natura 2000 habitat types H1330 or H1630. We identified the need to revise these habitat types, and provided suggestions to enhance their characterisation. Improving the Natura 2000 habitat type descriptions will contribute to the better setting of conservation goals and monitoring activities in order to preserve Baltic Sea coastal grasslands, which inhabit many species included in national Red Lists, predominantly threatened by land-use intensification and abandonment.

Key findings and implications of study 3

Threatened by abandonment – the loss of coastal grassland species

My co-authors and I studied middle and upper supralittoral coastal grassland vegetation of the southern Baltic Sea coast on vegetation-plot level, which showed that the occurrence of *Elytrigia repens* appears to be negatively related to the occurrence of characteristic species of low-growing saline and brackish grasslands. Characteristic species belong to diverse vegetation types of the class *Juncetea maritimi* with most of them withstanding high stress (e.g. salinity, high soil water saturation) and being hemicryptophytes and, to a lesser extent, geophytes and therophytes.

We found that whenever *E. repens* was lacking in the vegetation-plots (group C), the accumulative abundance and frequency of characteristic species achieved median values of 44 % plot^{-1} and 5 species plot^{-1}, respectively. However, if *E. repens* occurred with a cover above five percent (group A), with 2 % plot^{-1} and 1 species plot^{-1}, corresponding values were significantly lower.

If we consider relevés of group A as abandoned, our analyses acknowledge the loss of characteristic coastal grassland species and thus, the loss of vegetation quality subsequent to cessation of grazing. Our results are in accordance with findings from the eastern Baltic Sea coast (Burnside et al. 2007) and with statements of Dijkema (1990), who surveyed coastal grasslands from the Baltic Sea and the North Sea coast.

We further demonstrated that overall proportions of stress tolerators were significantly lower in group A in comparison to groups B (*E. repens* cover-abundance < 5%) and C*;* proportions of competitive species showed a reversed picture. The latter included A*chillea millefolium, Holcus lanatus, Poa pratensis, Schedonorus arundinaceus* and *Trifolium repens* which belong to the nine most relative abundant species (relative abundance > 0.02) of group A but occurred with low relative abundance and frequency in groups B and C. Considering group A relevés as abandoned, the increase of tall competitive glycophytes with graminoids frequently among them, is in line with results of local studies of saline and brackish Baltic Sea coastal grasslands (Schmeisky 1977a, b; Jeschke 1987; Burnside et al. 2007) as well as with changes generally described for grassland habitats in relation to abandonment (Carboni et al. 2015).

Agrostis stolonifera and *Festuca rubra*, both graminoid species of group A which are in general most relative abundant in the middle and/or upper supralittoral, show high relative abundance in group A and only slightly more and less relative abundance in groups B and C, respectively. Assuming relevés of group A as abandoned, our results are in accordance with the generally reported increase of *Festuca rubra* subsequent to cessation of grazing (Kauppi 1967; Bakker & Ruyter 1981; Kiehl 1997).

Our study revealed further differences in soil salinity and soil moisture, for which values differed significantly in groups A and B in comparison to group C, where both factors achieved highest values. Vegetation height tended to be highest in group A in comparison to groups B and C, which was significant for the measured mean height of vegetation, while light availability was somewhat lower in group A than in groups B and C.

Quality assessments on Baltic Sea coastal grasslands – a good chance to preserve their diversity!

The examination of vegetation changes, which are caused by abiotic or anthropogenic factors, is generally needed and should be conducted through a well-considered monitoring of grasslands habitats (Carboni et al. 2015). We elaborated a monitoring method suitable to assess the quality of coastal grasslands and to develop recommendations for the conservation management of middle and upper supralittoral coastal grassland vegetation. We suggested to conduct monitoring of *Elytrigia repens* on permanent plots in different littoral zones. We further recommended to repeat the monitoring approximately at the same time of the year, to allow for an optimal comparability of resulting data over the years. Additionally, we proposed to additionally map the proportion and distribution of *E. repens* on site level.

Study 3: Implications and contributions to science

Results of the study show that *Elytrigia repens* indicates low occurrences of characteristic species of middle and upper supralittoral low-growing saline and brackish grasslands of the southern Baltic Sea coast. The occurrence of *E. repens* is in accordance with further competitive species, comparatively low soil salinity, soil moisture and light availability and an increased mean vegetation height.

If *E. repens* increases due to abandonment, a decrease in the quality and quantity (if we regard the proven increase of glycophytes as the beginning of a total area loss) of saline and brackish grasslands is evident from our results. In the light of the overall decrease in both factors (Janssen et al. 2016) and as cessation of grazing is known as a driver for the loss of saline and brackish coastal vegetation (Andresen et al. 1990; Dijkema 1990; Burnside et al. 2007), both in turn underlines the urgent need of a well-adjusted grazing management.

continued on next page

continued from previous page

We developed a userfriendly monitoring method which is easy to implement in conservation practise. If regularly conducted, this monitoring method allows to draw conclusions on the quality and medium-term changes in species composition. If conducted on different sites and in different regions in the same standardised manner, one can derive general trends in grassland quality on supra-regional level. Results of the proposed monitoring may contribute to a research-driven development of conservation strategies and thus, to the conservation of high quality coastal grasslands of the southern Baltic Sea coast.

Future perspectives and challenges

The future benefits of proposed data transformation

The results of study 1 of this thesis facilitate the standardised transformation of Fennoscandian data of the 20th century. In the light of the decrease in surface area and quality of saline and brackish grasslands from the Baltic Sea over the last 100–150 years (Janssen et al. 2016), this reduction of the lack of historic data presents an opportunity to draw conclusions on the overall surface area loss of Baltic Sea coastal grasslands (Normander et al. 2009). It further allows a high-quality resurvey of vegetation-plots (Kapfer et al. 2016) to investigate vegetation changes and assess the loss of biodiversity. The increase of data availability may also support the development of sufficiently detailed syntaxonomic concepts of further Fennoscandian vegetation types.

Especially the Drude scale was commonly also applied in many East European vegetation studies as well as in parts of Russia which were not considered in study 1 (Tikhodeyeva & Lebedeva 2015; personal communication between Milan Chytrý and Yakov P. Didukh 2018). Thus, it is conceivable that the results of study 1 may also facilitate the increase of vegetation-plot data outside Fennoscandia.

What else can we ask, what else can we answer? – Studying coastal grasslands on the basis of phytosociological research in a changing world

Climate change is assumed to adversely affect the overall distribution of the dynamic habitats of Baltic Sea coastal grasslands and their plant species diversity in the near future (Boormann 2003; Strandmark et al. 2015). Due to the close interaction of coastal topography, hydrology and the vegetation of coastal grasslands, climate change may easily cause tremendous negative effects (Burnside et al. 2008). Amongst others, it is predicted to alter seasonal flooding and to cause significantly higher waves in the future (Groll et al. 2017). Thus, accretion and erosion rates will increase, directly affecting the dynamic of coastal habitats (Boormann 2003). Assumed disturbance in soil hydrology (Kont et al. 1997), which may be related to changes in soil salinity, may considerably alter plant communities. In summary, one can assume that the ecological functioning of coastal grasslands will be adversely affected.

Current phytosociological approaches of studying vegetation are of high relevance to increase the understanding on plant communities and to develop useful tools for nature conservation issues in a changing world (Biurrun et al. 2019). But how can we deepen the insights gained from study 2? How could we increase the understanding on the preservation of saline and brackish grasslands of the Baltic Sea coast with a view on climate change-induced potential modifications?

The answer could be the combined application of methods used in coastal grassland vegetation research that might offer further insights and thus, may enhance the understanding of climate change-related vegetation and habitat changes. The resulting plant communities (phytosociological associations or subordinate ranks) of the transnational, phytosociological approach conducted in study 2, could be used as 'basic examination units' for such combined studies, which guarantee a complete and detailed contemplation of plant community variants of the entire Baltic Sea coast and which justify a comparison of data from different study sites. Based on this basic examination units, micro-topographical studies can give insights of plant and plant community presence as well as on differences in edaphic factors in a resolution of few centimeters (Burnside et al. 2008; Ward et al. 2016). So far, they have been examined in local studies on some main vegetation types such as 'Lower Shore grasslands' or 'Tall grasslands'. The examination units could also serve as basis for functional approaches, with which, if conducted with a broad view on terrestrial and aquatic influencing factors, salt grassland functioning, ecosystem processes and responses can be studied (Strandmark et al. 2015).

As identified plant community and species diversity, level differences on micro-scale and grassland functioning matter in relation to climate change-induced potential modifications, this combined approach has the potential to increase the understanding and thus, to develop research-driven recommendations for the future handling and protection of Baltic Sea coastal grasslands.

The transfer of the elaborated monitoring method

The monitoring method which we developed in the third study of this thesis may has the potential to be transferred to other coastal areas, outside the studies' scope.

Elytrigia repens occurs along the entire Baltic Sea coast (GBIF 2017) and, accompanied by further glycophytes, is associated with the cessation of grazing in coastal grasslands beyond the area surveyed by us (Burnside et al. 2007). A similar observation was made also beyond the Baltic Sea coast extent at the coast of the brackish White Sea (Ilya Kucherov, personal communication

2019). To rerun study three on grazing-dependent coastal saline and brackish grasslands in other parts or at the entire extent of the Baltic Sea, the White Sea or further coastal areas where *E. repens* was reported to occur in relation to abandonment, may enhance the understanding of changes in species composition and abiotic factors in relation to the occurrence of *E. repens* in other regions and/or on a geographically broader scale. This could give reason to suggest to apply the monitoring method elaborated here, also elsewhere.

Acknowledgements

Although from my deepest heart I'm a nature enjoying and plant loving vegetation ecologist, the most important experience for me personally and for the successful finishing of this thesis was, to experience the love which was given to me by people accompanying me in many ways.

Foremost I would like to thank my supervisors Anke Meisert and Erwin Bergmeier for being at my side if I needed them the most, for encouraging me to overcome any difficulties and for always supporting me throughout my work.

I am grateful for the support which was given to me by the director of the biological institute Horst Kierdorf and for the financial support by the equal opportunities office of the University of Hildesheim.

My most heartfelt thanks go to Stephan Hennekens, John Janssen and Joop Schaminée who contributed decisively to the success of my work and to the joy I felt doing it. Including also Nils van Rooijen, I thank them warmly for each of the many kind words, the pleasant conversations and the wonderful joint field trips.

I also sincerely thank my colleague and friend Ines Bruchmann for supporting many most important steps which I had to take throughout the work and for her willingness to support the completion of this work to the very end and in such a comfortable way.

I particular would like to emphasise my brother Edmund Pätsch and my sister-in-law Susanne Pätsch for giving me affection, support and love whenever it was needed.

Many thanks to my colleagues and friends Parastoo Mahdavi, Inga Schmiedel, Laura Sutcliffe, Veronika Öder, Friedeman Goral, Florian Goedecke, Oliver Fried, Julia Treitler, Lena Reibelt, Jenny Schellenberg and Stephanie Stiegel for uncountable support, for good company and warm words, for all the nice field trips, for more or less beloved Christmas market visits… and much more. Special thanks to Veronika Öder, Laura Sutcliffe, Inga Schmiedel and Ines Bruchmann for proofreading the thesis.

I sincerely thank Christine and Tobias Battmer for many evenings we spent together with good food, wine and lots of laughter.

Finally, I owe deepest gratitute to my good friends Nina Kirchhoff, Hardy Küster, Torsten Joseph, Martin Kaminski, Tutti and Janine, Florian Knutzen and Monika Stoian. There are no words sufficient to express how much I thank you for accompanying me and for being such a wonderful part of my life.

Academic Curriculum Vitae

Particulars

Ricarda Pätsch, born 09.04.1984 in Herne

web-1 http://www.geobotanik.uni-goettingen.de/en/team/ricarda-paetsch
ORCID: 0000-0002-3349-0910
web-2 https://www.uni-hildesheim.de/en/fb4/institutes/biologie/abteilung-biologie/mitglieder/ricarda-paetsch/
mail: ricarda.paetsch@gmail.com; phone: +49551-3910236

Affiliations:

University of Hildesheim
Institute of Biology and Chemistry*

&

University of Göttingen
Albrecht-von-Haller-Institute for Plant Science
Department of Vegetation and Phytodiversity Analysis**

*enrolled for doctorate and professional supervision

**professional supervision and current workplace

Studies

since 10/2012	Postgraduate at the University of Hildesheim. Topic of the PhD thesis: " Between land and sea — saline and brackish grasslands of the Baltic Sea coast; data usability, characterisation and conservation"
10/2008 – 11/2011	Master's programme in Biodiversity & Ecology; Topic of the Master's thesis: "Diversity of Grassland habitats of the Kerstlingeröder Feld, Göttingen"
10/2005 – 08/2008	Bachelor's programme in Biodiversity & Ecology; Topic of the Bachelor's thesis: "Investigation on molecular phylogeny, tribe differentiation and biogeography of *Jubula* (Jungermanniopsida: Porellales)"

Practical professional experiences

10/2012 – 03/2018	Scientific assistant (lecturer, half time) at the University of Hildesheim Supervised thesis: Bachelor's thesis: Keese N 2017; Master's thesis: Wätzold M 2016, honoured with the Förderpreis Wissenschaft der Umweltstiftung
07/2007 – 02/2012 (with short interruptions)	Student/Research assistant at the Georg-August-University of Göttingen Development of a vegetation database (TURBOVEG) Analysis of root specimens within the project "Göttingen Poplar Diversity Experiment" Courses for beginners and advanced students about working methods of vegetation analysis Course for cryptogam identification Processing and archiving plant material (Herbarium Göttingen) Molecular phylogenetic analyses (bryophytes) Professional traineeship Floristic field surveys within the projects "Protection of the Czerwone Bagno biodiversity" and "The effect of mowing term on restoration capacity of reed and on species composition of communities"; Biebrza National Park, Poland

Grants

04/2018 – 09/2018	Scholarship for young scientific assistants; equal opportunities office; University of Hildesheim

Scientific activities and memberships

since 08/2018	Member of the Eurasian Dry Grassland Group (EDGG)
since 05/2018	Deputy Custodian of the database „GrassVeg.DE“
01/2017–02/2019	Member of the Young Scientists steering committee, International Association of Vegetation Science (IAVS)
since 12/2016	Reviewer for the journal *Tuexenia* (IF 1.325)
since 07/2015	Member of the European Vegetation Survey working group
since 07/2015	Member of the IAVS Young Scientists
since 04/2015	Member of the IAVS
since 06/2015	Reviewer for the journal *Biologia* (IF 0.719)
since 02/2015	Junior reviewer for the journal *Applied Vegetation Science* (IF 2.308)
since 2012	Member of the Floristisch soziologische Arbeitsgemeinschaft

Scientific meetings

06/2018	27th Annual Meeting of the European Vegetation Survey (EVS), Wrocław (Poland)
09/2017	26th Annual Meeting of the European Vegetation Survey (EVS), Bilbao (Spain), poster
06/2017	IAVS Annual Symposium of the International Association for Vegetation Science, Palermo (Italy), session chair
04/2016	25th Annual Meeting of the European Vegetation Survey (EVS), Rom (Italy), poster
11/2015	Coastal Ecology Workshop, Westerhever, Germany
07/2015	IAVS Annual Symposium of the International Association for Vegetation Science, Brno (Czech Republic), poster
09/2014	GfÖ Annual Meeting, Hildesheim (Germany), member of the organizing team, poster
10/2013	Open Landscapes, Hildesheim (Germany), member of the organizing team; talk

List of publications

accepted	**Pätsch R**, Jašková A, Milan C, Kucherov IB, Schaminée JHJ, Bergmeier E, Janssen JAM. Making them visible and usable – vegetation-plot observations from Fennoscandia based on historical species quantity scales. *Applied Vegetation Science*.
accepted	**Pätsch R**, Schaminée JHJ, Janssen JAM, Hennekens SM, Bruchmann I, Jutila H, Meisert A, Bergmeier E. Between land and sea –a classification of saline and brackish grasslands of the Baltic Sea coast. *Phytocoenologia.*
2019	**Pätsch R**, Bruchmann I, Schellenberg J, Meisert A, Bergmeier E. *Elytrigia repens* co-occurs with glycophytes rather than characteristic halophytes in low-growing salt meadows on the southern Baltic Sea coast. *Biologia* 74: 385–394. https://doi.org/10.2478/s11756-019-00195-1
2018	Dengler J, Wagner V, Dembicz I (…, **Pätsch R,** ….) et al. GrassPlot - a database of multi-scale plant diversity in Palaearctic grasslands. *Phytocoenologia* 48: 331–347. https://doi.org/10.1127/phyto/2018/0267
2018	Dengler J, Becker T, Heinken T, Kurzböck CM, **Pätsch R**. News from GrassVeg.DE, the German grassland vegetation database. *Palaearctic Grasslands* (former EDGG Bulletin) 37: 26–29. https://doi.org/10.21570/EDGG.PG.37.26-29 (editorial review)
2010	**Pätsch R**, Hentschel J, Linares-Palomino R, Zhu RL & Heinrichs J Diversification and taxonomy of the liverwort *Jubula* Dumort. (*Jungermanniopsida: Porellales*) inferred from nuclear and chloroplast DNA sequences. *Systematic Botany*. 35: 6–12. https://doi.org/10.2307/40540520

References

Aarrestad PA 2000. Plant communities in broad-leaved deciduous forests in Hordaland country, Western Norway. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 20: 449–466. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1756-1051.2000.tb01588.x

Aavik T, Luhamaa H & Kukk T 2009. Grasslands of Läänemaa County, Estonia. In P Veen, R Jefferson, J de Smidt, & J van der Straaten (Eds.). *Grasslands in Europe of high nature value* (pp. 76–83). Zeist, NNL: KNNV Publishing

Adam P 1981. The vegetation of British saltmarshes. *New Phytologist* 88: 143–196

Almquist E 1929. Upplands vegetation och flora: Akademisk avhandling [Upplands vegetation and flora: Academic dissertation]. *Acta Phytogeographica Suecica* 1: 1–622.

Amiaud B, Touzard B, Bonis A & Bouzillé J-B 2008. After grazing exclusion, is there any modification of strategy for two guerrilla species: Elymus repens (L.) Gould and Agrostis stolonifera (L.)? *Plant Ecology*, 197: 107–117. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11258-007-9364-z

Andresen H, Bakker JP, Brongers M, Heydemann B & Irmler U 1990. Long-term changes of salt marsh communities by cattle grazing. *Vegetatio* 89: 137–148. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00032166

ArtDatabanken 2015. *Rödlistade arter i Sverige 2015 [Red-listed species in Sweden 2015].* Artdatabanken, Uppsala, SE: ArtDatabanken SLU [In Swedish.]

Bakker JP 1987. Pflegeformen und Änderungen in der Salzwiesenvegetation. In NJ Kempf, J Lamp & P Prokosch (Eds.). Salzwiesen: Geformt von Küstenschutz, Landwirtschaft oder Natur? *Tagungsbericht 1 der Umweltstiftung WWF-Deutschland* (Volume 1, pp. 215–241). Husum, DE: Husum Druck- und Verlagsgesellschaft

Bakker JP, de Leeuw J, Dijkema KS, Leendertse PC, Prins HHT & Rozema J 1993. Salt marshes along the coast of The Netherlands. *Hydrobiologia* 265: 73–95. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00007263

Bakker JP & de Vries Y 1992. Germination and early establishment of lower salt-marsh species in grazed and mown salt marsh. Journal of *Vegetation Science* 3: 247–252. https://doi.org/10.2307/3235686

Bakker JP, Dijkstra M & Russchen PT 1985. Dispersal, germination and early establishment of halophytes and glycophytes on a grazed and abandoned salt-marsh gradient. *New Phytologist* 101: 291–308. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-8137.1985.tb02836.x

Bakker JP & Ruyter JC 1981. Effects of five years of grazing on a salt-marsh vegetation. *Vegetatio* 44: 81–100. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00133005

Barkman JJ, Doing H & Segal S 1964. Kritische Bemerkungen und Vorschläge zur quantitativen Vegetationsanalyse. *Acta Botanica Fennica* 13: 394–419

Berg C, Dengler J, Abdank A & Isermann M 2004. *Die Pflanzengesellschaften Mecklenburg-Vorpommerns und ihre Gefährdung*. Jena, DE: Weissdorn

Bilz M, Kell SP, Maxted N & Lansdown RV 2011. *European Red List of Vascular Plants.*, Luxembourg, LU: Publications Office of the European Union

Biurrun I, Bergmeier E, Dengler J, Jansen F & Willner W 2019. Vegetation classification and its application are relevant globally. *Phytocoenologia* 49: 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1127/phyto/2019/0323

Boormann L 2003. *Saltmarsh Review: An overview of coastal saltmarshes, their dynamic and sensitivity characteristics for conservation and management*. JNCC Report No. 334. Peterborough, GB: JNCC and EHS Joint Record

Bosiacka B 2011. Present-day condition of salt marshes supplied with brine on Chrząszczewska Island (NW Poland). *Chrońmy Przyrodę Ojczystą* 67: 291–299

Bosiacka B, Kull T, Więcław H, Marciniuk P & Podlasiński M 2016. Habitat requirements of marsh dandelions (Taraxacum) in Polish and Estonian coastal grasslands. *Polish Journal of Ecology* 64: 213–230. https://doi.org/10.3161/15052249PJE2016.64.2.006

Bosiacka B, Podlasiński M & Pieńkowski P 2011. Salt marshes determined by ascending brine in northern Poland: land-use changes and vegetation-environment relations. *Phytocoenologia* 41: 201–213. https://doi.org/10.1127/0340-269X/2011/0041-0463

Bosiacka B & Stachowiak M 2007. Źródliskowe solniska z Salicornia europaea (Chenopodiaceae) w okolicach Kołobrzega. *Fragmenta Floristica et Geobotanica Polonica* 14: 337–345. [In Polish.]

Bosiacka B & Stępień E 2001. Nowe stanowiska roślinności halofilnej w Kołobrzegu. Część II. *Badania Fizjograficzne nad Polską Zachodnią, Seria B* 50: 117–129. [In Polish.]

Braun-Blanquet J 1928. *Pflanzensoziologie*. Berlin, DE: Springer

Braun-Blanquet J 1964. *Pflanzensoziologie: Grundzüge der Vegetationskunde* (3rd edition, VII). Berlin, DE: Springer

Burnside NG, Joyce CB, Berg M & Puurmann E 2008. The relationship between micro-topography and vegetation in Estonian coastal wetlands: implications for climate change. *Publications Instituti Geographici Universitatis Tartuensis.* 106: 19–23

Burnside NG, Joyce CB, Puurmann E & Scott DM 2007. Use of vegetation classification and plant indicators to assess grazing abandonment in Estonian coastal wetlands. *Journal of Vegetation Science* 18: 645–654. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1654-1103.2007.tb02578.x

Bykov BA 1978. *Geobotanika* (3rd edition). Alma-Ata, KZ: Nauka [In Russian.]

Carboni M, Dengler J, Mantilla-Contreras J, Venn S & Török P 2015. Conservation Value, Management and Restoration of Europe's semi‐natural open landscapes. *Hacquetia* 14: 5–17. https://doi.org/10.1515/hacq-2015-0017

Christiansen W 1937. Beobachtungen an Dauerquadraten auf der Lotseninsel Schleimünde. *Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins Schleswig-Holstein* 22: 69–88

Chytrý M, Chiarucci A, Pärtel M, Pillar VD, Bakker JP, Mucina L, … & White PS 2019. Progress in vegetation science: Trends over the past three decades and new horizons. *Journal of Vegetation Science* 30: 1–4. https://doi.org/10.1111/jvs.12697

Chytrý M, Hennekens SM, Jiménez-Alfaro B, Knollová I, Dengler J, Jansen F, … & Yamalov S 2016. European Vegetation Archive (EVA): An integrated database of European vegetation plots. *Applied Vegetation Science* 19: 173–180. https://doi.org/10.1111/avsc.12191

Ćwikliński E 1977. Słonawy źródliskowe na Wyspie Chrząszczewskiej w woj. Szczecińskim. *Fragmenta Floristica et Geobotanica Polonica* 23: 57–68. [In Polish.]

Czyż H, Trzaskoś M, Szydłowska J & Malinowski R 2003. Plant community formations on Chrząszczewska Island under the influence of saline water. *Acta Agrophysica* 1: 69–75

Dahlbeck N 1945. Strandwiesen am südöstlichen Öresund (Ph.D. thesis). *Acta Phytogeographica Suecica* 18: 1–168

Dengler J, Růsina S, Boch S, Bruun HH, Diekmann M, Dierßen K, … & Zobel M 2006. Working group on dry grasslands in the Nordic and Baltic region – Outline of the project and first results for the class *Festuco-Brometea*. *Annali di Botanica nuova serie* 6: 1–28

Dengler J & Tischew S 2018. Grasslands of Western and Northern Europe— Between Intensification and Abandonment. In VR Squires, J Dengler, H Feng & L Hua (Eds.) *Grasslands of the world: Diversity, management and conservation* (pp. 27–63). Boca Raton, US: CRC Press

Dierschke H 1994. *Pflanzensoziologie, Grundlagen und Methoden*. Stuttgart, DE: Ulmer.

Dierschke H 1997. Molinio-Arrhenatheretea (E1) Kulturgrasland und verwandte Vegetationstypen: Teil 1: Arrhenatheretalia. Wiesen und Weiden frischer Standorte (Synopsis der Pflanzengesellschaften Deutschlands (Volume 3, pp. 1–74). Göttingen, DE: Floristisch-soziologische Arbeitsgemeinschaft

Dierschke H 2012. *Molinio-Arrhenatheretea (E1). Kulturgrasland und verwandte Vegetationstypen: Teil 3: Polygono-Potentilletalia anserinae. Kriech- und Flutrasen* (Synopsis der Pflanzengesellschaften Deutschlands; Volume 11, pp. 1–104). Göttingen, DE: Floristisch-soziologische Arbeitsgemeinschaft

Dierschke H & Briemle G 2002. *Kulturgrasland: Wiesen, Weiden und verwandte Staudenfluren* (Ökosysteme Mitteleuropas aus geobotanischer Sicht). Stuttgart, DE: Ulmer

Dierßen K & Dierßen B 1996. *Vegetation Nordeuropas.* Stuttgart, DE: Ulmer

Dijkema KS 1990. Salt and Brackish marshes around the Baltic Sea and adjacent parts of the North Sea: Their vegetation and management. *Biological Conservation* 51: 191–209

Dítě D, Eliáš P jun, Šuvada R, Píš V & Melečková Z 2015. The phytosociology and ecology of saline vegetation with Scorzonera parviflora across the Pannonian-Western Balkan gradient. *Phytocoenologia* 45: 33–47. https://doi.org/10.1127/phyto/2015/0007

Dítětová Z, Dítě D, Eliáš P jun & Galvánek D 2016. The impact of grazing absence in inland saline vegetation – a case study from Slovakia. *Biologia* 71: 980–988. https://doi.org/10.1515/biolog-2016-0125

Doody JP 2008. *Management of Natura 2000 habitats: Atlantic salt meadows* (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae) 1330. Brussels, BE: European Commission

Drude O 1890a. *Handbuch der Pflanzengeographie*. Stuttgart, DE: J. Engelhorn

Drude O 1890b. *Über die Principien der Unterscheidung von Vegetationsformationen, erläutert an der centraleuropäischen Flora*. Leipzig, DE: Englers botanisches Jahrbuch

Du Rietz GE 1921. *Zur methodologischen Grundlage der modernen Pflanzensoziologie.* Ph.D. thesis, Uppsala, SE: Uppsala University

Du Rietz GE 1929. The fundamental units of vegetation. *Proceedings of the International Congress of Plant science* 1: 623–627

Du Rietz GE 1932. Vegetationsforschung auf soziationsanalytischer Grundlage. In E Abderhalden (Ed.) *Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden* (Abteilung XI, Teil 5, pp. 293–480). Berlin, DE: Urban & Schwarzenberg

Dylis NV 1974. *Programma i metodika biogeotsenologicheskikh issledovanii*. Moscow, RU: Nauka. [In Russian.]

Eber W & Brauser B 1995. Puccinellia maritima und das Puccinellietum. *Kieler Notizen* 23: 12–14

EEA (European Environmental Agency) 2014. *EIONET Habitat assessments: European Topic Centre on Biological Diversity*. Retrieved from https://www.eionet.europa.eu/

Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia Looduskaitse Komisjon 2008. *Eesti Punane Raamat.* Retrieved from http://elurikkus.ut.ee/prmt.php?lang=eng

Ellenberg H 1956. Aufgaben und Methoden der Vegetationskunde (Part 1). In H Walter (Ed.) *Einführung in die Phytologie: IV. Grundlagen der Vegetationsgliederung* (pp. 1–136). Stuttgart, DE: Ulmer

Ellenberg H, Weber H, Düll R, Wirth V & Werner W 2001. *Zeigerwerte von Pflanzen in Mitteleuropa* (3rd edition). *Scripta Geobotanica* 18: 1–262

Ericson L & Wallentinus H-G 1979. Sea-shore vegetation around the Gulf of Bothnia: Guide for the International Society for Vegetation Science, July-August 1977. *Wahlenbergia* 5: 1–142

ESRI 2011. ArcGIS Desktop: Release 10. Redlands, CA: Environmental Systems Research Institute [Program]

Esselink P, Zijlstra W, Dijkema KS & van Diggelen R 2000. The effects of decreased management on plant-species distribution patterns in a salt marsh nature reserve in the Wadden Sea. *Biological Conservation* 93: 61–76. https://doi.10.1016/S0006-3207(99)00095-6

Euro+Med Plantbase 2006-2019. *Euro+Med PlantBase - the information resource for Euro-Mediterranean plant diversity*. Retrieved from http://ww2.bgbm.org/EuroPlusMed/

Eurola S 1962. Über die regionale Einteilung der südfinnischen Moore. *Annales Botanici Societatis Zoologicae Botanicae Fennicae ´Vanamo´* 33: 1–243

European Commission 2013. *Interpretation manual of European Union habitats – EUR28: Natura 2000.* Brussels, BE: European Commission

Evans D 2012. Building the European Union’s Natura 2000 network. *Nature Conservation* 1: 11–26. https://doi: 10.3897/natureconservation.1.1808

EVS 2019. *European Vegetation Survey - Working Group of the International Association for Vegetation Science.* Retrieved from http://euroveg.org

Fischer HS 2015. On the combination of species cover values from different vegetation layers. *Applied Vegetation Science* 18: 169–170. https://doi.org/10.1111/avsc.12130

Ford H, Garbutt A, Jones L & Jones DL 2013. Grazing management in saltmarsh ecosystems drives invertebrate diversity, abundance and functional group structure. *Insect Conservation and Diversity* 6: 189–200. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-4598.2012.00202.x

Fransson S 1963. Myrvegetation vid rörvattenån i nordvästra Jämtland. *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* 57: 283–332. [In Swedish.]

Fransson S 1972. *Myrvegetation i sydvästra Värmland. Mire vegetation in south-western Värmland, Sweden*. PhD. thesis, Uppsala, SE: Uppsala University. [In Swedish.]

Frey EAT 1973. The Finnish school and forest site-types. In RH Whittaker (Ed.) *Ordination and classification of communities* (pp. 405–433). The Hague, NL: Junk

Fukarek F 1961. Die Vegetation des Darß und ihre Geschichte. *Pflanzensoziologie* 12: 1–321

Fukarek F 1969. Ein Beitrag zur potentiellen natürlichen Vegetation von Mecklenburg. *Mitteilungen der Floristisch-soziologischen Arbeitsgemeinschaft* 14: 231–237

Galten L 1987. Numerical analysis of mire vegetation at Åsenmyra, Engerdal, Central Southern Norway and comparison with traditional Fennoscandian paludicology. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 7: 187–214

Gams H 1918. Prinzipienfragen der Vegetationsforschung, Ein Beitrag zur Begriffserklärung und Methodik der Biocoenologie. *Vierteljahresschrift der Naturforschende Gesellschaft Zürich* 63: 20-493

Gamtos tyrimų centras 2009-2019. *Lietuvos Respublikos saugomų gyvūnų, augalų ir grybų rūšių sąrašas* Retrieved from http://www.raudonojiknyga.lt/knyga/64-2019-m-naujos-raudonosios-knygos-saugomu-rusiu-sarasas [In Lithuanian.]

GBIF (Global Biodiversity Information Facility) 2017. *GBIF Backbone Taxonomy*. *Checklist dataset*. Retrieved from https://www.gbif.org/

Gillner V 1960. Vegetations- und Standortsuntersuchungen in den Strandwiesen der schwedischen Westküste. *Acta Phytogeographica Suecica* 43: 1–198

Goral F & Schellenberg J 2017. *goeveg: Functions for community data and ordinations. R package version 0.3.3.* Retrieved from https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=goeveg

Grime JP 1979. *Plant Strategies and Vegetation Processes*. Chichester, GB: John Wiley & Sons

Grisebach A 1884. *Die Vegetation der Erde nach ihrer klimatischen Anordnung. Ein Abriss der vergleichenden Geographie der Pflanzen* (2nd edition). Leipzig, DE: Wilhelm Engelmann

Groll N, Grabemann I, Hünicke B & Meese M 2017. Baltic Sea wave conditions under climate change scenarios. *Boreal Environmental Research* 22: 1–12

Härdtle W 1984. Vegetationskundliche Untersuchungen in Salzwiesen der ostholsteinischen Ostseeküste. *Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Geobotanik in Schleswig-Holstein und Hamburg* 34: 1–142

Häyrén E 1914-1915. Über die Landvegetation und Flora der Meeresfelsen von Tvärminne. Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung der Bedeutung des Meeres für die Landpflanzen. *Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica* 39: 1–193

HELCOM Map and Data Service 2008. *Modelled bottom salinity: NERI, BSR INTERREG IIIB, BALANCE project.* Retrieved from http://maps.helcom.fi/website/mapservice/index.html

HELCOM Map and Data Service 2012. *PLC Baltic Sea subbasins*. Retrieved from http://maps.helcom.fi/website/mapservice/index.html

HELCOM Map and Data Service 2018. *Basemap.* Retrieved from http://maps.helcom.fi/website/mapservice/index.html

Helsinki Commission 2013. *HELCOM Red List of Baltic Sea species in danger of becoming extinct*. Helsinki, FI: Helsinki Commission

Hennekens SM & Schaminée JHJ 2001. TURBOVEG, a comprehensive data base management system for vegetation data. *Journal of Vegetation Science* 12: 589–591. https://doi.org/10.2307/3237010

Hulisz P, Piernik A, Mantilla-Contreras J & Elvisto T 2016. Main Driving Factors for Seacoast Vegetation in the Southern and Eastern Baltic. *Wetlands* 36: 909–919. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13157-016-0803-2

Hult R 1881. Försök till analytisk behandling af växtformationerna. *Memoranda Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica* 8: 1–155. [In Swedish.]

Irmler U & Heydemann B 1986. *Die ökologische Problematik der Beweidung von Salzwiesen an der Niedersächsischen Küste - am Beispiel der Leybucht*. (Forschungen und Berichte zu Naturschutz und Landschaftspflege: Heft 15). Hannover, DE: Niedersächsisches Landesverwaltungsamt, Fachbehörde für Naturschutz

Jansen F, Ewald J & Jandt U 2015. Vegetweb 2.0 – Neuauflage eines Vegetationsdatenportals für Deutschland. Vegetweb 2.0 – remaking the national vegetation dataportal for Germany. *Tuexenia* 35: 309–319

Janssen JAM, Rodwell JS, García Criado M, Gubbay S, Haynes T, Nieto A, … & Valachovič M 2016. *European Red List of Habitats*. Luxembourg, LU: Publications Office of the European Union

Jašková A, Braslavskaya TYu, Tikhonova E, Paal J, Rūsiņa S, Laiviņš M, … & Chytrý M submitted. European Boreal Forest Vegetation Database. *Phytocoenologia*

Jasnowski M 1962. Budowa i roślinność torfowisk Pomorza Szczecińskiego. *Szczecińskie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Wydział Nauk Przyrodniczo-Rolniczych* 10: 1–338. [In Polish.]

Jeschke L 1987. Vegetationsdynamik des Salzgraslandes im Bereich der Ostseeküste der DDR unter dem Einfluß des Menschen. *Hercynia N. F.* 24: 321–328

Jönsson A, Broman B & Rahm L 2003. Variations in the Baltic Sea wave fields. *Ocean Engineering* 30: 107–126. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0029-8018(01)00103-2

Jutila b Erkkilä HM 1998. Effect of different treatments on the seed bank of grazed and ungrazed Baltic seashore meadows. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 76: 1188–1197. https://doi.10.1139/cjb-76-7-1188

Jutila HM 1999. Effect of grazing on the vegetation of shore meadows along the Bothnian Sea, *Finland. Plant Ecology* 144: 77–88

Jutila HM 2001. How does grazing by cattle modify the vegetation of coastal grassland along the Baltic Sea. *Annales Botanici Fennici* 38: 181–200

Jutila HM 2017. *Preiviikinlahden saariston kasvisto ja kasvillisuus. – Raportti, Porin kaupungin ympäristövirasto* (Volume 1). Grano Oy, Pori, FI: Pori City Environment Agency

Kącki Z & Śliwiński M 2012. The Polish Vegetation Database: structure, resources and development. *Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae* 81: 75–79. https://doi.org/10.5586/asbp.2012.014

Kapfer J, Hédl R, Jurasinski G, Kopecký M, Schei FH & Grytnes J-A 2016. Resurveying historical vegetation data - opportunities and challenges. *Applied Vegetation Science* 20: 164–171. https://doi.org/10.1111/avsc.12269

Karger DN, Conrad O, Böhner J, Kawohl T, Kreft H, Soria-Auza RW, … & Kessler M 2017. Climatologies at high resolution for the earth's land surface areas. *Scientific Data* 4: 170122. https://doi.org/10.1038/sdata.2017.122

Kauppi M 1967. Über den Einfluss der Beweidung auf die Vegetation der Uferwiesen an der Bucht Liminganlahti im Nordteil des Bottnischen Meerbusens. *Aquilo Seria Botanica* 6: 34–369.

Kiehl K 1997. Vegetationsmuster in Vorlandsalzwiesen in Abhängigkeit von Beweidung und abiotischen Standortfaktoren. *Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Geobotanik Schleswig-Holstein* Hamburg 52: 1–142

Klotz S, Kühn I & Durka W 2002. *BIOLFLOR - Eine Datenbank zu biologisch-ökologischen Merkmalen der Gefäßpflanzen in Deutschland*. (Schriftenreihe für Vegetationskunde, Volume 38). Bonn-Bad Godesberg, DE: Bundesamt für Naturschutz

Knapp R 1971. *Einführung in die Pflanzensoziologie.* Stuttgart, DE: Ulmer

Kont A, Ratas U & Puurmann E 1997. Sea-level rise impact on coastal areas of Estonia. *Climatic Change* 36: 175-184

Koponen T 1967. On the dynamics of vegetation and flora in Karkali Nature Reserve, southern Finland. *Annales Botanici Fennici* 4: 121–128

Köster T, Kauer K, Tõnutare T & Kõlli R 2004. The management of the coastal grasslands of Estonia. In CA Brebbia, JM Saval Perez & L Garcia Andion (Eds.) *Coastal Environment five, incorporating oil spill studies*. Southampton, UK: WIT Press

Krisch H 1974. Zur Kenntnis der Pflanzengesellschaften der mecklenburgischen Boddenküste. *Feddes Repertorium* 85: 115–158. https://doi.10.1002/fedr.19740850107

Krisch H 1981. Agropyron x obtusiusculum Lange als Neophyt am Greifswalder Bodden. *Gleditschia* 8: 101–115

Krisch H 1990. Ökologisch-soziologische Artengruppen und Pflanzengesellschaften im Geolitoral der Boddenküste (Ostsee). *Phytocoenologia* 19: 1–28. https://doi.10.1127/phyto/19/1990/1

Krisch H 2007. Kommentare zur Neubearbeitung der Exkursionsflora von Deutschland (Part 4, Kritischer Band: 6. Zur Taxonomie und Nomenklatur einiger Elytrigia-Sippen). *Schlechtendalia* 16: 9–17

Kucherov IB 2018. *Ekologo-tsenoticheskoye raznoobraziye svetlokhvoinykh lesov srednei i severnoi taigi Evropeiskoi Rossii*. Doct. Biol. Sci. thesis. St. Petersburg, RU: Komarov Botanical Institute of the Russian Academy of Science. [In Russian.]

Küster H 2004. *Die Ostsee: Eine Natur- und Kulturgeschichte* (Sonderausgabe). München, DE: C.H. Beck

Larsson BMP 1967. *Melica ciliata* funnen vid Vänern i Västergötland. *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* 61: 425–414

Latvian Biodiversity CHM (Clearing-House Mehanism) 2015. *Apdraudētās un aizsargājamās sugas un biotopi Latvijā*. Retrieved from http://biodiv.daba.gov.lv [accessed 17 January 2019]

Lawesson JE 1998. Quantitative vegetation ecology in Denmark. *Journal of Vegetation Science* 9: 891–896. https://doi.org/10.2307/3237054

Lawesson JE 2000. *A concept for vegetation studies and monitoring in the Nordic countries. TemaNord* (Volume 517). Copenhagen, DK: Nordic Council of Minister

Lawesson JE 2003. Nordic Vegetation Survey - a status of progress and future outlook. *Annali di Botanica Nuova Serie* 3: 151–156

Lawesson JE, Diekmann M, Eilertsen O, Fosaa AM & Heikkilä H 1997. The Nordic Vegetation Survey - concepts and perspectives. *Journal of Vegetation Science* 8: 455–458. https://doi.org/10.2307/3237337

Lehtomaa L, Ahonen I, Hakamäki H, Häggblom M, Jantunen J, Jutila H, … & Vuomajoki M 2018. Perinnebiotoopit. Julkaisussa Suomen luontotyyppien uhanalaisuus 2018. Osa II - luontotyyppien kuvaukset. In T Kontula & A Raunio (Eds.) *Suomen ympäristö 5/2018* (pp. 599–757). Helsinki, FI: Finnish Environment Institute & Ministry of the Environment. [In Finnish.]

Leuschner C & Ellenberg H 2017. *Ecology of Central European Non-Forest Vegetation: Coastal to Alpine, Natural to Man-Made Habitats*. Vegetation Ecology of Central Europe (Volume II). Cham, CH: Springer

Linkola K 1929. Zur Kenntnis der Waldtypen Eestis. *Acta Forestalia Fennica* 34: 1–73

Losvik MH 1991. A hay meadow in western Norway-changes in the course of a growing season. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 11: 577–586. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1756-1051.1991.tb01267.x

Losvik MH 1993. Hay meadow communities in western Norway and relations between vegetation and environmental factors. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 13: 195–206. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1756-1051.1993.tb00036.x

Lotman K & Lepik I 2004. *Coastal meadows as a habitat*. In R Rannap, L Briggs & K Lotman (Eds.) Coastal Meadow Management in Estonia, (pp. 8–25). Tallinn, EE: Prisma Print

Lumiala OV 1937. Kasvimaantieteellisiä ja pintamorfologisia suotutkimuksia Luoteis-Karjalassa. *Annales Botanici Societatis Vanamo* 10: 1–115. [In Finnish.]

LUNG (Landesamt für Umwelt, Naturschutz und Geologie) 2011. *Steckbrief: H1330 Atlantische Salzwiesen (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae)*. Retrieved via https://www.lung.mv-regierung.de/insite/cms/umwelt/natur/lebensraumschutz_portal/ffh_lrt.htm

Machatzki B 1994. *Floristisch- vegetationskundliche Untersuchung von ausgewählten Flächen auf der Insel Ummanz (Westrügen), ihrer Nebeninseln sowie der Insel Liebitz*. Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, DE: Nationalparkamt Mecklenburg-Vorpommern

Malmer N, Lindgren L & Persson S 1978. Vegetational succession in a South Swedish deciduous wood. *Vegetatio* 36: 17–29

Marcenò C, Guarino R, Loidi J, Herrera M, Isermann M, Knollová I, … & Chytrý M 2018. Classification of European and Mediterranean coastal dune vegetation. *Applied Vegetation Science* 21: 533–559. https://doi.org/10.1111/avsc.12379

Melečková Z, Dítě D, Eliáš P jun, Píš V & Galvánek D 2014. Succession of saline vegetation in Slovakia after a large-scale disturbance. *Annales Botanici Fennici* 51: 285–296. https://doi.org/10.5735/085.051.0504

Metzing D 2005. *Küstenflora und Klimawandel – der Einfluss der globalen Erwärmung auf die Gefäßpflanzenflora des deutschen Küstengebietes von Nord- und Ostsee*. Ph.D. thesis, Oldenburg, DE: Oldenburg University

Metzing D, Garve E & Matzke-Hajek G 2018. Rote Liste und Gesamtartenliste der Farn- und Blütenpflanzen (Tracheophyta) Deutschlands. In D Metzing, N Hofbauer, G Ludwig & G Matzke-Hajek (Eds.) 2018. *Rote Liste gefährdeter Tiere, Pflanzen und Pilze Deutschlands*. 7th ed. Naturschutz und biologische Vielfalt 70. Münster, DE: BfN-Schriftenvertrieb im Landwirtschaftsverlag

Mirkin BM, Rosenberg GS & Naumova LG 1989. *Slovar' ponyatii I terminov sovremennoi fitotsenologii*. Moscow, RU: Nauka. [In Russian.]

Moen A 1990. The plant cover of the boreal uplands of Central Norway. l., Vegetation ecology of Sølendet nature reserve; haymaking fens and birch woodlands. *Gunneria* 63: 1–451

Mucina L, Bültmann H, Dierßen K, Theurillat J-P, Raus T, Čarni A, … & Tichý L 2016. Vegetation of Europe, Hierarchical floristic classification system of vascular plant, bryophyte, lichen, and algal communities. *Applied Vegetation Science* 19: 3–264. https://doi.org/10.1111/avsc.12257

Normander B, Levin G, Auvinen A-P, Bratli H, Stabbetorp O, Hedblom M, … & Gudmundsson GA 2009. *State of biodiversity in the Nordic countries: An assessment of progress towards achieving the target of halting biodiversity loss by 2010*. (TemaNord, Volume 509). Copenhagen, DK: Nordic Council of Ministers

Nylander C-E 1972. Vegetationen i södra Bräkne-Hoby i mellersta Blekinge, I. Strand- och skärsgårdsvegetation. *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* 66: 63–86. [In Swedish.]

Oksanen J 1990. Vegetation science in Finland. *Journal of Vegetation Science* 1: 277–282. https://doi.org/10.2307/3235665

Oksanen J, Blanchet FG, Kindt R, Legendre P, McGlinn D; Minchin P, … & Wagner H 2016. *vegan: Community Ecology Package: R package version 2.4-1.* Retrieved from https://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/vegan/

Oksanen J, Blanchet FG, Friendly M, Kindt R, Legendre P, McGlinn, D, … & Wagner H 2018. *vegan: Community Ecology Package. R package version 2.5-1.* Retrieved from http://cran.r-project.org/package=vegan

Oksanen L 1976. On the use of Scandinavian type class system in coverage estimation. *Annales Botanici Fennici* 13: 149–153

Oksanen L 1984. Grundlagen und quantitative Behandlung der Deckungsklassen der skandinavischen Skala bei Vegetationsanalysen. In R Knapp (Ed.) *Sampling methods and taxon analysis in vegetation science* (Part 4, pp. 51–53). The Hague, NL: Junk Publisher

Oksanen L & Virtanen R 1995. Topographic, altitudinal and regional patterns in continental and suboceanic heath vegetation of northern Fennoscandia. *Acta Botanica Fennica* 153: 1–80

Pakarinen P 1984. Cover estimation and sampling of boreal vegetation in northern Europe. In R Knapp (Ed.) *Sampling methods and taxon analysis in vegetation science* (Part 4, pp. 35–44). The Hague, NL: Junk Publisher

Palmgren A 1912. Hippophaës rhamnoides auf Åland. *Acta Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica* 3: 1–188

Pätsch R, Bruchmann I, Schellenberg J, Meisert A & Bergmeier E 2019. *Elytrigia repens* co-occurs with glycophytes rather than characteristic halophytes in low-growing salt meadows on the southern Baltic Sea coast. *Biologia* 74: 385–394. https://doi.org/10.2478/s11756-019-00195-1

Pätsch R, Jašková A, Chytrý M, Kucherov IB, Schaminée JHJ, Bergmeier E & Janssen JAM accepted a. Making them visible and usable – vegetation-plot observations from Fennoscandia based on historical species-quantity scales. *Applied Vegetation Science*

Pätsch R, Schaminée JHJ, Janssen JAM, Hennekens SM, Bruchmann I, Jutila H, … & Bergmeier E accepted b. Between land and sea – a classification of saline and brackish grasslands of the Baltic Sea coast. *Phytocoenologia*

Peterka T, Jiroušek M, Hájek M & Jiménez-Alfaro B 2015. European Mire Vegetation Database, A gap-oriented database for European fens and bogs. *Phytocoenologia* 45: 291–297. https://doi.org/10.1127/phyto/2015/0054

Piotrowska H 1974. Nadmorskie zespoły solniskowe w Polsce i problemy ich ochrony. Ochrony Przyrody 39: 7–63

Ponyatovskaya VM 1964. *Uchet obiliya i osobennosti razmeshcheniya vidov v estestvennykh rastitel'nykh soobshchestvakh. Polevaya geobotanika*. (Volume 3, pp. 209–299). Moscow, Leningrad, RU: Nauka. [In Russian.]

Poschlod P, Baumann A & Karlik P 2009. Origin and development of grasslands in Central Europe. In P Veen, R Jefferson, J de Smidt & J van der Straaten (Eds.) *Grasslands in Europe of high nature value* (pp. 76–83). Zeist, NNL: KNNV Publishing

Preising E, Vahle HC, Brandes D, Hofmeister J, Tüxen J & Weber HE 1990. Salzpflanzengesellschaften der Meeresküste und des Binnenlandes. *Naturschutz und Landschaftspflege in Niedersachsen* 20(7): 1–44

R Core Team 2009-2016. *R: A language and environment for statistical computing.* Vienna, AT: R Foundation for Statistical Computing. Retrieved from https://www.R-project.org/ [Program]

Rabotnov TA 1984. On the development of scales in vegetation science, with emphasis on Drude's scale. In R Knapp (Ed.) *Sampling methods and taxon analysis in vegetation science* (Part 4, pp. 55–59). The Hague, NL: Junk Publisher

Rannap R, Briggs L & Lotman K 2004. Coastal Meadow Management in Estonia. Tallinn, EE: Prisma Print.

Rannap R, Lõhmus A & Jakobson K 2007. Consequences of coastal meadow degradation: The case of the natterjack toad (*Bufo Calamita*) in Estonia Wetlands 27: 390. https://doi.org/10.1672/0277-5212(2007)27[390:COCMDT]2.0.CO;2

Rassi P, Hyvärinen E, Juslén A & Mannerkoski I 2010. *Suomen lajien uhanalaisuus: Punainen kirja 2010.* Helsinki, FI: Ympäristöministeriö, Suomen ympäristökeskus. [In Finnish.]

Rautiainen P, Björnström T, Niemelä M, Arvola P, Degerman A, Erävuori L, … & Hyvärinen M 2007. Management of three endangered plant species in dynamic Baltic seashore meadows. *Applied Vegetation Science* 10: 25–33. https://doi.10.1658/1402-2001(2007)10[25:MOTEPS]2.0.CO;2.

Rebassoo H-E 1975. *Sea-shore plant communities of the Estonian Islands.* Textbook & tables. Tartu, EE: Academy of Science of the Estonian SSR

Revelle W 2018. *psych: Procedures for Personality and Psychological Research. R package version 1.8.10.* Retrieved from https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=psych

Rodríguez-Rojo MP, Jiménez-Alfaro B, Jandt U, Bruelheide H, Rodwell JS, Schaminée JHJ, … & Chytrý M 2017. Diversity of lowland hay meadows and pastures in Western and Central Europe. *Applied Vegetation Science* 20: 702–719. https://doi.org/10.1111/avsc.12326

Rodwell JS, Evans D & Schaminée JHJ 2018. Phytosociological relationships in European Union policy-related habitat classifications. *Rendiconti Lincei. Scienze Fisiche e Naturali* 49: 5. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12210-018-0690-y

Rodwell JS, Pigott CD, Ratcliffe DA, Malloch AJC, Birks HJB, Proctor, MCF, … & Wilkins P 1991. British plant communities: Mires and heaths (Volume 2). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press

Rodwell JS, Pigott CD, Ratcliffe DA, Malloch AJC, Birks HJB, Proctor MCF, … & Wilkins P 2000. British plant communities: Maritime communities and vegetation of open habitats (Volume 5). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press

Roleček J, Tichý L, Zelený D & Chytrý M 2009. Modified TWINSPAN classification in which the hierarchy respects cluster heterogeneity. *Journal of Vegetation Science* 20: 596–602. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1654-1103.2009.01062.x

Rousseeuw PJ 1987. Silhouettes: a graphical aid to the interpretation and validation of cluster analysis. *Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics* 20: 53–65

Rozema J, Leendertse P, Bakker JP & van Wijnen H 2000. Nitrogen and vegetation dynamics in European salt marshes. In M Weinstein, DA Kreeger (Eds.) *Concepts and controversies in tidal marsh ecology* (pp. 469–491). Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Springer Netherlands

Rübel E 1920. Über die Entwicklung der Gesellschafts-Morphologie. *Journal of Ecology* 8: 18--40

Rübel E 1922. *Geobotanische Untersuchungsmethoden*. Berlin, DE: Gebrüder Bornträger

Rūsina S, Auniņš A & Spungis V 2017. H1630* Boreal Baltic coastal meadows. In S Rūsina (Ed.) *Protected habitat management guidelines for Latvia: Semi-natural grasslands* (Volume 3, pp. 112–124). Sigulda, LT: Nature Conservation Agency

Ruuhijärvi R 1960. Über die regionale Einteilung der nord-finnischen Moore. *Annales Botanici Societatis Vanamo* 31: 1–360

Sammul M, Kauer K, Köster T & Hölzel N 2012. Biomass accumulation during reed encroachment reduces efficiency of restoration of Baltic coastal grasslands. *Applied Vegetation Science* 15: 219–230. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1654-109X.2011.01167.x

Schaminée JHJ, Chytrý M, Dengler J, Hennekens SM, Janssen JAM, Jiménez-Alfaro B, … & Data Contributors 2016. *Development of distribution maps of grassland habitats of EUNIS habitat classification*. Copenhagen, DE: European Environment Agency

Schaminée JHJ, Hennekens SM, Chytrý M & Rodwell JS 2009. Vegetation-plot data and databases in Europe: an overview. *Preslia* 81: 173–185

Schaminée JHJ, Weeda EJ & Westhoff V 1998. Saginetea maritimae. In JHJ Schaminée, , EJ Weeda & V Westhoff (Eds.) *De vegetatie van Nederland: Plantengemeenschappen van de kust en van binnenlandse pioniermilieus*, (pp. 131–146). Opulus Press, Leiden, NL

Scherfose V 1987. Salz-Zeigerwerte von Gefässpflanzen der Salzmarschen, Tideröhrichte und Salzwassertümpel an der deutschen Nord- und Ostsee. In Niedersächsisches Landesamt für Wasser und Abfall (Ed.) *Forschungsstelle Küste: Jahresbericht 1987* (Volume 39, pp 31–82). Niedersachsen, DE: Niedersächsisches Landesamt für Wasser und Abfall

Scherfose V 1990. Salz-Zeigerwerte von Gefässpflanzen der Salzmarschen, Tideröhrichte und Salzwassertümpel an der deutschen Nord- und Ostsee. In Niedersächsisches Landesamt für Wasser und Abfall (Wd.) *Jahresberichte der Forschungsstelle Küste* (pp. 31–83). Norderney, DE: Niedersächsisches Landesamt für Wasser und Abfall

Scherfose V 1993. Zum Einfluss der Beweidung auf das Gefäßpflanzen-Artengefüge von Salz- und Brackmarschen. *Zeitschrift Für Ökologie und Naturschutz* 2: 201–211

Schiewer U 2008. *The Baltic Coastal Zones*. In Schiewer, U. (Ed.) Ecology of Baltic coastal waters. Ecological studies (Volume 197), (pp. 23–34). Berlin, DE: Springer

Schmeisky H 1974. *Vegetationskundliche und ökologische Untersuchungen in Strandrasen des Graswarders vor Heiligenhafen/Ostsee*. Ph.D. thesis, Göttingen, DE: University of Göttingen

Schmeisky H 1977a. Der Einfluss von Weidetieren auf Salzpflanzengesellschaften an der Ostsee. In R Tüxen (Ed.) *Vegetation und Fauna* (pp. 481–498). Vaduz, LI: Gantner Verlag K.-G.

Schmeisky H 1977b. Sukzessionsuntersuchungen auf Salzrasen des Graswarders vor Heiligenhafen/Ostsee. *Mitteilungen der Erg. Stud. Ökologie und Umweltsicherung* 2: 103–114

Schubert H & Blindow I 2004. *Charophytes of the Baltic Sea*. The Baltic Marine Biologists publication: (Volume 19). Ruggell, LI: Koeltz Scientific Books

Schwarzer K, Ricklefs K, Bartholoma A & Zeiler M 2008. Geological Development of the North Sea and the Baltic Sea. *Die Küste* 74: 1–17

Sernander R 1912. Studier över lavarnas biologi. *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* 6: 803--883. [In Swedish.]

Siira J 1970. Studies in the ecology of the sea-shore meadows of the Bothnian Bay with special reference to the Liminka area. Aquilo, *Seria Botanica* 9: 1–109

Siira J 1983. The distribution and ecology of Blysmus rufus (Cyperaceae) at Liminka and Oulunsalo on the NE coast of the Bothnian Bay. *Annales Botanici Fennici* 20: 269–280

Siira J 1985. Saline soils and their vegetation on the coast of the Gulf of Bothnia, Finland. *Annales Botanici Fennici* 22: 63–90

Siira J & Haapala H 1969. Studies in the distribution and ecology of Puccinellia phryganodes (Trin.) Scribn. & Merr. in Finland. Aquilo, *Seria Botanica* 8: 1–23

Siira J & Merilä E 1985. Puccinellia phryganodes (Poaceae) in Finland: Occurrences and ecology up to 1983. *Annales Botanici Fennici* 22: 281–290

Singsaas S 1989. Classification and ordination of the mire vegetation of Stormyra near Tynset, S Norway. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 9: 413–423. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1756-1051.1989.tb01020.x

Sorokin AN & Golub VB 2007. Rastitel'nye soobshchestva soyuza *Matricarion maritimi* all. nov. na beregakh severnykh morei evropeiskoi Rossii. *Fitoraznoobraziye Vostochnoi Evropy* 2: 3–16. [In Russian.]

Strandmark A, Bring A, Cousins SAO, Destouni G, Kautsky H, Kolb G, … & Hambäck PA 2015. Climate change effects on the Baltic Sea borderland between land and sea. *AMBIO* 4: 28–38. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-014-0586-8

Sukachev VN 1928. *Rastitel'nye soobshchestva.* (*Vvedeniye v fitosotsiologiyu*, 4th edition). Leningrad, Moscow, RU: Kniga. [In Russian.]

Sukachev VN 1931. *Rukovodstvo k issledovaniyu tipov lesov* (3rd edition). Moscow, Leningrad, RU: Selkhozgiz. [In Russian.]

Sýkora KV, Schaminée JHJ & Weeda EJ 1996. Plantaginetea majoris. In JHJ Schaminée, AHF Stortelder & Weeda EJ (Eds.) *Plantengemeenschappen van graslanden, zomen en droge heiden*, (pp. 13–46). Leiden, NL: Opulus Press

Thannheiser D 1975. Beobachtungen zur Küstenvegetation auf dem westlichen kanadischen Arktis-Archipel: ein Beitrag zur Soziologie und Verbreitung von Puccinellion phryganodis in der Arktis. *Polarforschung*; 45: 1–16

Thannheiser D 1995. Die Küstenvegetation auf Island und den Färöer-Inseln. *Kölner Geographische Arbeiten* 66: 109–120

Tichý L 2002. JUICE, software for vegetation classification. *Journal of Vegetation Science* 13: 451–453. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1654-1103.2002.tb02069.x [Program]

Tikhodeyeva M & Lebedeva V 2015. *Prakticheskaya geobotanika. Analiz sostava rastitel`nykh soobshchestv*. St.Petersburg, RU: Sankt-Peterburgskii gosudarstvennyi universitet. [In Russian.]

Timling I 2000. *Elytrigia repens* as an invasive species during salt marsh restoration at the Baltic Sea. *Restoration and Reclamation Review* 6(2): 1–9

Trass H & Malmer N 1973. North European Approaches to Classification. In RH Whittaker (Ed.) Ordination and classification of communities (pp. 531–574). The Hague, NL: Junk Publisher

Tsiripidis I, Bergmeier E, Fotiadis G & Dimopoulos P 2009. A new algorithm for the determination of differential taxa. *Journal of Vegetation Science* 20: 233–240. https://doi.10.1111/j.1654-1103.2009.05273.x

Tsiripidis I, Xystrakis F, Kallimanis A, Panitsa M & Dimopoulos P 2018. A bottom–up approach for the conservation status assessment of structure and functions of habitat types. *Rendiconti Lincei. Scienze Fisiche e Naturali* 29: 267–282. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12210-018-0691-x

Tüxen R 1984. On the objective description of plant communities and their characterisation by qualitative and quantitative attributes based on their species (taxa) composition. In R Knapp (Ed.) *Sampling methods and taxon analysis in vegetation science* (Part 4, pp. 3–6). The Hague, NL: Junk Publisher

Tyler G 1969a. Regional Aspects of Baltic Shore-Meadow Vegetation. *Vegetatio* 19: 60–86

Tyler G 1969b. Studies in the Ecology of Baltic Sea-Shore Meadows: II. Flora and vegetation. *Opera Botanica* 25: 1–101

Tyler G 1971. Hydrology and Salinity of Baltic Sea-Shore Meadows: Studies in the Ecology of Baltic Sea-Shore Meadows III. *Oikos* 22: 1. https://doi.org/10.2307/3543356

van der Graaf SAJ, Stahl J, Veenklaas RM & Bakker JP 2007. Vegetation characteristics of a brackish marsh on Gotland and foraging choices of migrating and brood rearing geese. *Annales Botanici Fennici* 44: 33–41

van der Maarel E 1975. The Braun-Blanquet approach in perspective. *Plant Ecology* 30: 213–219. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02389711

van der Maarel E 1979. Transformation of cover-abundance values in phytosociology and its effects on community similarity. *Vegetatio* 39: 97–114

van Eerden MR, Drent RH, Stahl J & Bakker JP 2005. Connecting seas: western Palaearctic continental flyway for water birds in the perspective of changing land use and climate. *Global Change Biology* 11: 894–908

Vartiainen T 1980. Succession of island vegetation in the land uplift area of the northernmost Gulf of Bothnia, Finland. *Acta Botanica Fennica* 115: 1–105

Vestal AG 1943. Unequal scales for rating species in communities. *American Journal of Botany* 30: 305–310

Vestergaard P 1998. Vegetation ecology of coastal meadows in southeastern Denmark. *Opera Botanica* 134: 1–72

Vestergaard P 2002. *Studies in vegetation and soil of coastal meadows in Denmark: A conspectus of previous studies*. Copenhagen, DK: Botanisk Institut Københvns Universitet

Virtanen R 2012. Vegetation Database of Eurasian Tundra. *Biodiversity & Ecology* 4: 377. https://doi.org/10.7809/b-e.00167

Virtanen R, Oksanen L, Oksanen T, Cohen J, Forbes BC, Johansen B, … & Tømmervik H 2016. Where do the treeless tundra areas of northern highlands fit in the global biome system. Toward an ecologically natural subdivision of the tundra biome. *Ecology and Evolution* 6: 14–158. https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.1837

Volkov AD 2008. *Tipy lesa Karelii*. Petrozavodsk, Karelia, RU: Karelian Science Center of the Russian Academy of Science. [In Russian.]

Vuorinen KEM, Oksanen L, Oksanen T, Pyykönen A, Olofsson J & Virtanen R 2017. Open tundra persist, but arctic features decline-Vegetation changes in the warming Fennoscandian tundra. *Global Change Biology* 23: 3794–3807. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.13710

Wanner A 2009. *Management, biodiversity and restoration potential of salt grassland vegetation of the Baltic Sea: Analysis of a complex ecological gradient*. Ph.D. thesis, Hamburg, DE: University of Hamburg

Wanner A, Rudolphi H & Jensen K 2007. A method for classifying coastal marshes of the German Baltic Sea for the European Water Framework Directive (WFD). *Rostocker Meeresbiologische Beiträge* 17: 91–109

Ward RD, Burnside NG, Joyce CB & Sepp K 2016. Importance of Microtopography in determining plant community distribution in Baltic coastal wetlands. *Journal of Coastal Research* 32: 1062–1070. https://doi.org/10.2112/JCOASTRES-D-15-00065.1

Westhoff V, Schaminée JHJ & Dijkema KS 1998. Asteretea tripolii. In Schaminée, J.H.J., Weeda, E.J. & Westhoff V (Eds.) De vegetatie van Nederland: Plantengemeenschappen van de kust en van binnenlandse pioniermilieus (Volume 4, pp. 89–130). Leiden, NL: Opulus Press

Westhoff V & Sykora KV 1979. A study of the influence of desalination on the Juncetum gerardii. *Acta Botanica Neerlandica* 28: 505–512. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1438-8677.1979.tb01175.x

Westhoff V & van der Maarel E 1973. The Braun-Blanquet approach. In RH Whittaker (Ed.) *Ordination and classification of communities* (pp. 617–726). The Hague, NL: Junk Publisher

Westling A & Gärdenfors U 2015. *Rödlistade arter i Sverige 2015*. Uppsala, SE: Artdatabanken. [In Swedish.]

Whittaker RH 1973. Approaches to classifying vegetation. In RH Whittaker (Ed.) *Ordination and classification of communities* (pp. 325–354). The Hague, NL: Junk

Wickham H 2011. The Split-Apply-Combine Strategy for Data Analysis. *Journal of Statistical Software*. Retrieved from http://www.jstatsoft.org/v40/i01/

Willers T 1987. Die finnische Küste: mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Vegetation der Geröll, Block und Felsufer. *Hamburger Vegetationsgeographische Mitteilungen* 2: 1–78

Willers T 1988. Die Vegetation der Seemarschen und Salzböden an der finnischen Küste. *Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg* 78: 171–355

Willner W, Jiménez-Alfaro B, Agrillo E, Biurrun I, Campos JA, Čarni A, … & Chytrý M 2017. Classification of European beech forests: A Gordian Knot? *Applied Vegetation Science* 20: 494–512. https://doi.org/10.1111/avsc.12299

Willner W, Roleček J, Korolyuk A, Dengler J, Chytrý M, Janišová M, … & Yamalov S 2019. Formalized classification of semi-dry grasslands in Central and Eastern Europe. *Preslia* 91: 25--9. https://doi.org/10.23855/preslia.2019.025

Wind P & Pihl S 2004. *Den danske rødliste*: Danmarks Miljøundersøgelser: Aarhus Universitet. Retrieved from http://bios.au.dk/raadgivning/natur/redlistframe/soegart/ [In Danish.]

Wolfram C 1996. Die Vegetation des Bottsandes. *Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Geobotanik in Schleswig-Holstein und Hamburg* 51: 1–111

Zarzycki K & Szeląg Z 2006. Red list of vascular plants in Poland. In M Zbigniew, K Zarzycki, W Wojewoda & Z Szeląg (Eds.) Red list of plants and fungi in Poland (pp. 11–20). Krakow, PL: Institute of Botany, Polish Akademy of Science

Zerbe 2009. Renaturierung von Ökosystemen in Mitteleuropa. Heidelberg, DE: Spektrum

Zuidhoff AC, Schaminée JHJ & van 't Veer R 1996. Molinio-Arrhenatheretea. In JHJ Schaminée, AHF Stortelder, EJ Weeda (Eds.) *Plantengemeenschappen van graslanden, zomen en droge heiden*. (pp. 163–226). Leiden, NL: Opulus Press

Zverev AA 2007. *Informatsionnye technologii v issledovaniyach rastitel'nogo pokrova: Uchebnoye posobiye*. Tomsk, RU: TML-Press [In Russian.]

Appendix

Electronic version of the framework

See attached CD-Rom.

Supplementary material of study 1

S1-1 Literature sources

Table S1-1-1 Inventoried studies which applied the scales of Norrlin, Hult-Sernander and Drude; the compilation does not claim completeness. We consulted the listed literature sources as references for our proposed scale transformations to mid-percentage values. Numbers of references relate to Fig. 1-1.

Species scales:	Used in the following studies:
Norrlin scale	Finland: Häyrén (1914-1915); Brandt (1933); Lemberg (1946); Brunberg-Schwanck & Barlund (1948); Skult (1956) Russia: Lumiala (1937); Perttula (1949); CHARM (2002-2005); Hannus & von Numers (2010) Sweden: Palmgren (1912, 1961)
Hult-Sernander scale	Finland: Ruuhijärvi (1960); Eurola (1962); Vartiainen (1980); Singsaas (1989); Vuorinen et al. (2017) Norway: Klokk (1981, 1982); Iversen (1984); Vevle (1985); Galten (1987); Rosén (1988); Moen (1990); Losvik (1991, 1993); Aarrestad (2000); Nilsen & Moen (2009) Sweden: Du Rietz (1925); Almquist (1929); Krogerus (1932); Dahlbeck (1945); Sjörs (1948); Gjærevoll (1949); Gillner (1960); Fransson (1963, 1972); Larsson (1967); Tyler (1968, 1971); Nylander (1972); Malmer et al. (1978); Persson (1984); Cramer & Hytteborn (1987); Transnational (within Fennoscandia): Oksanen & Virtanen (1995); Virtanen et al. (1999); Virtanen et al. (2006)
Drude scale	Finland: Galanina & Heikkilä (2007) Russia: Regel (1923, 1927, 1928); Konovalov (1928); Sokolov (1928); Uskov (1930); Solonevich, K. (1933, 1936); Zinserling (1933); Korovkin (1934); Bobrova & Kachurin (1935); Nekrasova (1935, 1938); Avrorin et al. (1936); Blagoveshchenskii (1936); Galkina (1936); Nikolsky & Izotov (1936); Salazkin (1936); Sokolova (1936); Solonevich & Solonevich (1936); Lyubimova (1937); Pushkina (1938); Voropanov (1950); Solonevich (1963); Neshatayev & Neshatayeva (1993)

References

1. **Almquist E 1929**. Upplands vegetation och flora, Akademisk avhandling [Upplands vegetation and flora, Academic dissertation]. *Acta Phytogeographica Suecica*, 1–622. [In Swedish.]
2. **Aarrestad PA 2000**. Plant communities in broad-leaved deciduous forests in Hordaland country, Western Norway. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 20, 449–466. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1756-1051.2000.tb01588.x

3. **Avrorin NA, Kachurin MKh & Korovkin AA 1936**. Materialy po rastitel'nosti Khibinskikh gor. *Trudy Soveta po izucheniyu proizvoditelnykh sil Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Kolskaya* 11, 3–95. [In Russian.]
4. **Blagoveshchenskii GA 1936**. Evolutsiya rastitel'nogo pokrova bolotnogo massiva «1007 km» u st. Loukhi (Kareliya). *Trudy Botanicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya 3. Geobotanika* 3, 141–232. [In Russian.]
5. **Bobrova LI & Kachurin MKh 1936**. Ocherk rastitel'nosti Monche-tundry. In Yu.D. Zinserling (Ed.) Materialy po rastitelnosti severo-vostoka Kolskogo poluostrova. *Trudy Soveta po izucheniyu proizvoditelnykh sil Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Kolskaya*. 10: 95–121 [In Russian.]
6. **Brandt A 1933**. Hiisjärven luonnonpuiston kasvillisuudesta. *Silva Fennica* 32, 3–108. [In Finnish.]
7. Brunberg-Schwanck B & Bärlund U 1948. Vegetation och landhöjning. In *Skärgårdsboken* (pp. 257–291). Helsinki, FI: Söderström & Co förlagsaktiebolag [In Swedish.]
8. **CHARM 2002-2005**. *Characterisation of the Baltic Sea Ecosystem, Dynamics and Function of Coastal Types*. Retrieved from https://www2.dmu.dk/1_Viden/2_Miljoe-tilstand/3_vand/4_Charm/charm_main.htm
9. **Cramer W & Hytteborn H 1987**. The separation of fluctuation and long-term change in vegetation dynamics of a rising seashore. *Vegetatio* 69, 157–167. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-4061-1_16
10. **Dahlbeck N 1945**. Strandwiesen am südöstlichen Öresund, Dissertation. *Acta Phytogeographica Suecica,* 1–168.
11. **Du Rietz GE 1925**. Gotländische Vegetationsstudien. Svenska *Växtsociologiska Sällskapets Handlingar* 2, 1–65.
12. **Eurola S 1962**. Über die regionale Einteilung der südfinnischen Moore. *Annales Botanici Societatis Zoologicae Botanicae Fennicae ´Vanamo´* 33, 1–243.
13. **Fransson S 1963**. Myrvegetation vid rörvattenån i nordvästra Jämtland. *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* 57, 283–332. [In Swedish.]
14. **Fransson S 1972**. Myrvegetation i sydvästra Värmland. Mire vegetation in south-western Värmland, Sweden. PhD. thesis, Uppsala, SE: Uppsala University. [In Swedish.]
15. **Galanina O & Heikkilä R 2007**. Comparison of Finnish and Russian approaches for large-scale vegetation mapping: a case study at Härkösuo Mire, eastern Finland. *Mires and Peat* 2, 1–16.
16. **Galkina EA 1936**. Tipy bolot Tungudskogo raiona Avtonomnoi Karel'skoi SSR. *Trudy Botanicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya 3, Geobotanika* 3, 307–344. [In Russian.]
17. **Galten L 1987**. Numerical analysis of mire vegetation at Åsenmyra, Engerdal, Central Southern Norway and comparison with traditional Fennoscandian paludicology. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 7, 187–214.
18. **Gillner V 1960**. Vegetations- und Standortsuntersuchungen in den Strandwiesen der schwedischen Westküste. *Acta Phytogeographica Suecica* 43, 1–198.
19. **Gjærevoll O 1949**. Snøleievegetasjonen i Oviksfjellene. *Acta Phytogeographica Suecica* 25, 1–106. [In Swedish.]
20. **Hannus J-J & von Numers M 2010**. Temporal changes in the island flora at different scales in the archipelago of SW Finland. *Applied Vegetation Science* 13, 531–545. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1654-109X.2010.01092.x

21. **Häyrén E 1914-1915**. Über die Landvegetation und Flora der Meeresfelsen von Tvärminne. Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung der Bedeutung des Meeres für die Landpflanzen. *Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora fennica* 39, 1–193.
22. **Iversen ST 1984**. Strandbergvegetasjon. En plantesosiologisk undersøkelse på Røya, Sør-Trøndelag. *Gunneria* 49, 1–96. [In Norwegian.]
23. **Klokk T 1981**. Classification and ordination of river bank vegetation from middle and upper parts of the river Gaula, Central Norway. Kongelige Norske videnskabers selskab. (Volume 2), Oslo, NO: SkrifterUniversitetsforlaget.
24. **Klokk T 1982**. Mire and forest vegetation from Klaebu, Central Norway. *Gunneria* 40, 1–72.
25. **Konovalov NA 1928**. Lenye assotsiatsii severno-zapadnoi chasti Vartemyagskoi dachi Pargolovskogo uchebno-opytnogo lesnichestva. *Priroda i khozyaistvo uchebno-opytnykh lesnichestv Leningradskogo Lesnogo Instituta,* 165–187. [In Russian.]
26. **Korovkin AA 1934**. Geobotanicheskii ocherk Khibinskogo massiva. *Izvestiya Gosudarstvennogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 66, 787–825. [In Russian.]
27. **Krogerus R 1932**. Ökologie und Verbreitung der Arthropoden der Triebsandgebiete an den Küsten Finnlands. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 12, 1–308.
28. **Larsson BMP 1967**. Melica ciliata funnen vid Vänern i Västergötland. *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* 61, 425–414. [In Swedish.]
29. **Lemberg B 1946**. Studier över Stor-Pernåvikens strandvegetation, I. Stensträndersnas vegetation. *Acta Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica.* 65, 3–177. [In Swedish.]
30. **Losvik MH 1991**. A hay meadow in western Norway-changes in the course of a growing season. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 11, 577–586. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1756-1051.1991.tb01267.x
31. **Losvik MH 1993**. Hay meadow communities in western Norway and relations between vegetation and environmental factors. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 13, 195–206. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1756-1051.1993.tb00036.x
32. **Lumiala OV 1937**. Kasvimaantieteellisiä ja pintamorfologisia suotutkimuksia Luoteis-Karjalassa. *Annales Botanici Societatis Vanamo* 10, 1–115. [In Finnish.]
33. **Lyubimova AA 1937**. Rastitel'nost' I pochvy poberezhya oz. Lovozero (Kol'skii poluostrov). *Trudy Botanicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya 3. Geobotanika* 2, 345–489. [In Russian.]
34. **Malmer N, Lindgren L & Persson S 1978**. Vegetational succession in a South Swedish deciduous wood. *Vegetatio* 36, 17–29.
35. **Moen A 1990**. The plant cover of the boreal uplands of Central Norway. l., Vegetation ecology of Sølendet nature reserve; haymaking fens and birch woodlands. *Gunneria* 63, 1–451.
36. **Nekrasova TP 1935**. Ocherk rastitel'nosti Laplandskogo zapovednika. *Trudy Leningradskogo obshchestva estestvoispytatelei* 64, 239–272. [In Russian.]
37. **Nekrasova TP 1938**. Rastitel'nost' al'piiskogo I subal'piiskogo poyasov Chuna-tundry. *Trudy Laplandskogo gosudarstvennogo zapovednika* 1, 7–176. [In Russian.]
38. **Neshatayev V & Neshatayeva V 1993**. Birch forests of the Lapland State Reserve. In M.V. Kozlov, E. Haukioja, V.T. Yarmishko (Eds.) *Aerial pollutions in Kola Peninsula - Proceedings of the International Workshop. April 14-16, 1992* (pp. 328–338). St.Petersburg, Apatity, RU: no publisher given
39. **Nikolsky PN & Izotov II 1936**. Ocherk rastitel'nosti polosy vdol' Parandovo-Rugozerskogo trakta. *Trudy Botanicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR . Seriya 3, Geobotanika* 3, 345–394. [In Russian.]

40. **Nilsen LS & Moen A 2009**. Coastal heath vegetation in central Norway. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 27, 523–538. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1756-1051.2009.00240.x
41. **Nylander C-E 1972**. Vegetationen i södra Bräkne-Hoby i mellersta Blekinge, I. Strand- och skärgårdsvegetation. *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* 66, 63–86. [In Swedish.]
42. **Oksanen L & Virtanen R 1995**. Topographic, altitudinal and regional patterns in continental and suboceanic heath vegetation of northern Fennoscandia. *Acta Botanica Fennica* 153, 1–80.
43. **Palmgren A 1912**. Hippophaës rhamnoides auf Åland. *Acta Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica* 3, 1–188.
44. **Palmgren A 1961**. Studier över havsstrandens vegetation och flora på Åland. *Acta Botanica Fennica* 61, 1–268. [Swedish.]
45. **Persson S 1984**. Vegetation development after the exclusion of grazing cattle in a meadow area in the south of Sweden. *Vegetatio* 55, 65–92.
46. **Perttula U 1949**. Über Die Phänologie und Vermehrungsökologie einiger östlichen Pflanzenarten in Juksowo südlich des Swir I. *Oikos* 1, 83–113.
47. **Pushkina NM 1938**. Rastitel'nost' sosnovykh garei Laplandskogo zapovednika I kharakter ee vosstanovleniya. *Trudy Laplandskogo gosudarstvennogo zapovednika* 1, 307–350. [In Russian.]
48. **Regel K 1923**. Die Pflanzendecke der Halbinsel Kola. T. I. Lapponia Varsugae. *Mémoires de la Faculté des Sciences de L'Université de Lithuanie*. Kaunas: Valstubes Spaustuve.
49. **Regel K 1927**. Die Pflanzendecke der Halbinsel Kola. T. II. Lapponia Ponojensis und Lapponia Imandrae. *Mémoires de la Faculté des Sciences de L'Université de Lithuanie*. Kaunas: Valstubes Spaustuve.
50. **Regel K 1928**. Die Pflanzendecke der Halbinsel Kola. T. III. Lapponia Tulomensis und Lapponia Murmanica. *Mémoires de la Faculté des Sciences de L'Université de Lithuanie*. Kaunas: Valstubes Spaustuve.
51. **Rosén E 1988**. Shrub expansion in alvar grasslands on Öland. *Acta Phytogeographica Suecica* 76, 76–100.
52. **Ruuhijärvi R 1960**. Über die regionale Einteilung der nord-finnischen Moore. *Annales Botanici Societatis Vanamo* 31, 1–360.
53. **Salazkin AS 1936**. Ocherk ratitel'nosti basseina reki Umby. *Trudy Botanicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR . Seriya 3, Geobotanika* 3, 69–139. [In Russian.]
54. **Singsaas S 1989**. Classification and ordination of the mire vegetation of Stormyra near Tynset, S Norway. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 9, 413–423. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1756-1051.1989.tb01020.x
55. **Sjörs H 1948**. Myrvegetation i Bergslagen. *Acta Phytogeographica Suecica* 21, 1–299. [In Swedish.]
56. **Skult H 1956**. Skogsbotaniska studier i skärgårdshavet med speciell hänsyn till förhållandena i Korpo utskär. *Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica* 57, 1–244. [In Swedish.]
57. **Sokolov SYa 1928**. Lesnye rastitel'nye assotsiatsii i torfyaniki Osinoroshchinskoi dachi Pargolovskogo uchebno-opytnogo lesnichestva Leningradskogo Lesnogo Instituta. *Priroda i khozyaistvo uchebno-opytnykh lesnichestv Leningradskogo Lesnogo Instituta,* 95–164. [In Russian.]
58. **Sokolova LA 1936**. Rastitel'nost' raiona Loukhi-Kesten'gskogo trakta (Kareliya). *Trudy Botanicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya 3, Geobotanika* 3, 241–306. [In Russian.]

59. **Solonevich KI 1933**. Geobotanicheskii ocherk raiona zapadnoi chasti Kem'-Ukhtinskogo trakta (Kareliya). *Trudy Botanicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya 3, Geobotanika* 1, 53–87. [In Russian.]
60. **Solonevich KI 1936**. K rastitel'nosti Lovozerskikh gor (Kol'skiy poluostrov). *Trudy Botanicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya 3, Geobotanika* 3, 37–68. [In Russian.]
61. **Solonevich NG 1963**. Struktura i produktivnost' nekotorykh bolotnykh rastitel'nykh soobshchestv. *Trudy Botanicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya 3, Geobotanika* 15, 3–93. [In Russian.]
62. **Solonevich KI & Solonevich NG 1936**. Geobotanicheskii ocherk raiona mezhdu stantsiyami Kivach I Kyappeselga Kirovskoi zheleznoi dorogi (Kareliya). *Trudy Botanicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya 3, Geobotanika* 3, 395–459. [In Russian.]
63. **Tyler G 1968**. Studies in the Ecology of Baltic Sea-Shore Meadows, I. Some Chemical Properties of Baltic Shore-Meadow Clays. *Botaniska Notiser* 121, 89–113.
64. **Tyler G 1971**. Hydrology and Salinity of Baltic Sea-Shore Meadows, Studies in the Ecology of Baltic Sea-Shore Meadows III. *Oikos* 22, 1. https://doi.org/10.2307/3543356
65. **Uskov SP 1930**. Tipy lesov Karelii. Moscow, Petrozavodsk, RU: Knizhnoe Izdatelstvo. [In Russian.]
66. **Vartiainen T 1980**. Succession of island vegetation in the land uplift area of the northernmost Gulf of Bothnia, Finland. *Acta Botanica Fennica* 115, 1–105.
67. **Vevle O 1985**. The salt marsh vegetation at Vinjekilen, Bamble, SE Norway, with special reference to the *Puccinellietum maritimae*. *Vegetatio* 61, 55–63.
68. **Virtanen R, Oksanen J, Oksanen L & Razzhivin VY 2006**. Broad-scale vegetation-environment relationships in Eurasian high-latitude areas. *Journal of Vegetation Science* 17, 519–528. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1654-1103.2006.tb02473.x
69. **Virtanen R, Oksanen L & Razzhivin V 1999**. Topographic and regional patterns of tundra heath vegetation from northern Fennoscandia to the Taimyr Peninsula. *Acta Botanica Fennica* 167, 29–83.
70. **Voropanov PV 1950**. *Yel'niki Severa*. Moscow, Leningrad, RU: Goslesbumizdat. [In Russian.]
71. **Vuorinen KEM, Oksanen L, Oksanen T, Pyykönen A, Olofsson J & Virtanen R 2017**. Open tundra persist, but arctic features decline-Vegetation changes in the warming Fennoscandian tundra. *Global Change Biology* 23, 3794–3807. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.13710.
72. **Zinserling YuD 1933**. O severo-zapadnoi granitse sibirskoi listvennitsy (*Larix sibirica* Ledb. *Trudy Botanicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya 3, Geobotanika* 1, 87–97. [In Russian.]

S1-2 Transformation of the Norrlin scale

Table S1-2-1 Hypothetical species covers for grades +, r, rr and 1–7 of the Norrlin scale. We assume that plant individuals are circular with a diameter of 3 cm, 20 cm, 50 cm and 100 cm, respectively. Distance measurements were taken from the edge of each hypothetical plant individual. The calculation is based on a 100 m^2 plot. Grade 1 and 2 of the Norrlin scale are merged into a single grade (used mean cover values are marked in bold). x̄ = arithmetic mean of minimum (min.) mean and maximum (max.) percentage species relative covers for each grade; calculations based on species with 3 cm diameter are excluded.

Distance between plant individuals [cm]	Grade	hypothetical circular plant individuals: Ø = 20 cm				hypothetical circular plant individuals: Ø = 50 cm				hypothetical circular plant individuals: Ø = 100 cm				x̄		
		max. frequ.	min. cover [%]	mean cover [%]	max. cover [%]	max. frequ.	min. cover [%]	mean cover [%]	max. cover [%]	max. frequ.	min. cover [%]	mean cover [%]	max. cover [%]	min. cover [%]	mean cover [%]	max. cover [%]
-	+, *r.*, *rr.*	1	0.00	0.02	0.03	1	0.00	0.10	0.20	1	0.00	0.39	0.79	0.0	0.2	0.3
914.4	1	4	0.03	0.08	0.13	2	0.20	0.29	0.39	2	0.79	1.18	1.57	**0.3**	**0.5**	0.7
475.2	2	4	0.13	0.13	0.13	2	0.39	0.39	0.39	2	1.57	1.57	1.57	0.7	0.7	**0.7**
182.88	3	25	0.13	0.46	0.79	25	0.39	2.65	4.91	16	1.57	7.07	12.57	0.7	3	6
91.44	4	81	0.79	1.67	2.54	49	4.91	7.26	9.62	25	12.57	16.10	19.63	6	8	11
45.72	5	225	2.54	4.81	7.07	100	9.62	14.63	19.64	49	19.63	29.06	38.48	11	16	22
15.24	6	784	7.07	15.85	24.63	225	19.64	31.91	44.18	64	38.48	44.37	50.27	22	31	40
2.54	7	1936	24.63	42.73	60.82	361	44.18	57.53	70.88	81	50.27	56.94	63.62	40	52	65

S1-3 Original description of the Drude scale.

Description of “Die Grade der Häufigkeit” [“The grades of commonness”] from Drude (1890), page 223–224:

“Den höchsten Grad der Häufigkeit erreichen die geselligen Pflanzen (*plantae sociales*, abgekürzt in Formationsskizzen *soc*.), von denen eine einzige Pflanzenart für sich allein eine ganze Formation zu bilden im stande ist. Kommt dies auch höchst selten vor - denn selbst im dürren Kiefernwald ist wenigstens der Boden noch mit anderen Pflanzen bedeckt und die Pilze fehlen nie, sind oft für einen Wald physiologisch notwendige Begleiter - so ragen doch oft einzelne Arten so über die anderen hervor, dass sie unbedingt in erste Linie zu stellen sind. Oder aber mehrere, unter sich ziemlich gleichmäßig gemischte Arten bilden zusammen einen geschlossenen Bestand, wie die Eiche mit Kiefer und Birke zusammen, und es werden als dann diese mehreren Arten als “unter sich sozial” zusammengefasst. - In dem Bestande gewisser Hauptarten besetzen häufig andere, diesem fremde Arten kleine Partien des Bodens selbständig allein, aber niemals in zusammenhängenden Strecken; die von mir angewendete, ursprünglich Grisebach entlehnte Bezeichnungsweise nennt diese Arten herden- oder truppweise angeschlossen (*plantae gregariae*, abgekürzt *gr.*), wie z. B. grosse Staudengruppen hie und da in einer sonst von fast reiner Grasnarbe gebildeten Bergwiese. – Nun folgen die nicht zusammenhängend eigene Strecken bedeckenden, sondern überall und zahlreich in vereinzelten Exemplaren zwischen dIe geselligen oder truppweise angeordneten Arten beigemischten Formationsglieder (*plantae copiose intermixtae*, abgekürzt *cop*.), wobei es sich empfielt, die abnehmenden Grade des häufigen Vorkommens In Beimischung mIt *cop*. 3, *cop*. 2 und *cop*. 1 zu unterscheiden. – Nur vereinzelt und sehr dünn gesäete, in grossen Zwischenräumen hie und da eingestreute (nicht mehr “beigemischte ”) Arten (*plantae sparsae* oder *p. sporadice intermixtae*, abgekürzt *sp.*) führen zu den ganz seltenen Formationsgliedern über, welche als “vereinzelt” (*plantae solitariae*, abgekürzt *sol*.) bezeichnet werden.“

[“The highest degree of abundance is reached by gregarious plants (*plantae sociales*, abbreviated in the formation sketches *soc.*), of which a single species is capable of forming an entire formation. Although this rarely happens - even in a dry pine forest at least the soil is covered with other plants and the fungi are never absent, they are often a physiological necessity in a forest - individual species often rise above other species that way that they necessarily are to rank foremost. Or several, rather uniformly distributed species compose a closed stand, like oak with pine and birch admixed, which comprises these species as “sociable amongst themselves”. Besides the main species of the stand there are other species, which occupy their own small parts of the ground, but never in a continuous cluster; the applied terminology, originally borrowed from Grisebach, addresses such species as associated in herds or troops (*plantae gregariae*, abbreviated *gr*.), such as for example patches of perennial herbs which are scattered here and there within a mountain meadow, which is otherwise almost entirely a grass-covered sward. –

Next are the non-gregariously growing species which occur admixed everywhere and numerously as single plant individuals between the gregarious or patchy other plants of the formation (*plantae copiose intermixtae*, abbreviated *cop*.), whereby it is recommended to distinguish between decreasing degrees of abundance as *cop*. *3*, *cop*. *2* and *cop*. *1*. – Species which occur only sporadically and occasionally, scattered and distantly (not regularly "admixed"; *plantae sparsae* or *p. sporadice intermixtae*, abbreviated *sp*.) lead over to the very rare species of the formation, which are referred to as "isolated" (*plantae solitariae*, abbreviated *sol*.)."]

Reference: Drude, O. (1890). *Handbuch der Pflanzengeographie*. Stuttgart, DE: J. Engelhorn.

Supplementary material of study 2

S2-1 Data sources.

Table S2-1-1 Data sources used for the final analysis. Most relevés are stored in and available via EVA.

TV3 database name	GIVD code	GIVD database name	Custodian	Deputy custodian	Relevés [n]	Citation
European Mire VDB	EU-00-022	European Mire Vegetation Database	Tomáš Peterka	Martin Jiroušek	1	1
Germany Coastal VDB	EU-DE-035	Coastal Vegetation Germany	Maike Isermann		124	
Germany_vegetweb2	EU-DE-013	VegetWeb Germany	Friedemann Goral	Florian Jansen	92	2
Germany_vegmv	EU-DE-001	VegMV	Florian Jansen	Christian Berg	1544	3
GrassVeg.DE	EU-DE-020	German Grassland Vegetation Database (GrassVeg.DE)	Jürgen Dengler	Ricarda Pätsch	33	4
Latvian Grassland VDB	EU-LV-001	Semi-natural Grassland Vegetation Database of Latvia	Solvita Rūsiņa		34	5
Lithuania	EU-LT-001	Lithuanian vegetation Database	Valerius Rašomavičius	Domas Uogintas	6	
Nordic_Baltic EDGG	EU-00-002	Nordic-Baltic Grassland Vegetation Database (NBGVD)	Jürgen Dengler	Łukasz Kozub	24	6
European Coastal Vegetation Database-A	EU-00-017	European Coastal Vegetation Database	John Janssen		1337	
Poland	EU-PL-001	Polish Vegetation Database	Zygmunt Kącki	Grzegorz Swacha	119	7
Russia_volga	EU-RU-002	Lower Volga Valley Phytosociological Database	Valentin Golub	Viktoria Bondareva	61	8

Data not yet implemented in a database

Data description	Data derived from	Relevés [n]
Coastal Nordic grasslands	Dietbert Thannheiser	38
Coastal grasslands of Finland	Heli Jutila (partly non-published)	141
Coastal grasslands of Estonia	Niall Burnside	178
		sum: 3732

---

[1] **Peterka T, Jiroušek M, Hájek M & Jiménez-Alfaro B 2015**. European Mire Vegetation Database: a gap-oriented database for European fens and bogs. *Phytocoenologia* 45: 291–298.

[2] **Jansen F, Ewald J & Jandt U 2015**. vegetweb 2.0 – Neuauflage eines Vegetationsdatenportals für Deutschland. *Tuexenia* 35: 309–319.

[3] **Jansen F, Dengler J & Berg C 2012**. VegMV, The vegetation database of Mecklenburg-Vorpommern. *Biodiversity & Ecology* 4: 149–160.

[4] **Dengler J, Becker T, Heinken T, Kurzböck C & Pätsch R 2018**. News from GrassVeg.DE, the German grassland vegetation database. *Palaearctic Grasslands* 37: 26–29.

[5] **Rūsiņa S 2012**. Semi-natural Grassland Vegetation Database of Latvia. In: Dengler J, Oldeland J, Jansen F, Chytrý M, Ewald J, Finckh M, Glöckler F, Lopez-Gonzalez G, Peet RK, Schaminée JHJ [eds.]: Vegetation databases for the 21st century. – *Biodiversity & Ecology* 4: 409–409.

continued on next page

continued from previous page

[6] **Dengler J & Rūsiņa S 2012**. Database Dry Grasslands in the Nordic and Baltic Region. In: Dengler J, Oldeland J, Jansen F, Chytrý M, Ewald J, Finckh M. Glöckler F, Lopez-Gonzalez G, Peet RK, Schaminée JHJ [eds.]: *Vegetation databases for the 21st century.* – [Biodiversity & Ecology Vol. 4], pp. 319–320.

[7] **Kącki Z & Śliwiński M 2012**. The Polish Vegetation Database: structure, resources and development. *Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae* 81(2): 75–79.

[8] **Golub V, Sorokin A, Starichkova K, Nikolaychuk L, Bondareva V & Ivakhnova T 2012**. Lower Volga Valley Phytosociological Database. In: Dengler J, Oldeland J, Jansen F, Chytrý M, Ewald J, Finckh M, Glöckler F, Lopez-Gonzalez G, Peet RK, Schaminée JHJ [eds.]: *Vegetation databases for the 21st century.* – [Biodiversity & Ecology Vol. 4], p. 419.

S2-2 Data selection and reduction

Table S2-2-1 Detailed list of species for relevé selection (a) and exclusion (b). The type of vegetation, species life-form or life-span aimed to be included or excluded is shown for all listed species.

(a): Relevés are included with a minimum of two species (min 2) to be present in one relevé or with a minimum of four species (min 4) to be present in one relevé.

Abbreviations of vegetation:

ag = adjacent grasslands

Jm = Juncetea maritimi (class)

(b): Relevés are excluded if one or more than one of below named species achieves a (summed) cover > 3 %, > 25 % or > 75 %.

Abbreviations of vegetation:

ann = vegetation dominated by annual species
dom = dominant stands of single species
lig = lignified chamaephytes and phanerophytes
stra = strandline vegetation
wat = vegetation of water bodies
be-du = beach and dune vegetation
frin = wet meadow fringe vegetation
re-he = reed communities and helophytes
Ther = Thero-Salicornietea
wet = herb dominated wetland vegetation

a)

Species	min 2	min 4	Vegetation type aimed to be included
Agrostis stolonifera		✓	ag
Argentina anserina		✓	ag
Argentina anserina subsp. *groenlandica*		✓	ag
Armeria alpina subsp. *halleri*	✓	✓	Jm
Armeria maritima	✓	✓	Jm
Armeria maritima subsp. *elongata*	✓	✓	Jm
Artemisia maritima	✓	✓	Jm
Blysmopsis rufa		✓	ag
Blysmus compressus		✓	ag
Bolboschoenus maritimus		✓	ag
Bupleurum tenuissimum	✓	✓	Jm
Carex extensa	✓	✓	Jm
Cochlearia anglica	✓	✓	Jm
Cochlearia officinalis	✓	✓	Jm
Cochlearia officinalis agg.		✓	ag
Eleocharis parvula		✓	ag
Elytrigia repens (incl. *Elytrigia repens* subsp. *littoreus*)		✓	ag
Elytrigia repens subsp. *littoreus*		✓	ag
Festuca arenaria		✓	ag
Festuca rubra		✓	ag
Festuca rubra agg.		✓	ag
Festuca rubra subsp. *litoralis*		✓	ag
Glaux maritima	✓	✓	Jm

continued on next page

continued from previous page

Juncus compressus		✓	ag
Juncus compressus agg.		✓	ag
Juncus gerardi	✓	✓	Jm
Leontodon saxatilis		✓	ag
Limonium vulgare	✓	✓	Jm
Lotus tenuis		✓	ag
Parapholis strigosa	✓	✓	Jm
Plantago major subsp. *intermedia*		✓	ag
Plantago major subsp. *winteri*		✓	ag
Plantago maritima	✓	✓	Jm
Puccinellia capillaris	✓	✓	Jm
Puccinellia distans	✓	✓	Jm
Puccinellia maritima	✓	✓	Jm
Puccinellia nutkaensis	✓	✓	Jm
Rumex crispus		✓	ag
Schedonorus arundinaceus		✓	ag
Scorzoneroides autumnalis		✓	ag
Spergularia marina	✓	✓	Jm
Spergularia media	✓	✓	Jm
Suaeda maritima	✓	✓	Jm
Trifolium fragiferum		✓	ag
Trifolium repens		✓	ag
Triglochin maritima	✓	✓	Jm
Tripolium pannonicum subsp. *tripolium*	✓	✓	Jm

b)

Species	>3 %	>25 %	>75 %	Vegetation type, plant life-form or –span aimed to be included
Acer platanoides	✓			lig
Acer pseudoplatanus	✓			lig
Acer species	✓			Re
Achillea millefolium			✓	dom
Agrostis capillaris			✓	dom
Agrostis gigantea			✓	dom
Agrostis vinealis			✓	dom
Alnus glutinosa	✓			lig
Alnus incana	✓			lig
Atriplex littoralis		✓		stra / ann
Atriplex prostrata		✓		stra / ann
Betula pendula	✓			lig
Betula pubescens	✓			lig
Betula species	✓			lig
Bidens tripartitus		✓		ann / wet

continued on next page

continued from previous page

Bolboschoenus maritimus		✓		re-he
Cakile maritima	✓			be-du
Calamagrostis stricta		✓		re-he
Calluna vulgaris	✓			lig
Caltha palustris		✓		wat
Calystegia sepium		✓		re-he
Cornus suecida	✓			lig
Crataegus monogyna subsp. *monogyna*	✓			lig
Empetrum nigrum	✓			lig
Epilobium hirsutum			✓	dom
Erica tetralix	✓			lig
Festuca ovina			✓	dom
Filipendula ulmaria		✓		frin
Frangula alnus	✓			lig
Frangula species	✓			lig
Fraxinus excelsior	✓			lig
Fraxinus species	✓			lig
Galeopsis bifida			✓	dom
Galium palustre		✓		frin
Galium verum			✓	dom
Hippophae rhamnoides	✓			lig
Honckenya peploides	✓			be-du
Hydrocotyle vulgaris		✓		re-he / wat
Juniperus communis	✓			lig
Lathyrus palustris		✓		frin
Lepidium latifolium			✓	dom
Leymus arenarius	✓			be-du
Lysimachia vulgaris		✓		frin
Lythrum salicaria		✓		frin
Mentha aquatica		✓		re-he
Myrica gale	✓			lig
Ononis spinosa			✓	dom
Oxybasis glauca		✓		ann / wet / stra / ann
Oxybasis rubra		✓		ann / wet / stra / ann
Persicaria amphibia		✓		wat
Phalaroides arundinaceus		✓		re-he
Phragmites australis		✓		re-he
Picea abies	✓			lig
Picea abies subsp. *abies*	✓			lig
Pinus sylvestris	✓			lig
Populus tremula	✓			lig
Quercus robur	✓			lig
Ranunculus peltatus subsp. *baudotii*	✓			wat
Ranunculus sceleratus		✓		ann / wet

continued on next page

continued from previous page

Rosa rugosa	✓			lig
Rubus caesius	✓			lig
Rumex maritimus		✓		ann / wet
Salicornia europaea		✓		Ther / ann
Salicornia procumbens		✓		Ther / ann
Salix aurita	✓			lig
Salix caprea	✓			lig
Salix cinerea	✓			lig
Salix herbacea	✓			lig
Salix lapponum	✓			lig
Salix myrsinifolia	✓			lig
Salix pentandra	✓			lig
Salix phylicifolia	✓			lig
Salix repens	✓			lig
Salix rosmarinifolia	✓			lig
Salix species	✓			lig
Salix starkeana	✓			lig
Salix viminalis	✓			lig
Sambucus nigra	✓			lig
Schoenoplectus lacustris		✓		re-he
Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani		✓		re-he
Scirpus sylvaticus		✓		re-he
Suaeda maritima		✓		Ther / ann
Tanacetum vulgare		✓		frin
Typha latifolia		✓		re-he
Urtica dioica		✓		frin
Valeriana officinalis		✓		frin

Table S2-2-2 Criteria for relevé selection and exclusion. The initial dataset is based on an EVA questionnaire (S1_Tab.1) and further requested data (after implementation partly delivered to EVA) from the Baltic Sea coast.

Criteria for relevé selection and exclusion	Number of relevés remained in the dataset
Distribution of data restricted to the Baltic Sea coast (extension refers to HELCOM Map and Data Service 2018)	9562
Selection of relevés belonging to the *Juncetea maritimi* and associated freshwater-influenced grassland communities	6511
Exclusion of lignified chamaephytes, shrubs and trees, dominant stands, strandline vegetation, annual dominated vegetation, annual wetland herb dominated vegetation, reed communities and helophytes, beach and dune vegetation, tall herb wet meadow fringe vegetation, vegetation of water bodies (regards single species abundances in relevés)	5610
Exclusion of beach and dune vegetation, reeds, annual dominated vegetation, lignified chamaephytes, shrubs and trees (regards summed abundances of species present in one relevé)	5546
Exclusion of relevés < 1 m^2 and > 80 m^2	3844
Exclusion of relevés without ensured spatial connection to saline vegetation	3735
Relevés excluded because of species identification errors	3732

S2-3 Nomenclature particularities

Table S2-3-1 List of taxa with names deviating from the ones used in the Euro+Med Plantbase (2006-2019).

Nomenclature [Euro+Med]	Used deviations in nomenclature
Calamagrostis neglecta	*Calamagrostis stricta*
Carex cuprina	*Carex otrubae*
Deschampsia cespitosa subsp. *bottnica*	*Deschampsia bottnica*
Festuca stricta subsp. *trachyphylla*	*Festuca brevipila*
Poa pratensis subsp. *irrigata*	*Poa humilis*
Rhinanthus angustifolius	*Rhinanthus serotinus*
Rhinanthus angustifolius subsp. *angustifolius*	
Schoenoplectus lacustris subsp. *glaucus*	*Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani*
Sonchus maritimus	*Sonchus arvensis*

Table S2-3-2 List of taxon names found in databases, which have been transferred and incorporated in used species (group) concepts.

Species (group)	Included taxa
Armeria maritima	*Armeria maritima* subsp. *elongata*
	Armeria vulgaris subsp. *intermedia*
	Armeria maritima subsp. *maritima*
Atriplex prostrata	*Atriplex calotheca*
	Atriplex hastata subsp. *salina*
	Atriplex prostrata aggr.
Carex canescens aggr.	*Carex brunnescens*
Cerastium holosteoides	*Cerastium fontanum*
	Cerastium fontanum subsp. *vulgare*
Festuca rubra	*Festuca rubra* aggr.
	Festuca rubra subsp. *litoralis*
	Festuca rubra subsp. *rubra*
Galium mollugo aggr.	*Galium album*
	Galium mollugo
Heracleum sphondylium	*Heracleum sphondylium* subsp. *sibiricum*
	Heracleum sphondylium subsp. *sphondylium*
Leucanthemum vulgare aggr.	*Leucanthemum ircutianum*
	Leucanthemum vulgare
Odontites litoralis	*Odontites verna*
	Odontites verna subsp. *litoralis*
Ononis spinosa	*Ononis spinosa* subsp. *hircina*
	Ononis spinosa subsp. *procurrens*
Parapholis strigosa	*Parapholis filiformis*
	Parapholis incurva
Plantago major	*Plantago major* subsp. *intermedia*
	Plantago major subsp. *major*
	Plantago major subsp. *winteri*
Polygonum aviculare aggr.	*Polygonum aviculare* subsp. *neglectum*
	Polygonum depressum
	Polygonum rurivagum
Salicornia europaea aggr.	*Salicornia appressa*
	Salicornia europaea
	Salicornia procumbens
	Salicornia species
Taraxacum sect. Taraxacum	*Taraxacum aequilobum*
	Taraxacum copidophyllum
Taraxacum sect. Palustria	*Taraxacum balticum*
	Taraxacum palustre

S2-4 Shifts in synoptic tables

Table S2-4-1 Manual changes in the synoptic tables after the TWINSPAN classification. Re-allocations were made only if (i) the differentiation of the cluster by differential species constancy values was improved and (ii) the silhouette value of clusters remained consistent (→) or was enhanced (↑).

sub-groups	Number of relevés with re-allocation	Silhouette value before re-allocation	Silhouette value after re-allocation	Trend of Silhouette value
4 → 5	4			
5 → 4	10			
		4: 0.22	4: 0.22	→
		5: 0.0002	5: 0.06	↑
5 → 3	1			
		5: 0.06	5: 0.06	→
		8: -0.05	8: -0.05	→
8 → 3	1			
		1: 0.001	1: 0.003	↑
		8: -0.05	8: -0.05	→

sub-groups	Number of relevés with re-allocation	Silhouette value before re-allocation	Silhouette value after re-allocation	Trend of Silhouette value
1 → 7	4			
		1: -0.002	1: 0.01	↑
		3: 0.04	3: 0.04	→
8 → 10	1			
		2: 0.08	2: 0.09	↑
		12: 0.04	12: 0.04	→
8 → 6	1			
		2: 0.09	2: 0.1	↑
		5: -0.02	5: -0.02	→
7 → 6	1			
		3: 0.04	3: 0.04	→
		5: -0.02	5: -0.02	→
2 → 4	3			
		7: 0.04	7: 0.05	↑
		8: -0.08	8: -0.08	→
4 → 1	1			
		8: -0.08	8: -0.08	→
		1: 0.01	1: 0.01	→
4 → 7	2			
		8: -0.08	8: -0.07	↑
		3: 0.04	3: 0.05	↑
4 → 5	7			
		8: -0.07	8: -0.07	→
		4: 0.13	4: 0.13	→

continued on next page

continued from previous page

sub-groups	Number of relevés with re-allocation	Silhouette value before re-allocation	Silhouette value after re-allocation	Trend of Silhouette value
4 → 3	21			
		8: -0.07	8: -0.07	→
		6: 0.19	6: 0.2	↑
13 → 12	2			
		10: 0.05	10: 0.05	→
		9: -0.03	9: -0.03	→
12 → 4	1			
		9: -0.03	9: -0.03	→
		8: -0.07	8: -0.07	→
5 → 10	1			
		4: 0.13	4: 0.14	↑
		12: 0.04	12: 0.04	→
5 → 9	2			
		8: -0.06	8: -0.04	↑
		3: -0.04	3: -0.04	→
4 → 5	1			
		9: 0.05	9: 0.05	→
		8: -0.04	8: -0.04	→
1 → 2	1			
		11: 0.07	11: 0.07	→
		10: -0.007	10: -0.007	→
3 → 4	18			
		12: -0.004	12: 0.002	↑
		9: 0.05	9: 0.08	↑
4 → 8	2			
		9: 0.08	9: 0.09	↑
		6: 0.05	6: 0.05	→

Table S2-4-2 Removal of thirty-two relevés from five different sub-groups which turned out to be geographical outliers lacking differential species of the respective clusters.

Sub-group	Number of removed relevés
M1G1S3	7
M1G2S7	6
M2G5S12	4
M2G5S13	1
M3G3S6	14

S2-5 Synoptic tables

Table S2-5-1 Combined synoptic table of classified saline and brackish plots (relevés) of the first main cluster (M1). Standardised fidelity (ϕ-coefficient) is superscripted next to related frequencies per sub-group (constancy in percent). Species with frequency values ≥20 % are included; frequencies ≥35 % are written in bold letters. Grey shaded cells specify positive and italic numbers specify positive-negative differential taxa (Tsiripidis et al. 2009). Frequency values of species with frequency values < 20 % are listed below the table.

Group - Sub-group	G1S1	G1S2	G1S3	G1S4	G1S5	G2S6	G2S7	G2S8
Number of relevés	24	64	125	40	109	48	15	120
Average species number	8.8	6.7	9.6	4.6	6.8	7.1	8.7	8.0
Limonium vulgare	**75** ^{73}	5 $^{---}$	17 $^{5.5}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Armeria maritima	**67** ^{63}	0 $^{---}$	22 ^{11}	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Parapholis strigosa	**54** ^{65}	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Halimione pedunculata	33 ^{45}	11 $^{8.4}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Suaeda maritima	8 $^{---}$	**39** ^{34}	12 $^{1.4}$	10 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	18 $^{8.1}$
Glaux maritima	**50** $^{1.4}$	31 $^{---}$	**88** ^{30}	**35** $^{---}$	**50** $^{1.8}$	**42** $^{---}$	**47** $^{---}$	**42** $^{---}$
Festuca rubra	17 $^{8.8}$	3 $^{---}$	**35** ^{32}	3 $^{---}$	11 $^{1.6}$	2 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$
Juncus ranarius	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	6 ^{1}	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	29 ^{38}	0 $^{---}$	10 $^{6.8}$
Puccinellia phryganodes	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	**80** ^{88}	0 $^{---}$
Triglochin palustris	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	15 $^{0.3}$	21 $^{6.9}$	**67** ^{56}	11 $^{---}$
Juncus bufonius	4 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	10 $^{8.3}$	13 ^{13}	13 ^{12}
Atriplex prostrata	4 $^{---}$	31 $^{2.6}$	**39** $^{9.3}$	18 $^{---}$	32 $^{3.3}$	21 $^{---}$	20 $^{---}$	**60** ^{27}
Phragmites australis	4 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$	10 $^{---}$	21 ^{10}	10 $^{---}$	13 $^{1.1}$	33 ^{23}
Argentina anserina subsp. *anserina*	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	13 ^{14}	20 ^{26}
Triglochin maritima	**46** $^{---}$	**56** $^{5.7}$	**70** ^{16}	**85** ^{28}	**42** $^{---}$	**35** $^{---}$	33 $^{---}$	22 $^{---}$
Bolboschoenus maritimus	4 $^{---}$	9 $^{---}$	27 $^{0.8}$	**50** ^{20}	**65** ^{33}	10 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	**44** ^{15}
Puccinellia distans	13 $^{---}$	27 $^{---}$	20 $^{---}$	13 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	**98** ^{45}	**87** ^{36}	**64** ^{19}
Plantago major	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	25 ^{29}	0 $^{---}$	22 ^{23}
Spergularia media	**71** ^{42}	**66** ^{38}	**40** ^{15}	0 $^{---}$	8 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$
Puccinellia maritima	**88** ^{31}	**84** ^{29}	**86** ^{29}	8 $^{---}$	**85** ^{29}	8 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	16 $^{---}$
Salicornia europaea	**67** ^{23}	**67** ^{23}	**55** ^{14}	0 $^{---}$	15 $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$	**67** ^{23}	22 $^{---}$
Plantago maritima	**71** ^{22}	**50** $^{6.4}$	**87** ^{35}	10 $^{---}$	16 $^{---}$	**38** $^{---}$	**53** $^{8.9}$	9 $^{---}$

continued on next page

continued from previous page

Juncus gerardi	88 ^{29}	20 $^{---}$	84 ^{26}	15 $^{---}$	41 $^{---}$	58 $^{6.5}$	73 ^{18}	18 $^{---}$
Spergularia marina	13 $^{---}$	53 $^{---}$	59 $^{4.1}$	10 $^{---}$	39 $^{---}$	83 ^{22}	80 ^{20}	94 ^{31}
Agrostis stolonifera	17 $^{---}$	14 $^{---}$	62 $^{7.7}$	35 $^{---}$	83 ^{23}	67 ^{11}	73 ^{16}	67 ^{11}
Tripolium pannonicum subsp. *tripolium*	67 $^{2.9}$	83 ^{16}	80 ^{13}	95 ^{25}	83 ^{15}	31 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	66 $^{2.2}$

Achillea millefolium G2S7: 7, G2S8: 1; *Agrostis gigantea* G1S5: 2, *Agrostis vinealis* G1S3: 4, *Alopecurus geniculatus* G1S3: 1, G1S5: 5, G2S6: 19, G2S8: 8; *Artemisia maritima* G1S2: 3, G1S3: 9, G1S5: 2, G2S8: 1; *Artemisia vulgaris* G2S8: 1; *Atriplex littoralis* G1S2: 5, G1S3: 11, G1S4: 5, G1S5: 8, G2S6: 2, G2S8: 13; *Atriplex longipes* G1S2: 2, G1S4: 3, G1S5: 3, *Atriplex patula* G1S2: 2, G2S6: 2, G2S8: 3; *Bassia hirsuta* G1S2: 3, *Blysmopsis rufa* G1S3: 1, G1S5: 1, *Blysmus compressus* G2S6: 2, *Bupleurum tenuissimum* G1S1: 4, G2S7: 7, *Calamagrostis epigejos* G2S8: 1; *Calamagrostis stricta* G2S7: 7, *Carex extensa* G1S3: 8, G1S4: 5, G1S5: 4, *Carex glareosa* G2S7: 27, *Carex leporina* G1S5: 1, *Centaurium littorale* G1S3: 2, *Centaurium pulchellum* G1S3: 6, *Chenopodium album* G1S3: 1, G2S8: 1; *Cirsium arvense* G1S4: 3, G1S5: 1, G2S8: 2; *Cirsium vulgare* G2S6: 2, *Cochlearia anglica* G1S3: 3, G1S4: 15, G1S5: 6, G2S8: 1; *Cochlearia danica* G1S3: 1, G1S4: 3, *Cochlearia officinalis* G1S5: 1, *Cotula coronopifolia* G1S3: 1, G1S5: 6, G2S8: 1; *Deschampsia bottnica* G1S4: 5, G2S6: 2, *Eleocharis acicularis* G2S6: 8, *Eleocharis palustris* G1S4: 3, G2S8: 3; *Eleocharis parvula* G1S3: 2, G2S8: 3; *Eleocharis uniglumis* G1S4: 8, G1S5: 5, G2S6: 8, G2S7: 7, G2S8: 5; *Elytrigia repens* G1S3: 4, G1S4: 8, G1S5: 2, G2S6: 4, G2S7: 7, G2S8: 17; *Elytrigia x laxa* G1S3: 2, G1S5: 2, *Erigeron canadensis* G2S8: 1; *Eupatorium cannabinum* G1S4: 3, *Galium palustre* G2S8: 1; *Holcus lanatus* G2S6: 2, *Juncus articulatus* G2S6: 6, G2S7: 7, G2S8: 1; *Juncus balticus* G2S7: 7, *Juncus compressus* G2S8: 1; *Juncus maritimus* G1S3: 3, G1S5: 3, *Lepidium latifolium* G1S4: 3, *Leymus arenarius* G2S8: 1; *Lolium perenne* G2S6: 6, G2S7: 7, *Lotus tenuis* G1S3: 2, G2S8: 1; *Lysimachia vulgaris* G2S8: 1; *Matricaria chamomilla* G2S8: 1; *Matricaria discoidea* G1S5: 1, G2S8: 2; *Melilotus albus* G2S6: 2, *Myosurus minimus* G2S8: 1; *Ochlopoa annua* G1S2: 2, G2S6: 10, G2S8: 2; *Odontites litoralis* G1S1: 4, G1S3: 1, G1S4: 3, G1S5: 2, G2S6: 2, *Oenanthe lachenalii* G1S5: 2, G2S8: 1; *Oxybasis glauca* G1S3: 5, G2S6: 2, G2S8: 17; *Oxybasis rubra* G2S8: 7; *Persicaria amphibia* G2S8: 1; *Phalaroides arundinacea* G1S4: 3, *Plantago arenaria* G2S8: 1; *Plantago coronopus* G1S1: 4, G1S3: 2, G2S7: 7, G2S8: 1; *Poa humilis* G1S5: 1, G2S8: 1; *Poa palustris* G2S8: 1; *Poa pratensis* G2S6: 2, *Poa trivialis* G2S6: 2, *Polygonum aviculare* aggr. G1S3: 3, G2S6: 13, G2S8: 9; *Polygonum oxyspermum* G2S8: 1; *Potentilla reptans* G2S8: 1; *Puccinellia nutkaensis* G2S6: 2, G2S7: 13, *Ranunculus flammula* G1S5: 1, *Ranunculus peltatus* subsp. *baudotii* G1S4: 3, *Ranunculus sceleratus* G2S8: 10; *Rumex crispus* G1S5: 2, G2S8: 5; *Sagina maritima* G1S1: 4, G1S3: 5, *Sagina procumbens* G1S5: 1, G2S8: 1; *Samolus valerandi* G1S5: 1, *Schedonorus arundinaceus* G1S3: 1, G2S8: 7; *Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* G1S5: 3, G2S6: 4, G2S8: 5; *Scorzoneroides autumnalis* G1S3: 1, G2S6: 2, G2S7: 7, G2S8: 2; *Sedum sexangulare* G2S7: 7, *Senecio vulgaris* G2S8: 1; *Sisymbrium altissimum* G2S8: 1; *Sonchus arvensis* G2S8: 1; *Trifolium fragiferum* G2S6: 4, G2S8: 2; *Trifolium hybridum* G2S8: 1; *Trifolium pratense* G2S6: 2, *Trifolium repens* G1S3: 2, G2S6: 6, G2S8: 1; *Tripleurospermum maritimum* G2S8: 2; *Tussilago farfara* G2S8: 1; *Vicia sativa* subsp. *nigra* G2S8: 1

Table S2-5-2 Combined synoptic table of classified saline and brackish plots (relevés) of the second main cluster (M2). Standardised fidelity (ϕ-coefficient) is superscripted next to related frequencies per sub-group (constancy in percent). Species with frequency values ≥20 % are included; frequencies ≥35 % are written in bold letters. Grey shaded cells specify positive and italic numbers specify positive-negative differential taxa (Tsiripidis et al. 2009). Frequency values of species with frequency values < 20 % are listed below the table.

Group - Sub-group	G1S1	G1S2	G2S3	G2S4	G3S5	G3S6	G3S7	G3S8	G4S9	G4S10	G4S11	G5S12	G5S13
Number of relevés	87	54	163	548	24	250	50	42	272	73	107	38	91
Average species number	8.0	9.6	7.6	8.0	11.6	11.9	12.3	12.1	10.0	15.0	10.1	10.9	11.8
Elytrigia repens	**87** $^{59.2}$	6 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	11 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	*28* $^{11.1}$	26 $^{9.2}$	14 $^{---}$	11 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$
Cochlearia anglica	22 $^{34.6}$	11 $^{15.3}$	1 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Limonium vulgare	5 $^{---}$	**81** ^{83}	5 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Puccinellia maritima	0 $^{---}$	31 $^{37.6}$	18 $^{19.4}$	4 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Spergularia media	6 $^{3.9}$	22 $^{30.4}$	12 $^{14.4}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Sagina maritima	1 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	**83** $^{84.7}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Carex extensa	1 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	12 $^{1.2}$	**83** $^{68.7}$	5 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	14 $^{3.1}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Centaurium pulchellum	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	9 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	**79** $^{69.6}$	5 $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$
Plantago coronopus	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	**71** $^{75.9}$	5 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Juncus maritimus	2 $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	8 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	**70** $^{64.2}$	0 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	8 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Oenanthe lachenalii	6 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$	**68** $^{62.7}$	0 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	10 $^{1.4}$	9 $^{1.2}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Schedonorus arundinaceus	9 $^{4.7}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	15 $^{12.3}$	22 ^{21}	2 $^{---}$	7 $^{1.9}$	1 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$
Inula britannica	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	22 $^{32.6}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	11 $^{13.7}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Molinia caerulea	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	**48** $^{65.5}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Carex panicea	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	**43** $^{51.5}$	1 $^{---}$	16 $^{15.8}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Taraxacum sect. *Taraxacum*	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	4 ^{1}	4 $^{0.1}$	0 $^{---}$	**36** $^{50.3}$	1 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Trifolium pratense	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{0.5}$	10 ^{7}	**36** $^{41.7}$	4 $^{---}$	7 $^{2.8}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Carex flacca	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{0.3}$	0 $^{---}$	21 $^{41.8}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Peucedanum palustre	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	4 ^{2}	21 $^{32.1}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	8 $^{8.7}$	3 $^{0.7}$
Blysmopsis rufa	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	13 $^{3.3}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$	**81** $^{71.7}$	2 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$
Poa humilis	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	15 $^{12.7}$	4 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	12 $^{8.3}$	27 $^{28.4}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	7 $^{1.7}$
Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	6 ^{0}	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	11 $^{6.1}$	**36** $^{37.1}$	13 $^{8.8}$	0 $^{---}$
Samolus valerandi	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	28 $^{44.5}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$
Carex mackenziei	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$	**74** $^{76.3}$	3 $^{---}$

continued on next page

continued from previous page

Carex halophila	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	1 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	5 $^{2.8}$	1 ---	37 $^{50.9}$	3 ---
Carex glareosa	0 ---	0 ---	4 ---	2 ---	0 ---	3 ---	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	8 $^{4.1}$	0 ---	26 ^{28}	22 $^{22.2}$
Carex paleacea	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	2 ---	0 ---	1 ---	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	0 ---	0 ---	29 $^{44.1}$	7 $^{6.1}$
Lysimachia thyrsiflora	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	24 $^{44.2}$	2 $^{0.3}$
Eriophorum angustifolium	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	1 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	0 ---	0 ---	24 $^{43.5}$	2 $^{0.2}$
Argentina anserina subsp. *groenlandica*	0 ---	0 ---	2 ---	7 $^{5.1}$	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	0 ---	2 ---	24 $^{32.4}$	9 $^{8.6}$
Parnassia palustris	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	2 ---	0 ---	4 ---	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	4 ---	0 ---	13 $^{10.2}$	45 $^{51.5}$
Pedicularis palustris	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	0 ---	1 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	16 $^{18.2}$	32 $^{42.6}$
Artemisia maritima	43 $^{33.9}$	61 $^{52.6}$	2 ---	2 ---	4 ---	3 ---	2 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---
Atriplex prostrata	59 $^{35.8}$	24 $^{7.7}$	2 ---	15 $^{0.5}$	8 ---	8 ---	24 $^{7.6}$	0 ---	9 ---	5 ---	30 $^{12.4}$	3 ---	3 ---
Bolboschoenus maritimus	30 $^{16.9}$	0 ---	10 ---	16 $^{4.5}$	8 ---	10 ---	8 ---	2 ---	9 ---	8 ---	46 $^{31.4}$	0 ---	0 ---
Lotus tenuis	0 ---	0 ---	6 ---	3 ---	0 ---	25 $^{22.5}$	30 $^{28.8}$	0 ---	7 $^{1.5}$	8 $^{2.5}$	1 ---	0 ---	0 ---
Odontites litoralis	0 ---	2 ---	6 ---	7 ---	0 ---	18 ^{6}	6 ---	48 $^{32.2}$	7 ---	14 $^{1.8}$	0 ---	8 ---	37 ^{23}
Juncus articulatus	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	3 ---	4 ---	4 ---	0 ---	5 ---	10 $^{3.5}$	40 $^{36.5}$	22 $^{17.1}$	0 ---	4 ---
Carex nigra	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	1 ---	0 ---	4 ---	0 ---	19 $^{9.1}$	8 ---	36 $^{25.2}$	3 ---	37 $^{26.4}$	18 $^{7.7}$
Calamagrostis stricta	0 ---	0 ---	5 ---	7 ---	0 ---	2 ---	0 ---	0 ---	2 ---	3 ---	1 ---	84 ^{56}	91 $^{61.6}$
Armeria maritima	9 ---	63 $^{44.5}$	33 $^{18.3}$	6 ---	25 $^{11.1}$	14 $^{1.8}$	8 ---	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---
Centaurium littorale	0 ---	0 ---	2 ---	3 ---	42 $^{26.2}$	10 ---	12 ---	38 ^{23}	3 ---	44 $^{28.1}$	0 ---	0 ---	3 ---
Trifolium repens	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	4 ---	17 $^{3.4}$	43 $^{26.4}$	18 $^{4.6}$	2 ---	27 $^{12.6}$	44 ^{27}	4 ---	3 ---	2 ---
Trifolium fragiferum	0 ---	0 ---	4 ---	6 ---	8 ---	28 $^{16.3}$	8 ---	0 ---	30 $^{17.9}$	48 $^{34.4}$	8 ---	0 ---	0 ---
Plantago major	5 ---	0 ---	2 ---	6 ---	17 $^{7.4}$	16 $^{6.7}$	8 ---	0 ---	21 $^{11.3}$	23 ^{14}	21 $^{12.2}$	0 ---	1 ---
Carex distans	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	3 ---	38 $^{19.5}$	17 $^{2.7}$	34 $^{16.6}$	38 ^{20}	2 ---	47 $^{27.1}$	3 ---	0 ---	0 ---
Scorzoneroides autumnalis	5 ---	2 ---	12 ---	10 ---	8 ---	74 $^{31.6}$	38 $^{7.7}$	69 $^{28.1}$	31 ^{3}	48 $^{14.2}$	4 ---	3 ---	37 $^{7.3}$
Galium palustre	1 ---	0 ---	2 ---	3 ---	0 ---	8 ---	24 $^{7.5}$	26 $^{9.3}$	6 ---	21 $^{4.7}$	27 ^{10}	32 $^{13.6}$	43 $^{22.8}$
Eleocharis uniglumis	0 ---	0 ---	6 ---	7 ---	0 ---	10 ---	0 ---	0 ---	39 $^{10.9}$	52 $^{19.8}$	72 $^{33.5}$	66 $^{29.3}$	49 $^{18.1}$
Triglochin palustris	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	5 ---	4 ---	8 ---	0 ---	0 ---	28 $^{9.7}$	44 $^{22.7}$	32 $^{13.1}$	50 $^{27.6}$	30 $^{11.4}$
Tripolium pannonicum subsp. *tripolium*	53 $^{18.9}$	72 $^{31.9}$	49 $^{16.4}$	41 ^{11}	8 ---	11 ---	34 $^{6.3}$	0 ---	7 ---	0 ---	45 $^{13.6}$	0 ---	0 ---
Plantago maritima	28 ---	93 $^{20.5}$	99 $^{24.4}$	61 $^{2.1}$	42 ---	82 $^{14.3}$	72 $^{8.4}$	95 ^{22}	31 ---	66 $^{4.8}$	3 ---	13 ---	64 $^{3.6}$
Phragmites australis	23 ---	2 ---	5 ---	35 $^{0.7}$	29 ---	38 $^{2.4}$	58 $^{14.6}$	10 ---	41 $^{4.1}$	38 $^{2.6}$	59 $^{15.1}$	45 $^{6.5}$	60 $^{16.1}$
Triglochin maritima	17 ---	78 $^{9.8}$	67 $^{3.7}$	57 ---	17 ---	70 $^{5.5}$	46 ---	90 $^{17.4}$	78 $^{10.2}$	89 $^{16.5}$	71 $^{5.8}$	76 ^{9}	37 ---

continued on next page

continued from previous page

Argentina anserina subsp. *anserina*	33 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	12 $^{---}$	33 $^{---}$	67 $^{16.5}$	66 ^{16}	52 $^{7.9}$	63 $^{14.1}$	78 $^{23.1}$	53 $^{8.5}$	3 $^{---}$	44 $^{2.9}$
Festuca rubra	85 $^{10.3}$	96 $^{17.3}$	71 $^{1.3}$	61 $^{---}$	96 ^{17}	96 $^{16.9}$	90 $^{13.4}$	90 $^{13.7}$	53 $^{---}$	58 $^{---}$	12 $^{---}$	21 $^{---}$	60 $^{---}$
Glaux maritima	56 $^{---}$	74 $^{2.4}$	83 $^{8.3}$	83 $^{8.2}$	79 $^{5.6}$	83 $^{8.2}$	84 $^{8.7}$	71 $^{0.7}$	71 $^{0.4}$	88 ^{11}	56 $^{---}$	11 $^{---}$	74 $^{2.1}$
Agrostis stolonifera	62 $^{---}$	81 $^{0.5}$	64 $^{---}$	89 ^{6}	88 $^{4.9}$	89 $^{5.8}$	90 $^{6.7}$	67 $^{---}$	95 $^{10.5}$	93 ^{9}	87 $^{4.5}$	61 $^{---}$	86 $^{3.6}$
Juncus gerardi	57 $^{---}$	91 $^{5.5}$	96 $^{9.8}$	92 $^{6.4}$	88 $^{2.9}$	94 $^{8.3}$	64 $^{---}$	67 $^{---}$	96 $^{9.3}$	95 $^{8.4}$	53 $^{---}$	97 $^{10.7}$	99 $^{11.9}$

Achillea millefolium G1S1: 3, G2S3: 1, G2S4: 1, G3S5: 4, G3S6: 5, G3S7: 18, G4S9: 1, G4S10: 1; *Achillea ptarmica* G4S9: 1; *Acorus calamus* G4S9: 1; *Agrostis canina* G3S6: 1, G5S12: 16, G5S13: 2; *Agrostis capillaris* G3S6: 1, G3S7: 4, G4S10: 1, G5S13: 2; *Agrostis gigantea* G2S4: 2, G3S6: 2, G3S7: 6, G4S9: 2, G4S11: 5, G5S13: 10; *Agrostis vinealis* G1S1: 6, G2S3: 2, G2S4: 1; *Allium schoenoprasum* G2S3: 1, G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G3S8: 2, G4S9: 1; *Alnus glutinosa* G2S3: 1, G5S13: 4; *Alnus incana* G2S4: 1, G5S13: 2; *Alopecurus arundinaceus* G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G4S9: 1, G4S11: 3; *Alopecurus geniculatus* G1S1: 1, G2S3: 1, G2S4: 2, G3S6: 1, G4S9: 11, G4S11: 11; *Ammophila arenaria* G3S5: 4; *Angelica archangelica subsp. litoralis* G2S3: 1, G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G4S9: 1; *Angelica palustris* G3S6: 1; *Angelica sylvestris* G3S6: 1, G3S8: 2, G4S9: 1, G5S13: 4; *Anthoxanthum odoratum* G3S6: 1; *Apium graveolens* G1S1: 1, G3S5: 4, G4S10: 1, G4S11: 5; *Arenaria serpyllifolia* G2S4: 1; *Arrhenatherum elatius* G4S9: 1; *Artemisia vulgaris* G3S6: 1; *Atriplex littoralis* G1S1: 11, G1S2: 2, G2S4: 3, G3S6: 1, G4S9: 1; *Atriplex longipes* G1S1: 2, G2S4: 1, G3S5: 13, G4S9: 1; *Atriplex patula* G1S1: 1, G2S4: 1, G4S11: 2; *Atriplex praecox* G2S4: 1; *Bellis perennis* G2S4: 1, G3S6: 3, G4S9: 1, G4S10: 1, G4S11: 2; *Betula pubescens* G3S6: 1, G5S13: 2; *Bidens frondosus* G4S9: 1; *Bidens tripartitus* G4S9: 1; *Blysmus compressus* G3S6: 2, G4S9: 2; *Briza media* G3S6: 1, G3S8: 5; *Bromus hordeaceus* G3S6: 2; *Bromus racemosus* G4S9: 1; *Bupleurum tenuissimum* G1S2: 4, G2S3: 2, G2S4: 1, G3S6: 4, G3S7: 2; *Cakile maritima* G3S7: 2; *Calamagrostis canescens* G3S7: 2; *Calamagrostis epigejos* G3S6: 1, G4S9: 1, G5S13: 1; *Calammophila baltica* G2S4: 1, G3S5: 8, G3S7: 2; *Calla palustris* G4S11: 2; *Callitriche hermaphroditica* G5S12: 3; *Caltha palustris* G2S4: 1, G4S9: 2, G4S11: 3, G5S12: 11, G5S13: 3; *Calystegia sepium* G3S6: 1, G3S7: 2, G4S9: 1; *Cardamine pratensis* G4S11: 12, G5S13: 1; *Carex acuta* G4S9: 1; *Carex acutiformis* G4S11: 1; *Carex aquatilis* G5S12: 21; *Carex canescens aggr.* G5S12: 3, G5S13: 5; *Carex demissa* G3S6: 1, G3S7: 2, G4S10: 10, G4S11: 1; *Carex disticha* G1S1: 1, G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G4S9: 1, G4S10: 1; *Carex hirta* G2S4: 1; *Carex leporina* G3S6: 1; *Carex otrubae* G1S1: 5, G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G3S7: 2, G4S9: 3, G4S11: 3; *Carex pilulifera* G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G3S8: 5, G4S9: 1, G4S10: 14; *Carex recta* G2S3: 1, G3S6: 1, G4S9: 1; *Carex viridula* G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G3S8: 7, G4S9: 1, G4S10: 19, G5S13: 4; *Carex vulpina* G3S6: 1, G4S9: 3, G4S11: 1; *Carum carvi* G4S9: 1; *Centaurea jacea* G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G3S7: 14, G3S8: 5, G4S9: 5, G4S11: 1; *Centaurium erythraea* G2S3: 1, G2S4: 5, G3S7: 4, G3S8: 10, G4S9: 1; *Cerastium holosteoides* G2S4: 1, G3S5: 17, G3S6: 2, G4S9: 1, G4S10: 1; *Cerastium semidecandrum* G3S5: 8; *Chenopodium album* G3S6: 1; *Cicuta virosa* G5S12: 11; *Cirsium arvense* G2S4: 3, G3S5: 4, G3S6: 1, G3S7: 4, G4S9: 1; *Cirsium palustre* G4S9: 1; *Cochlearia danica* G1S1: 6, G1S2: 4, G2S3: 1, G3S6: 1; *Cochlearia officinalis* G1S1: 1, G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1; *Comarum palustre* G5S12: 11, G5S13: 4; *Cotula coronopifolia* G4S9: 1; *Dactylis glomerata* G4S9: 1; *Danthonia decumbens* G3S6: 1, G3S8: 2, G4S10: 10; *Deschampsia bottnica* G2S4: 1, G4S9: 1, G4S11: 3, G5S13: 3; *Deschampsia cespitosa* G1S1: 1, G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G4S9: 3, G4S10: 10, G5S13: 3; *Elatine triandra* G4S9: 1; *Eleocharis acicularis* G2S4: 1, G4S11: 2, G5S13: 2; *Eleocharis palustris* G2S3: 2, G2S4: 3, G3S6: 4, G3S8: 19, G4S9: 12, G4S11: 4, G5S12: 16, G5S13: 1; *Eleocharis parvula* G4S11: 1; *Eleocharis quinqueflora* G2S4: 1, G3S5: 4, G3S6: 2, G3S8: 2, G4S9: 1, G4S10: 15, G5S13: 1; *Elytrigia atherica* G3S6: 2; *Elytrigia juncea* G3S7: 2; *Elytrigia x laxa* G1S1: 1, G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G3S7: 2; *Empetrum nigrum* G2S3: 1, G2S4: 1; *Epilobium palustre* G4S9: 1, G5S12: 11, G5S13: 3; *Equisetum arvense* G3S5: 4, G4S9: 1, G5S13: 2; *Equisetum fluviatile* G3S6: 1; *Equisetum palustre* G2S4: 1, G3S5: 4, G3S6: 1, G4S9: 1; *Eriophorum latifolium* G4S9: 1; *Eupatorium cannabinum* G4S10: 4; *Euphrasia bottnica* G5S12: 5; *Euphrasia stricta* G2S3: 1, G3S6: 1; *Festuca arenaria* G2S4: 1, G3S8: 2, G4S9: 1; *Festuca ovina* G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1; *Festuca polesica* G2S4: 1; *Filipendula ulmaria* G2S3: 1, G2S4: 1, G3S6: 2, G4S9: 1, G5S12: 3, G5S13: 15; *Fraxinus excelsior* G3S6: 1; *Galium trifidum* G2S4: 1, G3S8: 2, G4S9: 1; *Galium uliginosum* G3S6: 1, G4S10: 4; *Galium verum* G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G3S7: 2, G3S8: 2; *Gentianella uliginosa* G2S4: 1; *Glechoma hederacea* G2S4: 1; *Glyceria maxima* G4S9: 1; *Hieracium umbellatum* G2S3: 1, G4S9: 1; *Hierochloe odorata* G1S1: 1, G3S6: 1, G3S8: 2, G5S13: 1; *Hippophae rhamnoides* G2S3: 1, G2S4: 1, G5S13: 1; *Hippuris tetraphylla* G5S12: 3; *Hippuris vulgaris* G4S11: 1, G5S12: 8; *Holcus lanatus* G3S6: 2, G4S9: 1, G4S11: 1; *Holcus mollis* G4S9: 1; *Honckenya peploides* G1S1: 2, G3S5: 8, G3S7: 2; *Hordeum secalinum* G4S9: 1; *Hydrocotyle vulgaris* G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G3S7: 2, G4S9: 1, G4S10: 19, G4S11: 2;

continued on next page

continued from previous page

Juncus alpinoarticulatus G4S9: 1, G4S10: 1, G5S13: 4; *Juncus bufonius* G2S3: 1, G2S4: 1, G3S6: 2, G4S9: 2, G4S10: 3, G4S11: 1, G5S13: 1; *Juncus compressus* G1S2: 2, G2S4: 1, G3S6: 2, G4S9: 4, G4S11: 1; *Juncus effusus* G4S9: 1, G4S11: 1; *Juncus filiformis* G4S11: 1, G5S12: 3, G5S13: 1; *Juncus ranarius* G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G3S7: 2, G4S9: 4, G4S11: 5; *Juniperus communis* G3S8: 10, G4S11: 1; *Lathyrus palustris* G2S4: 1, G5S12: 16, G5S13: 15; *Lathyrus pratensis* G3S7: 4, G4S9: 1; *Lemna minor* G4S11: 1, G5S12: 3; *Lemna trisulca* G5S12: 5; *Leontodon saxatilis* G2S4: 1, G4S10: 4; *Lepidium latifolium* G1S1: 6, G2S4: 1; *Leymus arenarius* G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G5S13: 1; *Linum catharticum* G3S8: 10, G4S10: 7; *Lolium perenne* G1S1: 1, G2S4: 1, G3S6: 4, G4S9: 1, G4S11: 1; *Lotus corniculatus* G2S4: 1, G3S6: 3, G3S7: 2, G3S8: 2, G4S9: 2, G4S10: 1; *Lotus maritimus* G3S6: 1, G3S7: 6, G3S8: 7, G4S9: 1; *Lotus pedunculatus* G3S6: 3, G3S8: 5; *Lycopus europaeus* G4S9: 1; *Lysimachia nummularia* G4S9: 1; *Lysimachia vulgaris* G3S7: 2, G3S8: 2, G4S9: 2, G4S10: 4, G4S11: 2; *Lythrum salicaria* G2S3: 1, G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G4S9: 3, G4S11: 2, G5S13: 1; *Matricaria discoidea* G1S1: 1, G2S4: 1; *Medicago lupulina* G3S6: 1; *Melilotus albus* G2S4: 1, G4S9: 1; *Melilotus dentatus* G2S3: 1, G3S6: 1; *Mentha aquatica* G1S1: 1, G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G3S7: 12, G4S9: 1, G4S10: 1, G4S11: 15; *Montia fontana* G4S9: 1, G5S12: 3; *Myosotis scorpioides* G2S4: 1, G3S8: 2, G4S9: 3, G4S11: 11; *Myrica gale* G5S13: 1; *Myriophyllum spicatum* G5S12: 3; *Ochlopoa annua* G3S6: 1, G4S9: 1, G5S12: 3; *Odontites vulgaris* G1S1: 1, G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G3S7: 2, G4S9: 1, G4S10: 3, G4S11: 1; *Ononis spinosa* G3S6: 1; *Ophioglossum vulgatum* G2S3: 1, G2S4: 1, G3S6: 4, G3S7: 10, G3S8: 10, G4S9: 1, G4S10: 7, G4S11: 2, G5S13: 1; *Oxybasis glauca* G4S9: 1; *Oxybasis urbica* G4S9: 1; *Parapholis strigosa* G1S2: 13, G2S3: 9, G2S4: 1, G3S6: 2; *Persicaria amphibia* G3S6: 1, G4S9: 2; *Persicaria maculosa* G4S9: 1; *Petasites spurius* G3S7: 2; *Phalaroides arundinacea* G2S3: 2, G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G3S8: 2, G4S9: 2, G4S11: 1; *Phleum pratense* G3S6: 1; *Pinus sylvestris* G3S8: 5, G5S13: 1; *Plantago lanceolata* G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G3S7: 2, G4S9: 1, G4S10: 1; *Poa palustris* G4S9: 1; *Poa pratensis* G1S1: 3, G2S3: 1, G2S4: 2, G3S6: 17, G3S7: 2, G4S9: 13, G4S10: 8, G4S11: 1, G5S12: 8, G5S13: 1; *Poa trivialis* G1S1: 1, G2S4: 1, G3S6: 2, G4S9: 1, G4S11: 4; *Polygala amarella* G2S4: 1, G3S8: 5; *Polygonum aviculare aggr.* G1S1: 3, G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G4S9: 1, G4S11: 1; *Potentilla erecta* G3S8: 2; *Potentilla reptans* G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G4S9: 1; *Primula nutans* G2S4: 1, G4S9: 1, G4S10: 1, G5S12: 16, G5S13: 8; *Prunella vulgaris* G3S8: 2; *Puccinellia distans* G1S1: 3, G1S2: 15, G2S3: 2, G2S4: 5, G3S6: 2, G4S9: 5, G4S10: 1, G4S11: 5, G5S12: 5, G5S13: 1; *Puccinellia nutkaensis* G2S3: 1, G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G4S9: 1, G4S10: 1, G4S11: 1, G5S13: 2; *Puccinellia phryganodes* G2S3: 1, G2S4: 3, G4S9: 1, G4S11: 2, G5S13: 3; *Ranunculus acris* G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G5S13: 1; *Ranunculus flammula* G2S4: 1, G4S11: 1; *Ranunculus peltatus subsp. baudotii* G4S11: 1; *Ranunculus repens* G2S4: 1, G4S9: 1; *Ranunculus reptans* G4S11: 1; *Ranunculus sardous* G3S6: 1, G4S10: 1; *Ranunculus sceleratus* G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G4S9: 1, G4S11: 7; *Rhinanthus minor* G3S8: 2, G5S13: 1; *Rhinanthus serotinus* G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G3S8: 7, G5S13: 7; *Rosa rugosa* G3S5: 4; *Rubus saxatilis* G5S13: 1; *Rumex crispus* G1S1: 8, G2S4: 1, G3S5: 13, G3S6: 3, G3S7: 2, G4S9: 3, G4S11: 9, G5S13: 1; *Rumex hydrolapathum* G4S9: 1, G4S11: 18; *Rumex maritimus* G4S9: 1; *Sagina nodosa* G2S3: 1, G2S4: 1, G3S5: 13, G3S6: 3, G3S8: 5, G4S9: 1, G4S10: 7, G5S13: 3; *Sagina procumbens* G2S4: 1, G3S5: 17, G3S6: 2, G3S8: 2, G4S9: 1, G4S10: 14; *Salicornia europaea* G1S2: 4, G2S3: 2, G2S4: 3, G3S6: 1; *Salix phylicifolia* G2S4: 1, G4S9: 1, G5S12: 13, G5S13: 3; *Salix repens* G5S12: 11; *Schedonorus pratensis* G3S6: 1, G4S9: 4; *Schoenoplectus lacustris* G2S4: 1, G3S8: 2, G4S9: 2, G4S11: 4; *Schoenus nigricans* G3S6: 1; *Sedum acre* G2S4: 1; *Sedum sexangulare* G3S6: 1; *Serratula tinctoria* G3S7: 4; *Silene flos-cuculi* G4S9: 1, G4S10: 7; *Sium latifolium* G4S9: 1, G4S11: 15; *Sonchus arvensis* G1S1: 8, G1S2: 4, G2S3: 1, G2S4: 3, G3S5: 8, G3S6: 4, G3S7: 10, G3S8: 19, G4S9: 1, G4S11: 3, G5S12: 5, G5S13: 10; *Sonchus asper* G1S1: 1; *Sonchus oleraceus* G1S1: 1, G3S6: 1, G3S7: 10, G4S10: 1; *Sonchus palustris* G2S4: 1; *Spergula arvensis* G2S4: 1; *Spergularia marina* G1S1: 3, G1S2: 4, G2S3: 7, G2S4: 8, G3S6: 5, G4S9: 11, G4S10: 3, G4S11: 14, G5S12: 13, G5S13: 3; *Stachys palustris* G3S6: 1; *Suaeda maritima* G1S1: 1, G1S2: 2, G2S3: 2, G2S4: 1, G4S11: 1; *Subularia aquatica* G5S12: 3; *Succisa pratensis* G3S6: 1, G4S9: 1; *Tanacetum vulgare* G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G4S9: 1; *Taraxacum sect. Palustria* G2S4: 1, G3S5: 4, G3S6: 2, G3S8: 10, G4S9: 1; *Trifolium dubium* G4S10: 4; *Tripleurospermum inodorum* G3S5: 4, G4S11: 1; *Tripleurospermum maritimum* G1S1: 3, G2S4: 1, G3S6: 2; *Typha angustifolia* G4S11: 6; *Valeriana excelsa* G2S4: 1, G3S6: 1, G5S13: 8; *Valeriana officinalis* G3S6: 1, G4S9: 1, G4S11: 1; *Veronica beccabunga* G4S9: 1; *Veronica longifolia* G3S6: 1; *Vicia cracca* G1S1: 5, G2S3: 1, G2S4: 1, G3S5: 4, G3S6: 5, G3S7: 18, G3S8: 7, G4S9: 3, G5S13: 3; *Vulpia unilateralis* G2S4: 1; *Zannichellia palustris* G5S12: 3

Table S2-5-3 Combined synoptic table of classified saline and brackish plots (relevés) of the third main cluster (M3). Standardised fidelity (ϕ-coefficient) is superscripted next to related frequencies per sub-group (constancy in percent). Species with frequency values ≥20 % are included; frequencies ≥35 % are written in bold letters. Grey shaded cells specify positive and italic numbers specify positive-negative differential taxa (Tsiripidis et al. 2009). Frequency values of species with frequency values < 20 % are listed below the table.

Group - Sub-group	**G1S1**	**G1S2**	**G2S3**	**G2S4**	**G3S5**	**G3S6**	**G4S7**	**G4S8**	**G5S9**	**G5S10**	**G6S11**	**G6S12**
Number of relevés	68	66	277	56	55	121	44	58	76	135	170	230
Average species number	18.4	17.1	15	16.3	13	11.4	14.3	15.3	14.4	20.4	20.3	18.4
Filipendula ulmaria	**79** $^{69.1}$	18 ^{8}	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	9 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$
Parnassia palustris	**60** $^{66.9}$	15 $^{10.9}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Lathyrus palustris	**54** $^{71.5}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Poa humilis	**53** $^{34.7}$	18 $^{4.1}$	22 $^{7.5}$	20 $^{5.4}$	4 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	14 $^{0.1}$	9 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	13 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$
Calamagrostis stricta	**46** ^{57}	6 $^{1.7}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Angelica sylvestris	**43** $^{59.7}$	2 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Rhinanthus serotinus	**38** ^{52}	8 $^{5.3}$	1 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Eriophorum angustifolium	29 $^{45.4}$	8 $^{7.7}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Valeriana excelsa	24 $^{44.5}$	2 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Comarum palustre	21 $^{40.4}$	3 $^{2.3}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Odontites litoralis	21 $^{20.5}$	8 ^{3}	16 $^{14.7}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	9 $^{5.2}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Carex panicea	3 $^{---}$	30 $^{34.6}$	10 $^{6.4}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	15 $^{13.3}$	1 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$
Galium uliginosum	4 ^{2}	20 $^{27.9}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	7 ^{6}	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{3.3}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$
Lotus pedunculatus	0 $^{---}$	20 $^{22.6}$	9 $^{6.3}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	9 $^{6.3}$	0 $^{---}$	9 $^{6.7}$	1 $^{---}$	5 $^{1.2}$
Molinia caerulea	0 $^{---}$	21 $^{32.3}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	7 $^{6.9}$	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{3.9}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Carex distans	0 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	24 $^{22.9}$	16 ^{13}	2 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	12 $^{7.9}$	8 $^{2.5}$	4 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$
Hordeum secalinum	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	**66** $^{77.8}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$
Inula britannica	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	**41** $^{33.7}$	9 $^{0.1}$	5 $^{---}$	14 $^{4.9}$	14 ^{5}	1 $^{---}$	16 $^{6.9}$	1 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$
Bolboschoenus maritimus	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	27 $^{18.2}$	15 $^{5.5}$	20 $^{11.2}$	3 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	16 $^{6.5}$	16 $^{6.7}$
Spergularia marina	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	24 $^{30.8}$	8 $^{6.8}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	7 $^{4.1}$
Artemisia maritima	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	24 $^{35.2}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	8 $^{7.9}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Atriplex littoralis	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	4 ^{3}	20 $^{36.4}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Persicaria amphibia	1 $^{---}$	6 $^{1.9}$	1 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	23 $^{25.5}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	12 $^{9.9}$
Angelica archangelica subsp. litoralis	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	20 ^{35}	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$
Carex vulpina	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{0.6}$	11 $^{8.8}$	4 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	20 $^{22.8}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	12 $^{10.9}$

continued on next page

continued from previous page

Festuca rubra	97 $^{11.5}$	91 $^{6.6}$	89 $^{4.9}$	91 $^{6.7}$	60 $^{---}$	87 $^{3.3}$	77 $^{---}$	98 $^{12.5}$	92 $^{7.5}$	89 ^{5}	81 $^{---}$	39 $^{---}$
Oenanthe lachenalii	0 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	8 $^{0.5}$	7 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	16 $^{10.2}$	34 $^{31.9}$	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$
Valeriana officinalis	0 $^{---}$	8 $^{6.8}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	29 $^{42.6}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Agrostis gigantea	9 $^{3.4}$	6 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	7 $^{0.9}$	26 $^{24.9}$	1 $^{---}$	10 $^{4.5}$	1 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$
Galium verum	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	7 $^{1.3}$	22 $^{21.5}$	13 $^{9.5}$	11 $^{6.9}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Armeria maritima	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	15 $^{8.7}$	7 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	57 $^{57.1}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Cerastium semidecandrum	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	39 ^{55}	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Bupleurum tenuissimum	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{3.4}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	25 $^{40.3}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Rumex acetosella	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	25 $^{37.6}$	8 $^{8.6}$	2 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$
Cochlearia danica	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	5 $^{3.8}$	0 $^{---}$	22 ^{38}	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$
Bromus hordeaceus	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	20 $^{25.4}$	7 $^{5.8}$	0 $^{---}$	9 $^{7.8}$
Plantago lanceolata	0 $^{---}$	9 $^{0.4}$	4 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	20 $^{11.7}$	44 $^{38.1}$	4 $^{---}$	13 ^{5}
Rumex acetosa	12 $^{4.7}$	11 $^{3.4}$	1 $^{---}$	9 $^{1.5}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	33 $^{29.2}$	1 $^{---}$	14 $^{7.6}$
Anthoxanthum odoratum	6 $^{---}$	12 $^{6.1}$	6 $^{---}$	9 $^{2.3}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	9 $^{2.6}$	32 $^{29.5}$	0 $^{---}$	8 ^{1}
Dactylis glomerata	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	25 $^{30.3}$	0 $^{---}$	14 $^{14.5}$
Galium mollugo aggr.	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	5 ^{4}	4 $^{1.8}$	23 $^{35.7}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$
Potentilla reptans	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	7 $^{1.7}$	14 $^{9.4}$	14 $^{9.6}$	0 $^{---}$	22 $^{20.2}$	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$
Stellaria graminea	3 $^{---}$	5 $^{1.7}$	1 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	8 $^{7.1}$	20 $^{26.9}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$
Lathyrus pratensis	0 $^{---}$	9 $^{6.7}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	11 ^{10}	7 $^{3.5}$	0 $^{---}$	20 $^{22.6}$	0 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$
Schedonorus pratensis	0 $^{---}$	15 $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$	13 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	11 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	33 $^{13.9}$	90 $^{60.1}$	20 ^{3}
Juncus articulatus	0 $^{---}$	14 $^{---}$	10 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	98 $^{72.9}$	*35* $^{18.1}$
Phleum pratense	1 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	12 $^{0.7}$	88 $^{73.9}$	21 $^{9.7}$
Juncus bufonius	4 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	81 $^{74.4}$	11 $^{1.6}$
Juncus effusus	0 $^{---}$	8 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	5 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	7 $^{---}$	76 $^{63.5}$	*27* $^{15.2}$
Juncus conglomeratus	0 $^{---}$	8 $^{1.6}$	1 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	3 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	6 $^{---}$	52 $^{56.7}$	3 $^{---}$
Lolium multiflorum	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	51 $^{66.5}$	2 $^{---}$
Eleocharis uniglumis	12 $^{3.6}$	12 ^{4}	16 $^{8.5}$	0 $^{---}$	4 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	36 $^{29.8}$	18 $^{10.7}$
Juncus compressus	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	5 $^{1.9}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	29 $^{40.3}$	7 $^{4.3}$
Glyceria declinata	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	29 $^{50.4}$	2 $^{---}$
Persicaria maculosa	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	24 $^{40.9}$	4 $^{3.6}$
Trifolium hybridum	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	2 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	0 $^{---}$	1 $^{---}$	24 $^{43.2}$	1 $^{---}$

continued on next page

continued from previous page

Sagina procumbens	7 $^{2.6}$	5 ---	8 $^{2.9}$	0 ---	2 ---	2 ---	0 ---	0 ---	9 ^{5}	1 ---	**21** $^{20.2}$	11 $^{7.2}$
Bellis perennis	0 ---	2 ---	8 $^{2.4}$	16 $^{13.3}$	7 ^{2}	2 ---	2 ---	0 ---	7 $^{1.1}$	4 ---	0 ---	**22** $^{20.7}$
Galium palustre	**66** $^{37.9}$	**70** $^{40.7}$	6 ---	4 ---	7 ---	2 ---	20 ^{2}	24 $^{4.9}$	0 ---	5 ---	2 ---	9 ---
Peucedanum palustre	**35** $^{33.3}$	18 $^{13.2}$	2 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	0 ---	**28** $^{24.2}$	0 ---	1 ---	0 ---	0 ---
Ophioglossum vulgatum	10 ^{4}	**20** $^{15.1}$	4 ---	0 ---	0 ---	2 ---	7 ---	**22** $^{18.4}$	4 ---	14 $^{8.5}$	0 ---	0 ---
Deschampsia cespitosa	21 $^{9.7}$	**24** $^{13.3}$	3 ---	20 $^{8.8}$	7 ---	1 ---	2 ---	5 ---	4 ---	**30** $^{18.5}$	1 ---	10 ---
Atriplex prostrata	1 ---	0 ---	4 ---	7 ---	**35** $^{19.6}$	**61** $^{43.6}$	14 $^{0.7}$	10 ---	8 ---	6 ---	0 ---	8 ---
Tripolium pannonicum subsp. tripolium	0 ---	0 ---	5 ---	4 ---	**20** $^{16.7}$	**30** $^{28.6}$	14 $^{8.8}$	2 ---	1 ---	0 ---	0 ---	3 ---
Sonchus arvensis	10 $^{0.5}$	5 ---	8 ---	0 ---	9 ---	18 $^{8.4}$	**25** $^{15.3}$	**36** $^{26.7}$	1 ---	6 ---	0 ---	0 ---
Centaurea jacea	0 ---	6 ---	7 ---	20 $^{7.4}$	0 ---	0 ---	11 ---	**59** $^{43.9}$	4 ---	**33** $^{20.2}$	0 ---	1 ---
Trifolium pratense	7 ---	29 $^{7.3}$	25 $^{4.4}$	21 $^{1.7}$	13 ---	1 ---	9 ---	26 $^{5.1}$	7 ---	**46** $^{20.4}$	34 $^{11.4}$	13 ---
Poa trivialis	0 ---	6 ---	4 ---	25 $^{4.7}$	5 ---	2 ---	20 $^{1.2}$	2 ---	5 ---	12 ---	**88** $^{52.9}$	**57** ^{29}
Alopecurus geniculatus	3 ---	3 ---	6 ---	13 ---	18 $^{1.7}$	1 ---	0 ---	0 ---	1 ---	2 ---	**86** $^{57.2}$	**61** $^{36.7}$
Ranunculus repens	6 ---	11 ---	4 ---	5 ---	5 ---	2 ---	20 $^{4.6}$	0 ---	1 ---	13 ---	**60** $^{37.9}$	**53** $^{31.7}$
Polygonum aviculare aggr.	1 ---	0 ---	1 ---	2 ---	11 ^{5}	7 ---	5 ---	0 ---	8 $^{1.3}$	4 ---	**23** $^{19.4}$	**20** $^{15.4}$
Carex nigra	**93** $^{52.2}$	**73** $^{37.6}$	18 ---	2 ---	0 ---	0 ---	5 ---	7 ---	0 ---	19 ---	33 $^{8.4}$	10 ---
Agrostis stolonifera	**91** $^{13.8}$	79 $^{5.7}$	82 ^{8}	**93** $^{14.9}$	**95** ^{16}	54 ---	57 ---	50 ---	34 ---	69 ---	60 ---	79 $^{5.9}$
Agrostis capillaris	**43** $^{24.7}$	6 ---	5 ---	5 ---	2 ---	3 ---	2 ---	2 ---	**50** $^{31.1}$	**36** $^{18.6}$	1 ---	15 ^{1}
Triglochin maritima	10 ---	**30** $^{13.7}$	**35** $^{17.5}$	**41** ^{23}	11 ---	3 ---	18 $^{3.3}$	16 ^{1}	1 ---	1 ---	1 ---	5 ---
Glaux maritima	9 ---	**27** $^{10.7}$	**38** ^{20}	21 $^{5.7}$	**27** $^{10.7}$	20 $^{4.3}$	16 ^{1}	10 ---	3 ---	0 ---	1 ---	4 ---
Plantago maritima	24 $^{1.6}$	27 $^{4.3}$	**61** $^{29.1}$	**46** $^{18.4}$	11 ---	21 $^{0.1}$	2 ---	16 ---	**33** $^{8.4}$	13 ---	0 ---	2 ---
Lotus tenuis	0 ---	3 ---	**30** $^{16.1}$	18 $^{5.1}$	**24** $^{10.3}$	4 ---	0 ---	7 ---	7 ---	16 $^{3.6}$	**34** ^{20}	6 ---
Holcus lanatus	0 ---	17 ---	16 ---	**50** $^{19.3}$	2 ---	7 ---	14 ---	17 ---	16 ---	**74** $^{36.5}$	12 ---	**53** $^{21.2}$
Plantago major	7 ---	11 ---	29 ^{1}	**39** $^{8.3}$	29 $^{1.4}$	24 ---	16 ---	9 ---	3 ---	15 ---	**92** $^{43.9}$	**53** $^{17.3}$
Schedonorus arundinaceus	37 $^{0.9}$	8 ---	18 ---	39 $^{2.5}$	35 ---	**47** $^{7.4}$	**95** $^{37.9}$	**78** $^{26.7}$	13 ---	40 ^{3}	0 ---	14 ---
Cirsium arvense	3 ---	0 ---	6 ---	21 ^{3}	15 ---	**49** $^{24.6}$	**36** $^{14.8}$	24 $^{5.2}$	8 ---	**28** $^{8.3}$	2 ---	19 $^{1.2}$
Vicia cracca	15 ---	20 ---	12 ---	7 ---	5 ---	8 ---	**41** $^{14.7}$	**67** $^{34.1}$	16 ---	**53** $^{23.3}$	4 ---	6 ---
Lolium perenne	0 ---	0 ---	9 ---	20 $^{0.9}$	11 ---	3 ---	0 ---	0 ---	**34** $^{12.2}$	17 ---	**75** $^{44.1}$	**53** $^{26.5}$
Cerastium holosteoides	13 ---	11 ---	15 ---	29 $^{3.9}$	4 ---	17 ---	11 ---	9 ---	**67** $^{31.5}$	**41** $^{13.2}$	16 ---	**44** $^{15.2}$
Ranunculus acris	**53** $^{19.4}$	**41** ^{11}	14 ---	**45** $^{13.6}$	5 ---	3 ---	20 ---	22 ---	4 ---	**59** $^{23.8}$	3 ---	30 $^{3.7}$
Phragmites australis	**35** $^{3.3}$	23 ---	32 $^{0.9}$	29 ---	**44** $^{8.7}$	29 ---	**57** $^{17.4}$	**69** $^{25.3}$	5 ---	27 ---	1 ---	14 ---

continued on next page

continued from previous page

Trifolium fragiferum	0 ---	2 ---	47 $^{19.8}$	18 ---	31 ^{8}	2 ---	2 ---	3 ---	12 ---	7 ---	92 $^{53.7}$	27 $^{5.4}$
Juncus gerardi	60 $^{18.2}$	50 $^{11.6}$	74 $^{27.3}$	66 ^{22}	49 ^{11}	13 ---	11 ---	17 ---	12 ---	13 ---	1 ---	18 ---
Scorzoneroides autumnalis	60 $^{14.3}$	55 $^{10.7}$	66 $^{18.1}$	64 $^{16.8}$	36 ---	6 ---	32 ---	17 ---	43 $^{3.8}$	23 ---	10 ---	35 ---
Poa pratensis	10 ---	17 ---	39 ---	66 $^{14.6}$	45 ^{2}	28 ---	32 ---	12 ---	68 ^{16}	51 $^{5.4}$	75 $^{20.2}$	63 $^{12.5}$
Achillea millefolium	3 ---	11 ---	16 ---	46 $^{7.8}$	13 ---	39 ^{3}	45 $^{7.2}$	72 $^{24.3}$	62 $^{17.6}$	76 $^{26.8}$	4 ---	23 ---
Rumex crispus	3 ---	0 ---	3 ---	18 ---	36 $^{7.1}$	41 $^{10.5}$	64 $^{25.8}$	7 ---	16 ---	33 $^{4.5}$	51 $^{17.3}$	40 $^{9.9}$
Trifolium repens	35 ---	56 $^{2.8}$	71 $^{11.9}$	68 $^{9.9}$	47 ---	12 ---	5 ---	10 ---	72 $^{12.6}$	56 $^{2.5}$	99 $^{28.6}$	86 $^{20.6}$
Argentina anserina subsp. anserina	79 $^{2.6}$	82 $^{4.2}$	81 $^{3.8}$	96 $^{14.5}$	82 $^{4.2}$	77 $^{0.8}$	93 $^{12.2}$	90 $^{9.8}$	28 ---	76 ---	59 ---	67 ---
Elytrigia repens	18 ---	15 ---	43 ---	95 $^{17.3}$	87 $^{12.5}$	93 $^{16.5}$	66 ---	97 $^{18.5}$	80 ^{8}	77 $^{5.9}$	80 $^{7.8}$	64 ---

Achillea ptarmica G1S1: 4, G3S5: 2, G4S8: 2, G5S9: 3, G5S10: 5, G6S12: 1; *Acorus calamus* G3S5: 2; *Agrimonia eupatoria* G5S9: 1, G5S10: 2; *Agrostis canina* G1S1: 12, G1S2: 6; *Agrostis vinealis* G1S1: 1, G3S6: 6, G4S7: 7; *Aira caryophyllea* G5S10: 1; *Aira praecox* G5S9: 3; *Ajuga reptans* G6S12: 1; *Alchemilla vulgaris aggr.* G5S9: 1; *Alisma plantago-aquatica* G6S12: 3; *Alisma wahlenbergii* G1S1: 1; *Alliaria petiolata* G4S7: 2; *Allium angulosum* G2S3: 1; *Allium oleraceum* G5S10: 1; *Allium schoenoprasum* G1S2: 6, G2S3: 3, G3S5: 2, G4S8: 2; *Allium scorodoprasum* G2S3: 1, G2S4: 2, G3S6: 1, G4S8: 5, G5S10: 1; *Allium vineale* G5S9: 1, G5S10: 3; *Alnus glutinosa* G1S1: 16, G2S3: 1, G4S8: 2, G5S10: 1, G6S12: 1; *Alnus incana* G1S1: 3; *Alopecurus aequalis* G1S1: 1; *Alopecurus arundinaceus* G3S5: 7, G3S6: 3, G4S7: 11; *Alopecurus pratensis* G1S2: 3, G2S3: 1, G3S5: 2, G4S7: 2, G4S8: 2, G5S10: 4, G6S12: 11; *Ammophila arenaria* G2S3: 1, G3S6: 1, G4S7: 5; *Anagallis arvensis* G3S5: 2; *Anchusa officinalis* G5S9: 1; *Angelica palustris* G2S3: 1, G4S8: 3, G5S10: 1; *Anthriscus sylvestris* G2S4: 2, G3S6: 2, G4S7: 9, G4S8: 2, G5S10: 5, G6S12: 3; *Anthyllis vulneraria* G2S3: 1; *Apera spica-venti* G5S9: 1; *Apium graveolens* G2S3: 1, G3S6: 2, G4S7: 5, G5S10: 1, G6S12: 1; *Arabidopsis arenosa* G5S9: 1; *Arabidopsis thaliana* G5S9: 1; *Arctium minus* G6S12: 1; *Arenaria serpyllifolia* G5S9: 5, G5S10: 2; *Argentina anserina subsp. groenlandica* G1S1: 3; *Arrhenatherum elatius* G2S4: 2, G3S6: 1, G4S7: 2, G4S8: 2, G5S9: 1, G5S10: 5, G6S12: 3; *Artemisia campestris* G3S6: 1, G5S10: 1; *Artemisia vulgaris* G3S5: 5, G3S6: 4, G4S7: 2, G4S8: 2, G5S9: 4, G5S10: 10, G6S12: 1; *Atriplex glabriuscula* G3S6: 1; *Atriplex longipes* G3S6: 2; *Atriplex patula* G2S3: 1, G3S5: 7, G3S6: 1, G4S8: 3, G6S12: 1; *Avenella flexuosa* G5S10: 1; *Avenula pubescens* G1S2: 2, G2S3: 1, G2S4: 2, G4S8: 2, G5S9: 3, G5S10: 15; *Berteroa incana* G5S10: 1; *Berula erecta* G2S3: 1, G6S12: 8; *Betula pubescens* G1S1: 3; *Bidens cernuus* G6S12: 1; *Bidens frondosus* G6S12: 1; *Bidens tripartitus* G3S5: 2, G6S11: 5, G6S12: 2; *Bistorta officinalis* G5S10: 1, G6S12: 1; *Bistorta vivipara* G1S1: 9; *Blysmopsis rufa* G1S2: 3, G2S3: 2, G3S6: 1, G6S12: 1; *Blysmus compressus* G1S2: 5, G2S3: 7, G6S12: 4; *Brassica napus* G5S9: 1; *Briza media* G1S2: 12, G2S3: 3, G4S8: 2, G5S10: 8; *Bromopsis erecta* G5S9: 3; *Bromus racemosus* G2S3: 1, G2S4: 2; *Butomus umbellatus* G6S12: 1; *Cakile maritima* G3S6: 1; *Calamagrostis canescens* G1S1: 1, G4S8: 5; *Calamagrostis epigejos* G1S2: 2, G2S3: 3, G3S5: 5, G3S6: 1, G4S7: 2, G4S8: 5, G5S10: 6, G6S11: 1, G6S12: 2; *Calammophila baltica* G3S6: 2; *Calla palustris* G1S2: 2; *Calluna vulgaris* G1S2: 2; *Caltha palustris* G1S1: 7, G1S2: 18, G2S3: 1, G2S4: 2, G5S10: 1, G6S12: 7; *Calystegia sepium* G1S2: 2, G2S3: 1, G3S6: 2, G4S7: 11, G4S8: 2; *Capsella bursa-pastoris* G5S9: 3, G6S12: 1; *Cardamine amara* G6S12: 1; *Cardamine pratensis* G1S1: 6, G1S2: 9, G2S3: 1, G3S5: 2, G4S7: 5, G5S10: 4, G6S12: 12; *Carduus crispus* G5S10: 1, G6S12: 1; *Carex acuta* G2S3: 1, G6S12: 1; *Carex acutiformis* G2S4: 2, G3S5: 2, G4S7: 2, G5S10: 1, G6S12: 1; *Carex appropinquata* G4S8: 2; *Carex aquatilis* G1S1: 9; *Carex arenaria* G2S3: 1, G2S4: 2, G3S6: 2, G4S7: 2, G5S9: 7, G5S10: 3; *Carex caryophyllea* G4S7: 2; *Carex colchica* G5S10: 1; *Carex demissa* G2S3: 1; *Carex disticha* G1S1: 3, G1S2: 15, G2S3: 3, G2S4: 4, G3S6: 2, G4S7: 9, G4S8: 2, G5S10: 3, G6S12: 3; *Carex echinata* G5S9: 1; *Carex ericetorum* G2S3: 1; *Carex extensa* G1S2: 2, G2S3: 1, G3S6: 1; *Carex flacca* G1S2: 9, G2S3: 4, G2S4: 4, G4S8: 2, G5S10: 1; *Carex flava* G2S4: 2; *Carex flava aggr.* G2S4: 2; *Carex glareosa* G1S1: 9, G2S3: 1; *Carex halophila* G1S1: 4; *Carex hirta* G1S2: 2, G2S3: 3, G2S4: 4, G3S5: 2, G3S6: 1, G4S7: 5, G5S9: 1, G5S10: 12, G6S12: 15; *Carex hostiana* G1S2: 2; *Carex leporina* G2S3: 1, G5S10: 2, G6S11: 5, G6S12: 8; *Carex mackenziei* G1S1: 3; *Carex muricata aggr.* G4S8: 2; *Carex otrubae* G2S3: 6, G2S4: 5, G3S5: 2, G3S6: 1, G4S7: 5, G4S8: 9, G6S12: 8; *Carex paleacea* G1S1: 3; *Carex paniculata* G1S2: 2; *Carex pilulifera* G2S3: 1; *Carex recta* G1S2: 5; *Carex riparia* G4S7: 2; *Carex rostrata* G6S12: 1; *Carex spicata* G2S3: 1, G2S4: 2, G3S6: 1, G4S8: 2, G5S10: 10, G6S12: 1; *Carex vesicaria* G6S12: 1; *Carex viridula* G1S1: 6, G1S2: 9, G2S3: 1, G6S11: 2; *Carlina vulgaris* G5S10: 1; *Carum carvi* G1S2: 6, G2S3: 1, G2S4: 2, G5S10: 3,

continued on next page

continued from previous page

G6S12: 1; *Centaurea nigra* G1S2: 2, G2S3: 1, G5S10: 1; *Centaurium erythraea* G1S2: 8, G2S3: 1, G4S8: 5, G6S12: 3; *Centaurium littorale* G1S2: 2, G2S3: 12, G2S4: 2, G3S5: 7, G3S6: 2, G4S7: 7, G4S8: 10, G5S9: 5, G5S10: 4, G6S11: 14; *Centaurium pulchellum* G1S2: 2, G2S3: 3, G2S4: 4, G3S6: 1, G4S8: 2, G5S10: 1, G6S11: 17, G6S12: 3; *Cerastium arvense* G1S2: 2, G5S9: 1, G5S10: 6; *Cerastium dubium* G5S10: 1; *Chenopodium album* G3S6: 1, G4S7: 2, G6S12: 1; *Chenopodium strictum* G3S6: 1; *Cichorium intybus* G3S6: 2, G5S10: 1; *Cicuta virosa* G1S2: 2; *Cirsium helenioides* G1S1: 1; *Cirsium oleraceum* G1S2: 2, G5S10: 1, G6S12: 2; *Cirsium palustre* G1S1: 1, G1S2: 11, G2S3: 1, G2S4: 2, G3S5: 2, G4S7: 5, G4S8: 2, G5S10: 1, G6S12: 7; *Cirsium vulgare* G2S4: 4, G3S6: 3, G4S7: 9, G4S8: 3, G5S9: 7, G5S10: 7, G6S11: 1, G6S12: 9; *Clinopodium vulgare* G5S10: 1; *Cochlearia anglica* G3S6: 5; *Cochlearia officinalis* G2S3: 1, G3S6: 1, G4S8: 2; *Convolvulus arvensis* G1S2: 2, G2S3: 1, G3S6: 4, G5S10: 1; *Cornus suecica* G1S1: 3; *Cotula coronopifolia* G3S5: 2; *Crambe maritima* G3S6: 1; *Crepis biennis* G2S3: 1, G5S10: 1; *Crepis capillaris* G5S10: 2; *Cuscuta europaea* G5S10: 1; *Cyanus segetum* G5S9: 1; *Cynoglossum officinale* G5S10: 1; *Cynosurus cristatus* G1S2: 3, G2S3: 3, G2S4: 4, G5S9: 1, G5S10: 5, G6S12: 15; *Dactylorhiza incarnata* G1S2: 2; *Dactylorhiza maculata* G1S2: 5, G5S10: 5, G6S12: 1; *Dactylorhiza majalis* G1S2: 2, G2S3: 1, G5S10: 1, G6S12: 1; *Danthonia decumbens* G1S1: 1, G2S3: 6, G2S4: 2, G3S6: 1, G5S9: 5, G5S10: 4; *Daucus carota* G2S3: 2, G3S5: 2, G3S6: 2, G4S7: 9, G5S9: 1, G5S10: 7, G6S12: 1; *Descurainia sophia* G4S7: 2; *Dianthus deltoides* G5S9: 1; *Draba verna* G5S9: 3; *Echium vulgare* G5S10: 2; *Eleocharis palustris* G1S2: 12, G2S3: 1, G4S8: 2, G6S12: 6; *Eleocharis quinqueflora* G1S1: 3, G1S2: 3, G2S3: 1; *Elytrigia atherica* G5S9: 1; *Elytrigia athericus x juncea* G5S9: 1; *Elytrigia intermedia* G5S10: 1; *Elytrigia x laxa* G3S6: 7, G5S9: 4, G5S10: 1; *Empetrum nigrum* G1S1: 4; *Epilobium angustifolium* G5S10: 1; *Epilobium hirsutum* G1S1: 1, G2S3: 1, G4S7: 2, G6S12: 1; *Epilobium montanum* G4S7: 5, G6S12: 1; *Epilobium obscurum* G1S1: 1, G4S7: 5, G6S12: 3; *Epilobium palustre* G1S1: 9, G1S2: 5, G2S3: 1, G6S11: 3, G6S12: 1; *Epilobium parviflorum* G6S12: 5; *Epilobium tetragonum subsp. lamyi* G5S10: 1, G6S12: 1; *Equisetum arvense* G1S1: 3, G1S2: 6, G2S3: 1, G3S5: 2, G3S6: 2, G4S7: 2, G5S9: 3, G5S10: 7, G6S12: 4; *Equisetum fluviatile* G1S2: 3, G6S12: 1; *Equisetum palustre* G1S2: 3, G2S3: 1, G5S10: 1, G6S12: 2; *Equisetum scirpoides* G5S10: 1; *Equisetum variegatum* G1S2: 3; *Erigeron acris* G5S10: 2; *Erigeron canadensis* G5S9: 4, G5S10: 1; *Eriophorum latifolium* G1S1: 3; *Erodium cicutarium* G5S9: 1; *Eryngium maritimum* G3S6: 1; *Eupatorium cannabinum* G2S3: 1, G3S5: 2, G3S6: 2, G4S7: 2, G4S8: 5, G5S10: 1, G6S12: 1; *Euphrasia bottnica* G1S1: 7; *Euphrasia frigida* G1S1: 1; *Euphrasia nemorosa* G1S1: 1, G2S3: 1; *Euphrasia stricta* G1S1: 4, G1S2: 2, G2S3: 1, G4S8: 2, G5S10: 2; *Festuca arenaria* G2S3: 1, G3S5: 2, G5S10: 1; *Festuca brevipila* G5S9: 1, G5S10: 1; *Festuca filiformis* G5S9: 3; *Festuca ovina* G1S1: 1, G2S3: 1, G5S9: 12; *Festuca polesica* G3S6: 2; *Ficaria verna* G2S3: 1, G6S12: 1; *Filipendula vulgaris* G5S10: 1; *Fragaria viridis* G5S9: 1; *Frangula alnus* G1S2: 2; *Galeopsis bifida* G1S1: 1, G3S5: 2, G3S6: 4, G4S7: 11, G4S8: 5, G5S10: 2, G6S12: 1; *Galeopsis pubescens* G5S10: 1; *Galeopsis speciosa* G5S9: 5; *Galeopsis tetrahit* G2S4: 2, G3S6: 1, G4S8: 5, G5S10: 1; *Galium aparine* G3S6: 5, G4S7: 5, G5S9: 3; *Galium boreale* G1S2: 2, G2S3: 1, G4S8: 5, G5S10: 7; *Galium trifidum* G1S1: 1, G2S3: 1, G3S5: 2; *Galium x pomeranicum* G5S9: 4; *Gentianella campestris subsp. baltica* G5S9: 1; *Gentianella uliginosa* G1S2: 3, G2S3: 1; *Geranium dissectum* G6S12: 1; *Geranium molle* G5S9: 7, G6S12: 1; *Geranium palustre* G4S8: 2, G5S10: 1; *Geranium pratense* G4S8: 2, G5S10: 1; *Geranium pusillum* G5S9: 1, G6S12: 1; *Geranium robertianum* G5S9: 1; *Geum rivale* G1S1: 3, G1S2: 3, G5S10: 4; *Glechoma hederacea* G4S7: 2, G4S8: 2, G5S10: 4, G6S12: 4; *Glyceria fluitans* G1S2: 2, G2S3: 1, G3S5: 2, G6S11: 1, G6S12: 4; *Glyceria maxima* G6S12: 1; *Glyceria notata* G6S12: 2; *Gnaphalium uliginosum* G6S11: 15, G6S12: 3; *Helichrysum arenarium* G5S10: 1; *Helictochloa pratensis* G5S10: 1; *Heracleum sphondylium* G3S6: 1, G4S7: 2, G4S8: 2, G5S10: 4, G6S12: 1; *Hieracium laevigatum* G5S10: 1; *Hieracium umbellatum* G1S2: 2, G2S3: 3, G3S5: 2, G4S8: 3, G5S9: 3, G5S10: 2; *Hierochloe odorata* G1S1: 12, G1S2: 2, G3S5: 2, G4S8: 2; *Hippophae rhamnoides* G1S1: 3; *Holcus mollis* G2S3: 1, G2S4: 2, G6S12: 1; *Honckenya peploides* G3S5: 2, G3S6: 7, G5S9: 1; *Hordeum murinum* G5S9: 1; *Hydrocotyle vulgaris* G1S2: 8, G2S3: 3, G2S4: 2, G3S5: 2, G4S7: 2, G4S8: 2, G5S10: 4, G6S12: 1; *Hypericum maculatum* G6S12: 1; *Hypericum perforatum* G4S7: 2, G5S10: 4; *Hypochaeris radicata* G1S2: 2, G2S3: 1, G5S9: 7, G5S10: 7, G6S12: 3; *Inula salicina* G2S3: 1, G3S5: 2, G5S10: 1; *Iris pseudacorus* G1S2: 3; *Isolepis setacea* G6S12: 1; *Jacobaea aquatica* G2S3: 1, G6S12: 2; *Jacobaea erratica* G3S6: 1; *Jacobaea vulgaris* G5S10: 3; *Juncus alpinoarticulatus* G1S1: 3; *Juncus balticus* G1S2: 6, G2S3: 1, G3S5: 2, G3S6: 1, G4S7: 2, G5S10: 3; *Juncus effusus x conglomeratus* G1S2: 2, G2S3: 1; *Juncus filiformis* G1S1: 4, G1S2: 3; *Juncus inflexus* G2S3: 1, G2S4: 2, G3S5: 2, G4S7: 2, G6S12: 3; *Juncus maritimus* G2S3: 3, G2S4: 2, G4S8: 12, G5S10: 2; *Juncus ranarius* G2S3: 2, G3S5: 7, G3S6: 1, G5S9: 1, G6S12: 11; *Juncus squarrosus* G2S3: 1, G6S11: 1; *Juniperus communis* G1S1: 3, G1S2: 5, G2S3: 1; *Knautia arvensis* G4S7: 2, G5S9: 1, G5S10: 1; *Lactuca tatarica* G3S6: 1, G4S7: 2; *Lamium album* G3S5: 2, G6S12: 1; *Lamium purpureum* G6S12: 1; *Lathyrus japonicus subsp. maritimus* G3S6: 1, G5S10: 1; *Lemna minor* G6S12: 1; *Leontodon hispidus* G1S2: 2, G2S3: 1, G3S6: 1, G6S12: 1;

continued on next page

continued from previous page

Leontodon saxatilis G2S3: 1, G5S9: 1; *Lepidium draba* G3S6: 1; *Lepidium latifolium* G3S6: 7, G4S7: 2; *Lepidium ruderale* G3S6: 1, G5S9: 3; *Leucanthemum vulgare aggr.* G5S10: 2; *Leymus arenarius* G2S3: 1, G3S6: 3, G5S9: 3, G5S10: 1; *Limonium vulgare* G2S3: 1; *Linaria vulgaris* G1S1: 3, G2S3: 1, G3S5: 2, G3S6: 3, G4S8: 12, G5S9: 3, G5S10: 7; *Linum catharticum* G1S2: 9, G2S3: 1; *Lotus corniculatus* G1S1: 1, G1S2: 11, G2S3: 9, G2S4: 2, G3S5: 7, G3S6: 1, G4S7: 2, G4S8: 2, G5S9: 7, G5S10: 8, G6S12: 2; *Lotus maritimus* G2S3: 1, G4S8: 3; *Luzula campestris* G1S2: 2, G2S3: 1, G5S9: 5, G5S10: 4, G6S12: 1; *Luzula multiflora* G1S1: 3; *Lycium europaeum* G6S12: 1; *Lycopus europaeus* G1S2: 3, G2S3: 1, G4S7: 7, G4S8: 5, G5S10: 1, G6S11: 1, G6S12: 4; *Lysimachia nummularia* G6S12: 4; *Lysimachia thyrsiflora* G1S1: 4; *Lysimachia vulgaris* G1S1: 3, G1S2: 18, G2S3: 1, G3S5: 2, G4S7: 2, G4S8: 5, G5S10: 3, G6S12: 1; *Lythrum salicaria* G1S1: 1, G1S2: 18, G2S3: 3, G3S5: 5, G4S8: 2, G5S10: 1, G6S11: 1, G6S12: 1; *Malus sylvestris* G5S10: 1; *Matricaria chamomilla* G2S3: 1, G2S4: 5, G3S6: 1, G5S9: 3, G6S12: 3; *Matricaria discoidea* G2S3: 1, G3S5: 2, G6S12: 1; *Medicago lupulina* G1S2: 2, G2S3: 1, G3S5: 2, G5S9: 8, G5S10: 9; *Medicago sativa aggr.* G5S9: 1; *Melampyrum pratense* G5S10: 1; *Melica nutans* G1S1: 1; *Melilotus albus* G3S6: 2, G5S10: 1; *Melilotus dentatus* G3S5: 2, G3S6: 1; *Mentha aquatica* G1S2: 8, G2S3: 3, G2S4: 2, G3S5: 2, G3S6: 1, G4S7: 7, G4S8: 5, G5S10: 2, G6S12: 14; *Mentha arvensis* G1S2: 3, G6S12: 1; *Menyanthes trifoliata* G1S2: 5, G6S12: 1; *Moehringia trinervia* G1S1: 1; *Montia fontana* G1S1: 10; *Myosotis arvensis* G5S10: 1; *Myosotis discolor* G5S9: 3; *Myosotis laxa* G1S2: 3, G2S3: 1, G6S12: 3; *Myosotis scorpioides* G1S1: 1, G1S2: 6, G2S3: 1, G3S5: 4, G4S8: 2, G6S12: 7; *Myosoton aquaticum* G2S4: 2; *Myosurus minimus* G3S5: 4, G6S12: 1; *Myrica gale* G1S1: 3; *Nardus stricta* G2S3: 1, G5S9: 3, G5S10: 3; *Nasturtium officinale* G6S12: 1; *Ochlopoa annua* G1S1: 1, G2S3: 5, G3S5: 4, G3S6: 2, G5S9: 5, G5S10: 1, G6S11: 2, G6S12: 18; *Odontites vulgaris* G1S2: 3, G2S3: 2, G2S4: 2, G3S6: 1, G4S7: 2, G4S8: 2, G5S10: 4, G6S12: 1; *Ononis spinosa* G2S3: 6, G2S4: 2, G3S6: 10, G4S8: 3, G5S9: 3, G5S10: 6, G6S12: 1; *Onopordum acanthium* G5S9: 1; *Ornithopus perpusillus* G5S9: 1; *Oxybasis glauca* G3S5: 4, G3S6: 1, G6S12: 1; *Parapholis strigosa* G3S5: 2; *Pedicularis palustris* G1S1: 15, G2S3: 1; *Persicaria lapathifolia* G2S4: 2, G3S5: 4, G4S7: 2, G4S8: 2, G6S11: 1, G6S12: 3; *Persicaria minor* G6S11: 2; *Petasites frigidus* G1S1: 1; *Phalaroides arundinacea* G1S1: 3, G2S3: 2, G2S4: 5, G3S5: 4, G5S10: 1, G6S12: 10; *Picea abies* G1S1: 1; *Picris hieracioides* G5S10: 1; *Pilosella lactucella* G1S2: 2; *Pilosella officinarum* G3S6: 1, G5S9: 5, G5S10: 2; *Pimpinella saxifraga* G2S3: 1, G4S8: 3, G5S9: 1, G5S10: 8; *Pinguicula vulgaris* G1S2: 2, G2S3: 1; *Pinus sylvestris* G1S1: 9, G1S2: 2, G5S10: 1; *Plantago coronopus* G2S3: 15, G3S5: 2, G3S6: 6, G5S9: 17; *Plantago media* G6S11: 14, G6S12: 1; *Poa angustifolia* G5S10: 7; *Poa nemoralis* G1S1: 1; *Poa palustris* G5S10: 1, G6S12: 1; *Polygala amarella* G1S2: 2; *Polygala vulgaris* G2S4: 2; *Polygonum oxyspermum* G2S3: 1, G3S6: 2; *Potentilla anglica* G5S10: 1; *Potentilla argentea* G1S1: 1, G5S9: 1, G5S10: 1; *Potentilla erecta* G1S2: 11, G2S3: 1, G4S8: 9, G5S10: 8; *Primula farinosa* G1S2: 5; *Primula nutans* G1S1: 1; *Prunella vulgaris* G1S2: 9, G2S3: 4, G5S10: 3, G6S12: 3; *Prunus serotina* G6S11: 1; *Prunus spinosa* G2S3: 1, G6S11: 1; *Puccinellia distans* G2S3: 2, G3S5: 7, G3S6: 2, G4S8: 2, G5S9: 1, G6S12: 3; *Puccinellia maritima* G2S3: 1, G3S6: 1, G6S12: 1; *Pulicaria dysenterica* G4S8: 2; *Pyrus communis subsp. pyraster* G5S10: 1; *Quercus robur* G2S3: 1, G3S6: 1, G4S8: 2; *Ranunculus bulbosus* G4S7: 2, G5S9: 9, G5S10: 1; *Ranunculus flammula* G1S2: 5, G6S11: 14, G6S12: 3; *Ranunculus polyanthemos* G5S10: 1; *Ranunculus sardous* G2S3: 1, G3S5: 2, G6S12: 1; *Ranunculus sceleratus* G3S5: 9, G6S11: 1, G6S12: 10; *Rhinanthus minor* G1S1: 6, G1S2: 3, G2S3: 1, G5S10: 1; *Rorippa islandica* G6S12: 1; *Rorippa palustris* G6S11: 4; *Rosa canina* G5S10: 1; *Rosa tomentosa* G5S10: 1; *Rubus arcticus* G1S1: 6; *Rubus caesius* G3S6: 1, G4S7: 2, G5S10: 1, G6S12: 1; *Rubus idaeus* G5S10: 1; *Rubus saxatilis* G1S1: 1, G4S8: 2; *Rumex conglomeratus* G6S12: 1; *Rumex hydrolapathum* G1S1: 3, G1S2: 5, G6S12: 1; *Rumex longifolius* G4S7: 2; *Rumex maritimus* G3S5: 5, G4S7: 2, G6S12: 1; *Rumex obtusifolius* G3S5: 2, G5S10: 1, G6S11: 1, G6S12: 1; *Rumex palustris* G3S6: 2; *Rumex sanguineus* G6S12: 2; *Rumex thyrsiflorus* G5S9: 1; *Sagina apetala* G6S12: 1; *Sagina maritima* G1S2: 2, G2S3: 5, G2S4: 2, G3S5: 5, G3S6: 6, G5S9: 7, G5S10: 1, G6S12: 1; *Sagina nodosa* G1S1: 3, G1S2: 9, G2S3: 10, G3S6: 2, G5S9: 7, G5S10: 3, G6S12: 3; *Salicornia europaea* G5S9: 1; *Salix cinerea* G1S2: 2, G6S12: 1; *Salix phylicifolia* G1S1: 13; *Salix repens* G1S1: 6, G2S3: 1; *Saxifraga granulata* G5S9: 1; *Scabiosa columbaria* G5S10: 1; *Schoenoplectus lacustris* G1S1: 3, G1S2: 3, G2S3: 1, G6S12: 1; *Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* G1S2: 3, G2S3: 3, G3S5: 2, G6S12: 9; *Scirpus sylvaticus* G6S12: 1; *Scorzonera humilis* G2S3: 1, G5S10: 2; *Scrophularia umbrosa* G4S7: 2; *Scutellaria galericulata* G1S2: 2, G2S3: 1, G5S10: 1, G6S12: 2; *Sedum acre* G2S3: 2, G3S6: 1, G5S9: 9, G5S10: 1; *Sedum sexangulare* G2S3: 1, G5S9: 1; *Selinum carvifolia* G1S1: 3, G2S3: 1, G4S8: 5, G5S10: 3; *Senecio viscosus* G2S3: 1; *Senecio vulgaris* G3S6: 2; *Serratula tinctoria* G2S3: 1, G4S8: 9, G5S10: 3; *Seseli libanotis* G5S10: 1; *Sesleria caerulea* G1S2: 5, G2S3: 1, G5S10: 1; *Silene dioica* G1S1: 1, G5S10: 1; *Silene flos-cuculi* G1S1: 1, G1S2: 11, G2S3: 4, G2S4: 14, G3S5: 4, G4S7: 5, G4S8: 10, G5S10: 8, G6S12: 5; *Silene latifolia* G3S6: 2, G4S7: 2, G5S9: 3; *Silene nutans* G5S9: 1; *Silene vulgaris* G4S8: 2, G5S10: 1; *Sisymbrium officinale* G5S9: 1, G6S12: 1; *Sium latifolium* G6S12: 1; *Solanum dulcamara* G3S6: 2, G6S12: 1; *Solanum nigrum* G3S6: 1;

continued on next page

continued from previous page

Solidago virgaurea G5S10: 1; *Sonchus asper* G3S6: 3, G4S7: 5, G6S12: 1; *Sonchus oleraceus* G3S5: 2, G5S10: 1; *Sonchus palustris* G3S6: 4, G4S7: 9, G4S8: 3, G6S12: 1; *Sorbus aucuparia* G1S1: 1; *Sparganium microcarpum* G6S12: 1; *Spergularia media* G2S3: 1, G3S5: 2, G3S6: 3; *Stachys palustris* G3S5: 5, G3S6: 1, G4S7: 5; *Stellaria crassifolia* G1S1: 1; *Stellaria media* G1S1: 1, G2S4: 2, G3S5: 2, G3S6: 1, G4S7: 2, G5S9: 4, G5S10: 1, G6S11: 1, G6S12: 9; *Stellaria palustris* G1S2: 2, G2S3: 1, G6S12: 1; *Succisa pratensis* G1S2: 8, G2S3: 2, G4S8: 5, G5S9: 1, G5S10: 5; *Symphytum officinale* G4S7: 2, G5S10: 1; *Tanacetum vulgare* G1S1: 4, G2S3: 4, G3S5: 2, G4S8: 2, G5S9: 1, G5S10: 7, G6S12: 1; *Taraxacum sect. Erythrosperma* G5S9: 4; *Taraxacum sect. Obliqua* G2S3: 1; *Taraxacum sect. Palustria* G1S2: 5, G2S3: 3, G2S4: 4, G3S6: 1; *Taraxacum sect. Taraxacum* G1S2: 14, G2S3: 1*0*, G3S5: 4, G3S6: 3, G4S7: 2, G4S8: 1*0*, G5S9: 9, G5S10: 9, G6S12: 18; *Teesdalia nudicaulis* G5S9: 1; *Thalictrum flavum* G1S1: 1, G1S2: 2, G2S3: 1, G4S7: 2, G4S8: 2, G5S9: 1, G5S10: 1; *Thymus serpyllum* G3S6: 1; *Torilis japonica* G5S10: 1, G6S12: 1; *Tragopogon pratensis* G5S10: 3; *Trientalis europaea* G1S1: 4; *Trifolium arvense* G5S9: 7, G5S10: 1; *Trifolium campestre* G3S5: 2, G4S7: 2, G5S9: 5, G5S10: 1; *Trifolium dubium* G1S2: 2, G2S3: 1, G5S9: 8, G5S10: 3, G6S11: 15, G6S12: 4; *Trifolium medium* G5S10: 1; *Triglochin palustris* G1S1: 12, G1S2: 8, G2S3: 13, G2S4: 4, G3S5: 5, G6S11: 2, G6S12: 19; *Tripleurospermum inodorum* G2S3: 1, G3S5: 4, G3S6: 7, G4S8: 3, G5S10: 2, G6S12: 3; *Tripleurospermum maritimum* G1S1: 3, G2S3: 1, G3S5: 2, G3S6: 1*0*, G5S10: 1, G6S12: 1; *Triticum aestivum* G5S9: 1; *Tussilago farfara* G3S5: 2, G3S6: 3, G4S7: 5, G5S10: 1; *Typha angustifolia* G6S12: 1; *Urtica dioica* G2S4: 2, G3S5: 2, G4S7: 7, G5S10: 1, G6S11: 1, G6S12: 7; *Valeriana dioica* G1S2: 2; *Valeriana officinalis aggr.* G1S2: 2; *Verbascum nigrum* G4S7: 2; *Veronica anagallis-aquatica* G6S12: 1; *Veronica arvensis* G5S10: 1; *Veronica catenata* G6S12: 1; *Veronica chamaedrys* G5S9: 1, G5S10: 3, G6S12: 1; *Veronica longifolia* G2S3: 1, G3S5: 2, G4S8: 2, G5S10: 3; *Veronica scutellata* G1S2: 2, G6S12: 1; *Veronica serpyllifolia* G5S10: 1, G6S12: 1; *Vicia hirsuta* G3S5: 2, G4S8: 2, G5S10: 2; *Vicia lathyroides* G5S9: 3; *Vicia sativa subsp. nigra* G2S3: 1, G5S10: 2; *Vicia sepium* G5S10: 1, G6S12: 1; *Vicia tetrasperma* G2S4: 2, G5S10: 1; *Viola arvensis* G5S9: 3, G6S12: 1; *Viola canina* G1S1: 4, G2S3: 1, G3S5: 2, G5S9: 3, G5S10: 2; *Viola palustris* G1S1: 4; *Viola riviniana* G1S1: 1; *Viola tricolor* G3S6: 2, G5S9: 3

S2-6 Evaluation of structural, abiotic and climatic factors

Table S2-6-1 Position and significance of fitted variables within the DCA-axes one and two (length of axis 1: 5.98, 2: 4.76); sorting follows decreasing r^2-values. Variables with r^2-values < 0.1 are not considered for the DCA. Only bold variables are shown in the DCA diagramm (Fig. 2-3, manuscript). Correlating climatic variables have been aggregated: climate-a: annual mean temperature (minimum temperature of the coldest month, mean temperature of the driest, wettest, warmest and coldest quarter; correlation < 0.8: precipitation of driest and coldest quarter and of driest month); climate-b: temperature seasonality (mean diurnal temperature range, temperature annual range; correlation < 0.8: precipitation seasonality). climate-c: annual precipitation (correlation > 0.8): precipitation of warmest quarter, maximum temperature of warmest month, isothermality.

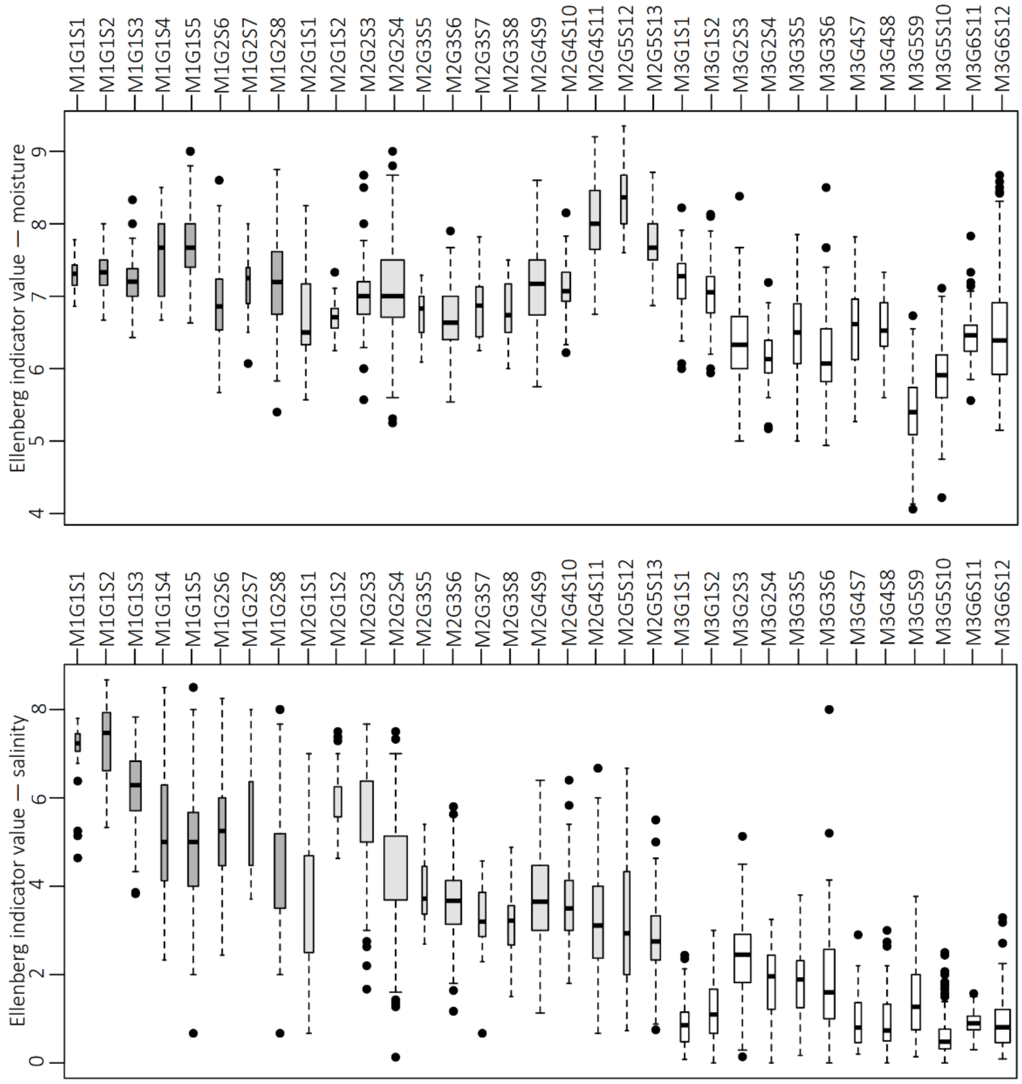
Variables	DCA1	DCA2	*r2*	*Pr(> r)*
EIV - salinity	**0.981320**	**-0.192380**	**0.814800**	**0.001*****
EIV - moisture	**0.542180**	**0.840260**	**0.576500**	**0.001*****
EIV - reaction	**0.863830**	**-0.503790**	**0.504000**	**0.001*****
strong competitors	**-0.679820**	**-0.733380**	**0.495200**	**0.001*****
species [n]	**-0.956190**	**0.292750**	**0.452800**	**0.001*****
stress tolerators	**0.999710**	**0.024030**	**0.442400**	**0.001*****
annual mean temperature $^{\text{climate-a}}$	**-0.211650**	**-0.977350**	**0.225700**	**0.001*****
mean temperature of coldest quarter $^{\text{climate-a}}$	-0.209890	-0.977720	0.216200	0.001***
minimum temperature of coldest month $^{\text{climate-a}}$	-0.222600	-0.974910	0.212600	0.001***
temperature seasonality $^{\text{climate-b}}$	**0.211940**	**0.977280**	**0.197500**	**0.001*****
mean temperature of warmest quarter $^{\text{climate-a}}$	-0.233410	-0.972380	0.194600	0.001***
CSR-strategists	**-0.636670**	**0.771140**	**0.192100**	**0.001*****
temperature annual range $^{\text{climate-b}}$	0.225230	0.974300	0.191700	0.001***
mean temperature of driest quarter $^{\text{climate-a}}$	-0.191550	-0.981480	0.172000	0.001***
hemikryptophytes	**-0.641090**	**-0.767470**	**0.152400**	**0.001*****
mean diurnal temperature range $^{\text{climate-b}}$	0.272270	0.962220	0.149700	0.001***
EIV - nutrients	**-0.073390**	**-0.997300**	**0.146200**	**0.001*****
precipitation seasonality $^{\text{climate-b}}$	0.208160	0.978100	0.134300	0.001***
precipitation of driest month $^{\text{climate-a}}$	-0.134410	-0.990930	0.126200	0.001***
precipitation of driest quarter $^{\text{climate-a}}$	-0.134580	-0.990900	0.109800	0.001***
CR-strategists	-0.535180	-0.844740	0.097400	0.001***
chamaephytes	0.001340	-1.000000	0.086800	0.001***
precipitation of coldest quarter $^{\text{climate-a}}$	-0.074930	-0.997190	0.082100	0.001***
plurien-pollakanth	-0.549050	-0.835790	0.070600	0.001***
plurienn-hapax	-0.635040	0.772480	0.062500	0.001***
annual precipitation $^{\text{climate-c}}$	-0.015950	-0.999870	0.042100	0.001***
isothermality	0.037980	-0.999280	0.036200	0.001***
CS-strategists	0.423500	-0.905900	0.030300	0.001***
mean temperature of wettest quarter $^{\text{climate-a}}$	-0.272910	-0.962040	0.029700	0.001***
bienn	0.576510	-0.817090	0.029000	0.001***
ruderals	-0.999120	0.041930	0.022900	0.001***
SR-strategists	0.244990	-0.969530	0.014800	0.001***
maximum temperature of warmest month $^{\text{climate-c}}$	-0.174470	-0.984660	0.010600	0.001***
precipitation of warmest quarter $^{\text{climate-c}}$	0.112360	-0.993670	0.008600	0.001***
annuals	0.688110	-0.725610	0.008500	0.001***
geophytes	0.997080	-0.076320	0.007400	0.001***
precipitation of wettest month	0.729950	0.683500	0.006900	0.001***
nanophanerophytes	-0.729410	-0.684080	0.004500	0.001***
precipitation of wettest quarter	0.639130	-0.769100	0.003400	0.005**
hydrophytes	0.435240	0.900320	0.003400	0.007**
therophytes	-0.386640	-0.922230	0.000400	0.493

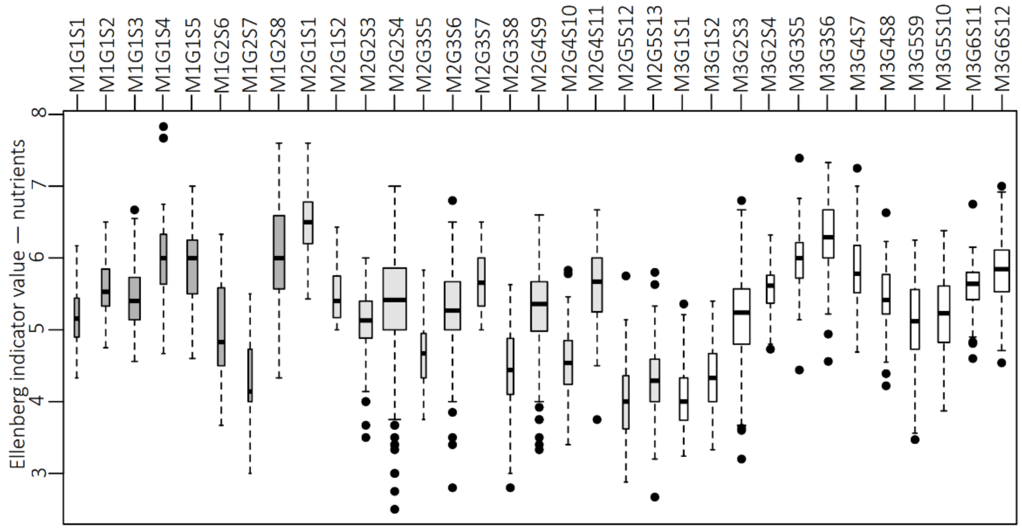
Table S2-6-2 Multiple comparison (Mann-Whitney-U test; *p*-values) of main clusters M1-3 for Ellenberg indicator values, life-forms, life-span, plant strategy types and mean numbers of species, showing striking patterns (Ellenberg indicator values: differences ≥ one category; Cover abundance: differences ≥ 20 %). We used a post-hoc Bonferroni adjustment to correct *p* values for different sizes of sub-groups.

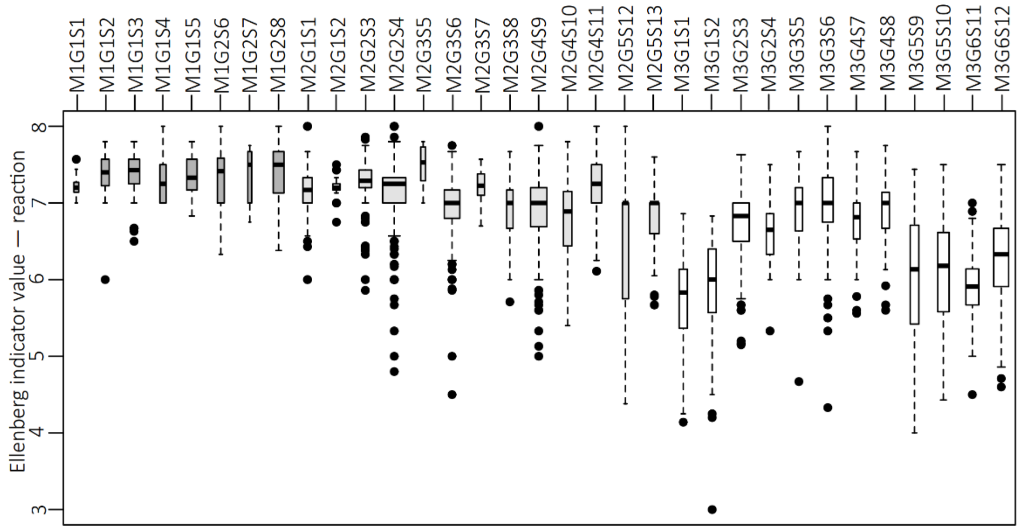
	abiotic factors		structural factors		
	soil salinity	soil moisture	hemicrypto-phytes	perennials	geophytes
M1/M2	2.00E-16 ***	2.00E-16 ***	1	2.00E-16 ***	2.00E-16 ***
M2/M3	2.00E-16 ***	2.00E-16 ***	2.00E-16 ***	0.00038 ***	2.00E-16 ***
M1/M3	2.00E-16 ***	2.00E-16 ***	2.00E-16 ***	2.00E-16 ***	2.00E-16 ***

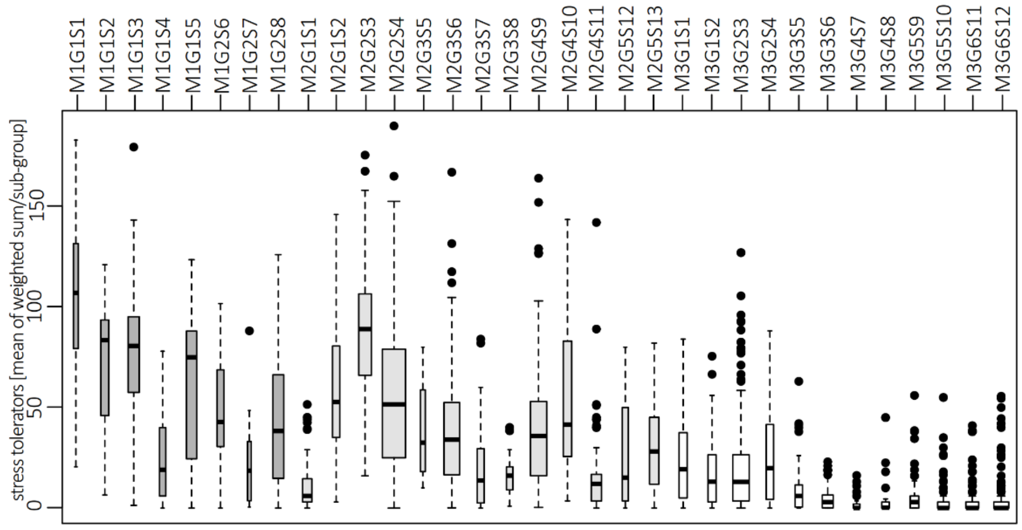
	competitor strategists	stress tolerators	CSR-strategists	number of species
M1/M2	2.00E-16 ***	9.10E-15 ***	2.00E-16 ***	2.00E-16 ***
M2/M3	2.00E-16 ***	2.00E-16 ***	2.00E-16 ***	2.00E-16 ***
M1/M3	2.00E-16 ***	2.00E-16 ***	2.00E-16 ***	2.00E-16 ***

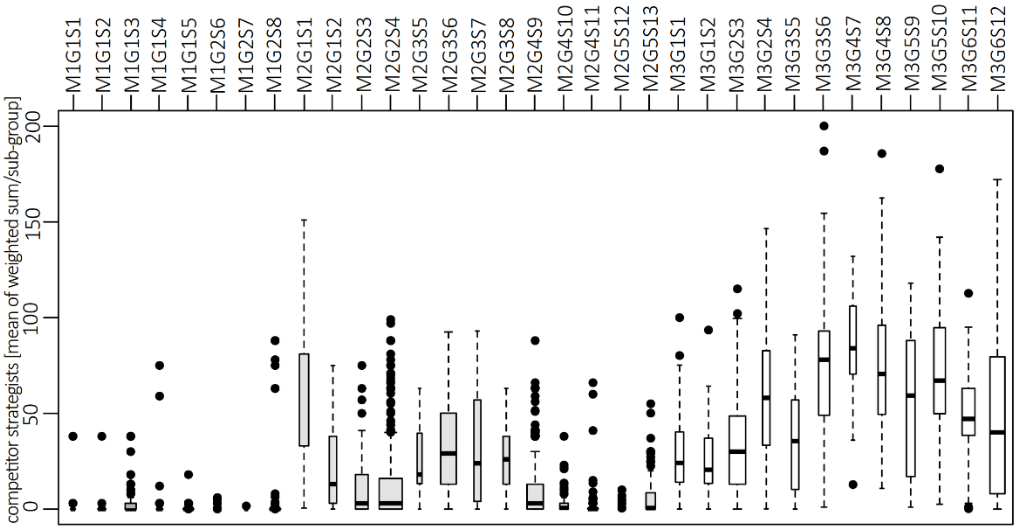
Fig. S2-6-1 Whisker-plots for all sub-groups (M1G1S1 – M3G6S12) of Ellenberg indicator values, life-forms, life-span, mean species numbers and climatic factors (Bioclim data, according to Karger et al. 2017). Width of whisker-plots refers to the number of relevés within each main cluster (M1-3); grey shades go along with "spider"-graphs of Fig. 2-3: M1 = medium grey; M2 = light grey; M3 = dark grey.

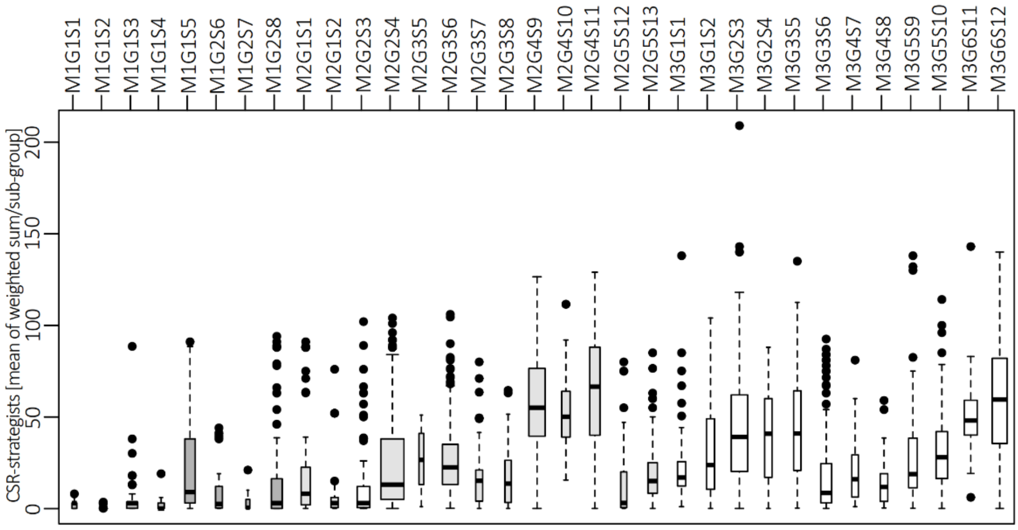


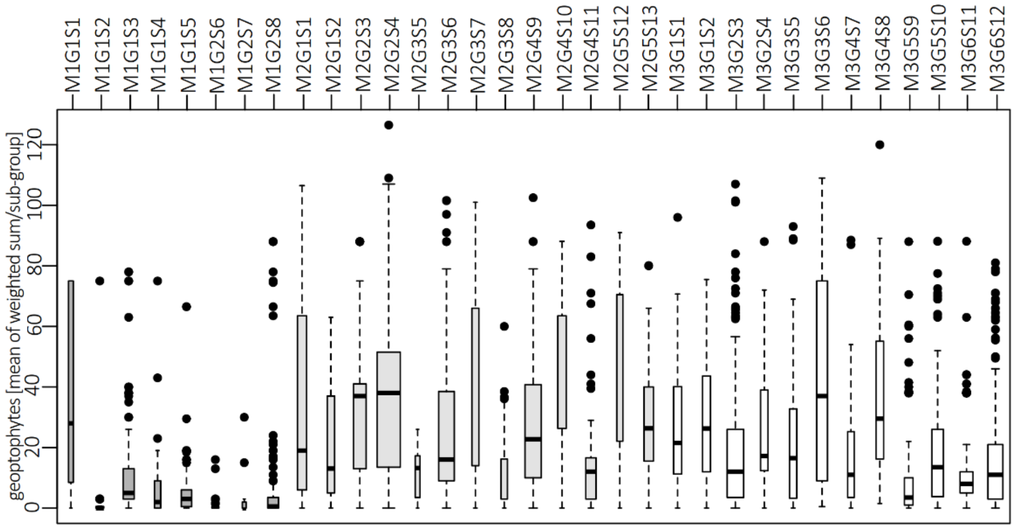

Ellenberg indicator value — nutrients
3
4
5
6
7
8
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12

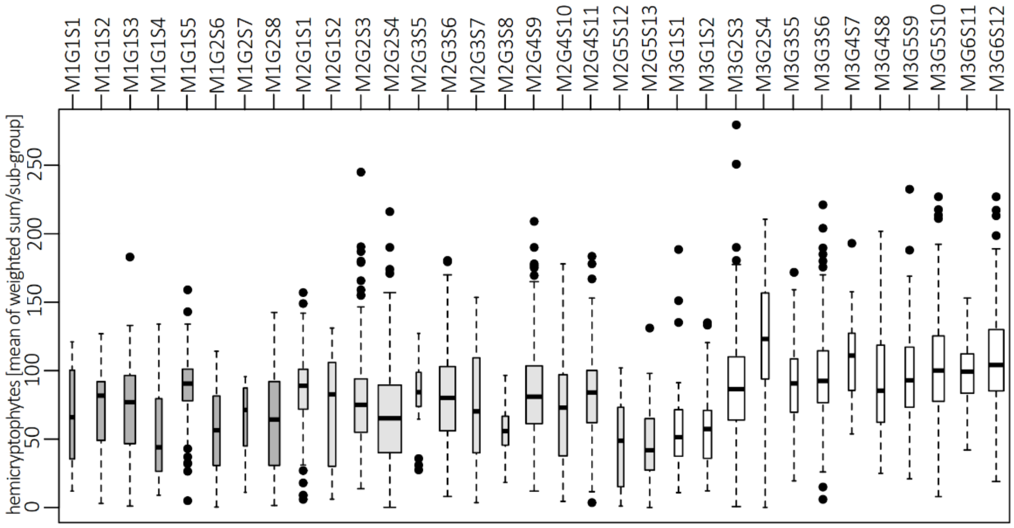

Ellenberg indicator value — reaction
3
4
5
6
7
8
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12

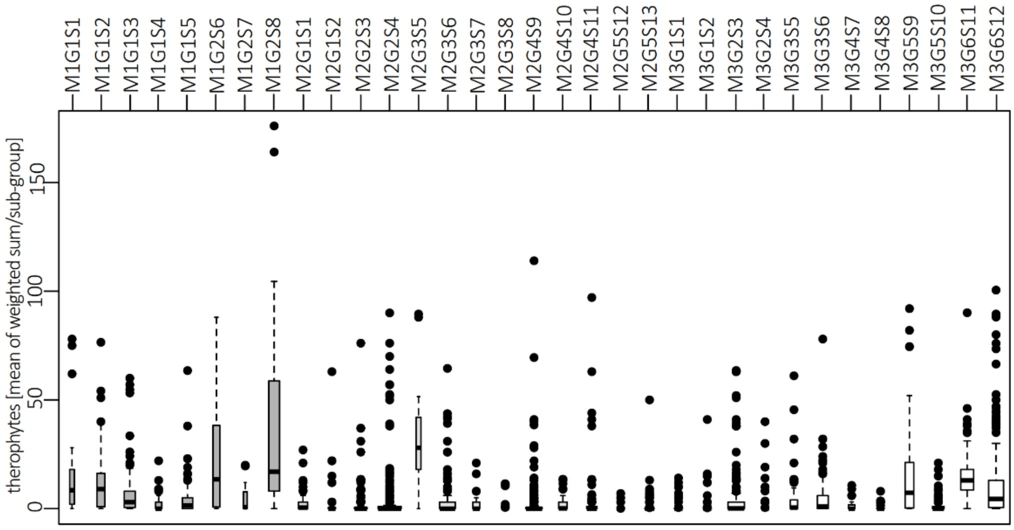

stress tolerators [mean of weighted sum/sub-group]
0
50
100
150
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12

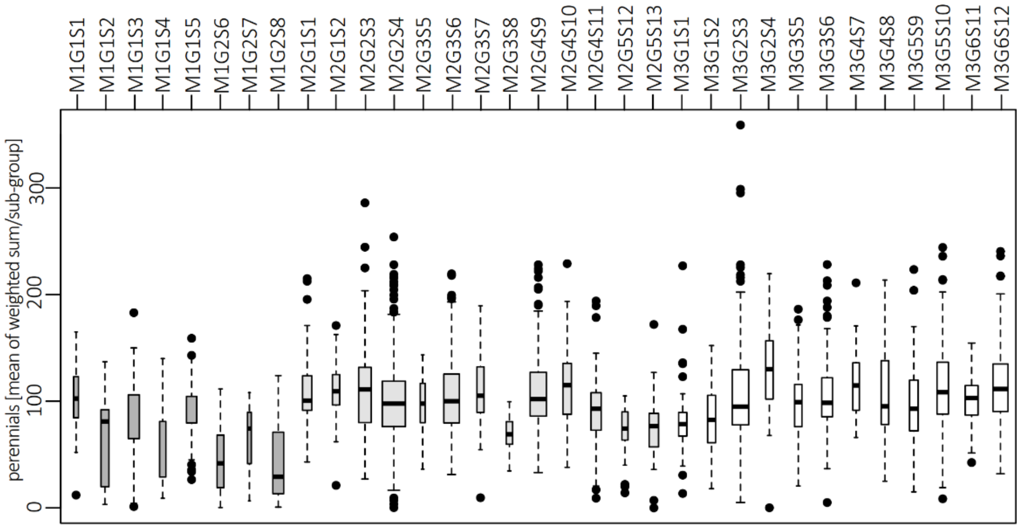

competitor strategists [mean of weighted sum/sub-group]
0
50
100
150
200
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12

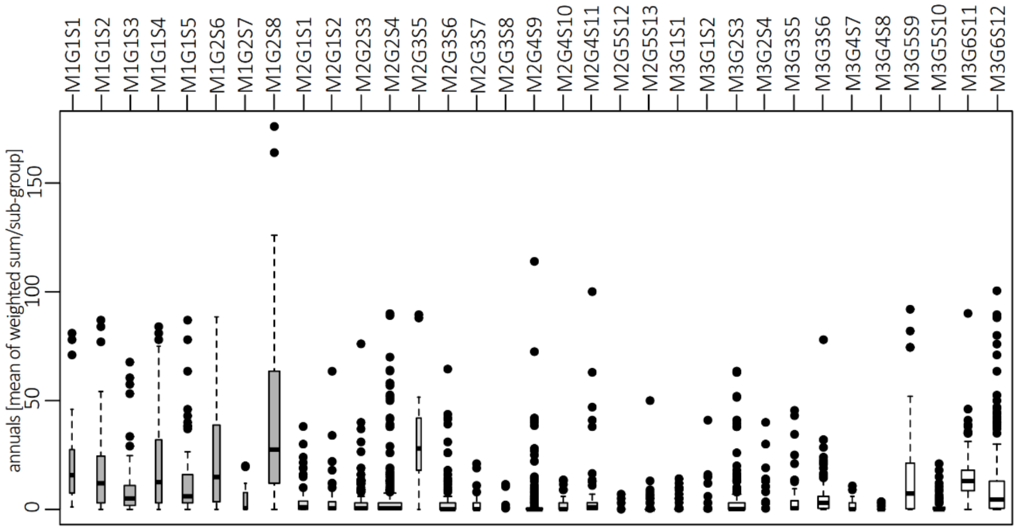

CSR-strategists [mean of weighted sum/sub-group]
0
50
100
150
200
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12

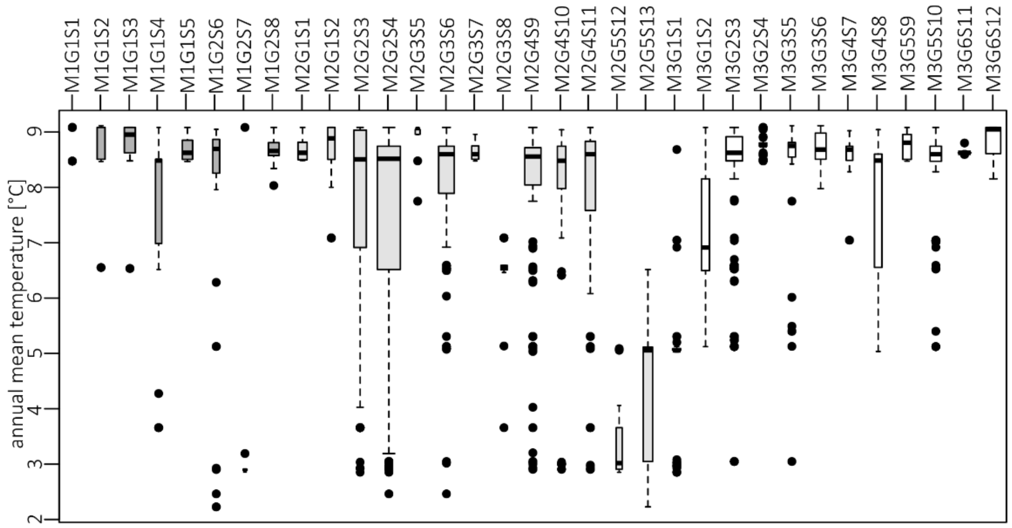

geoptophytes [mean of weighted sum/sub-group]
0
20
40
60
80
100
120
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12

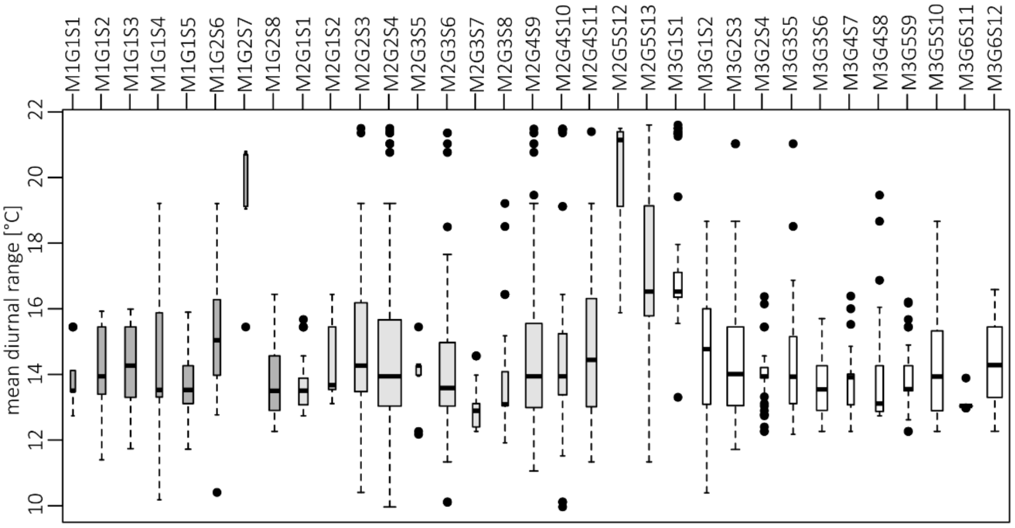

hemicryptophytes [mean of weighted sum/sub-group]
0
50
100
150
200
250
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12

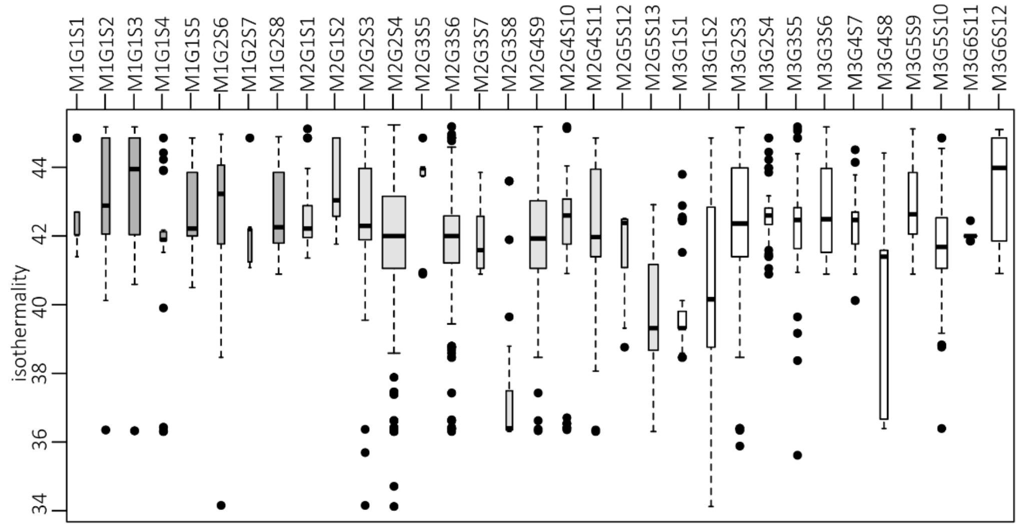

therophytes [mean of weighted sum/sub-group]
0
50
100
150
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12

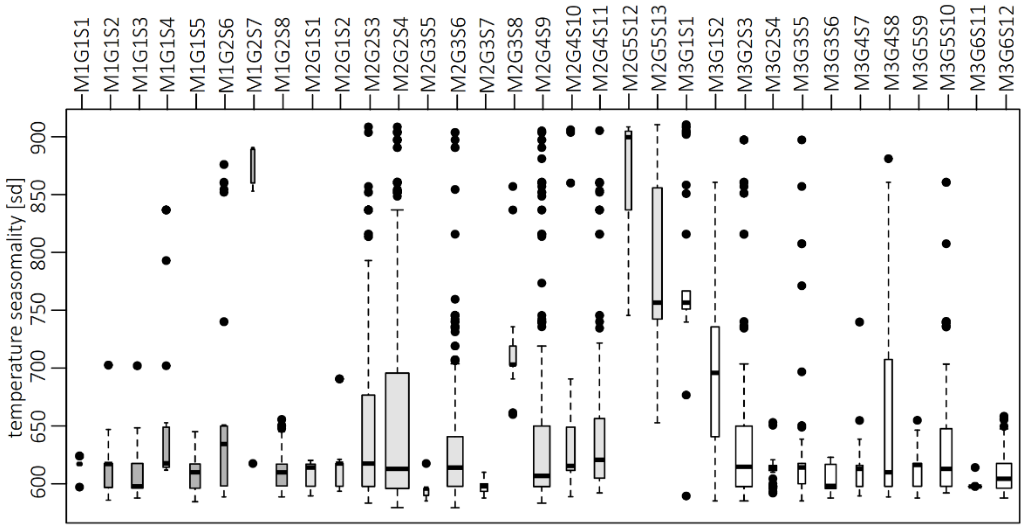

perennials [mean of weighted sum/sub-group]
0
100
200
300
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12

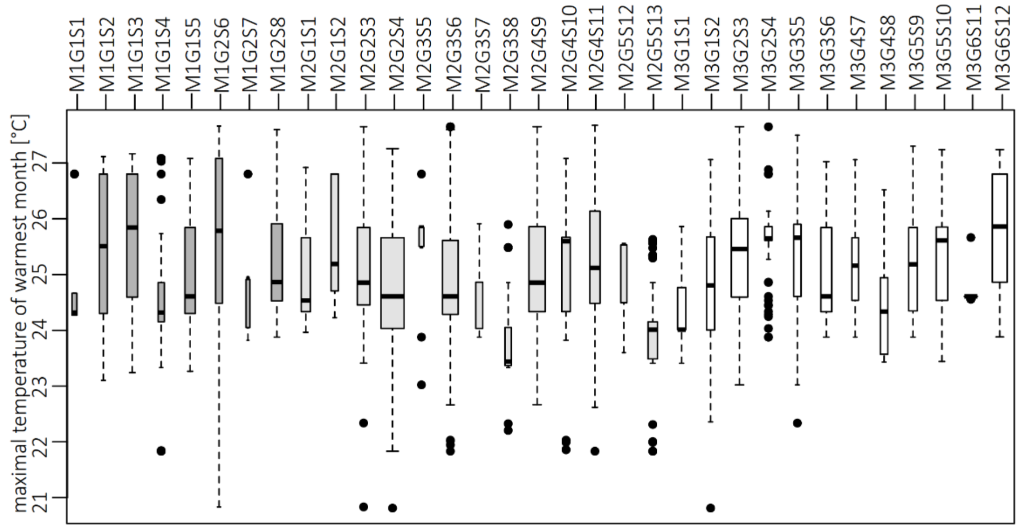

annuals [mean of weighted sum/sub-group]
0
50
100
150
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12

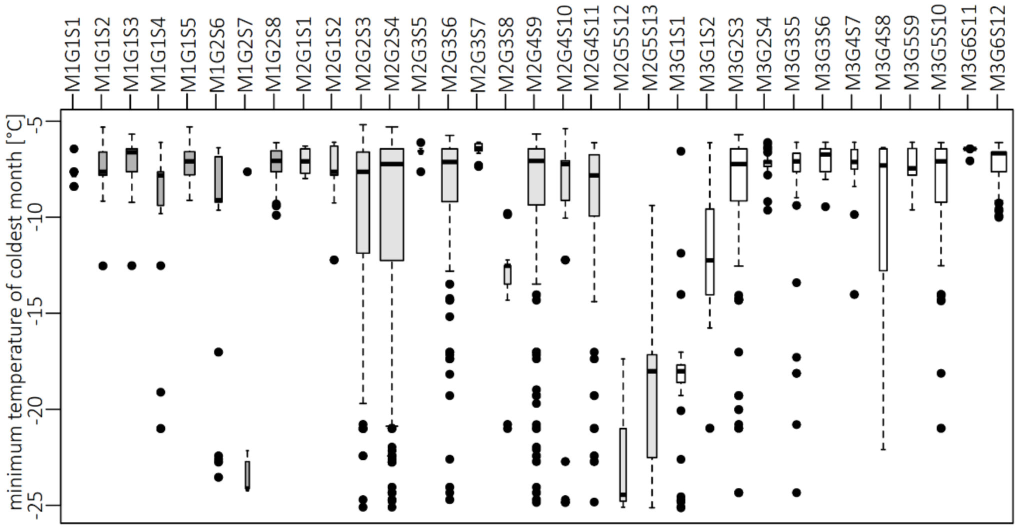

annual mean temperature [°C]
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12

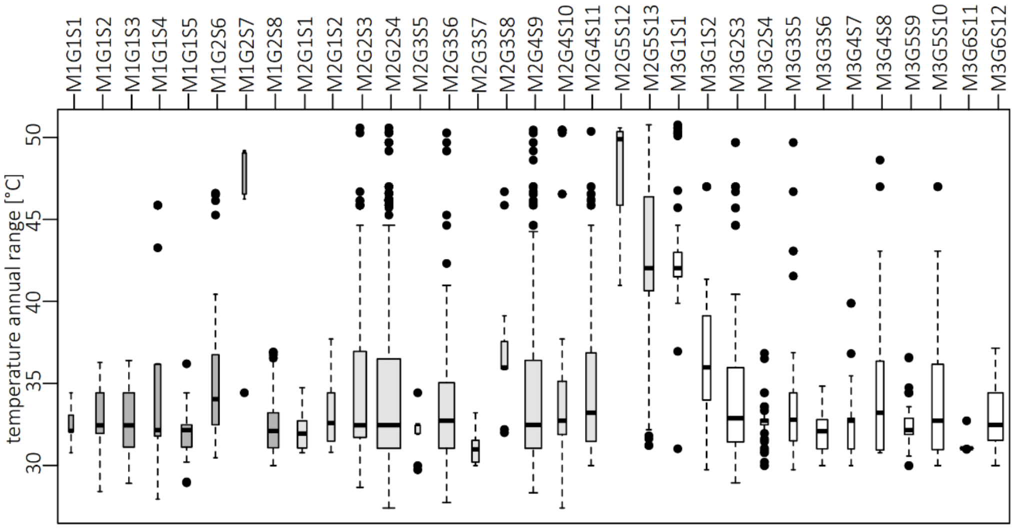

mean diurnal range [°C]
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12

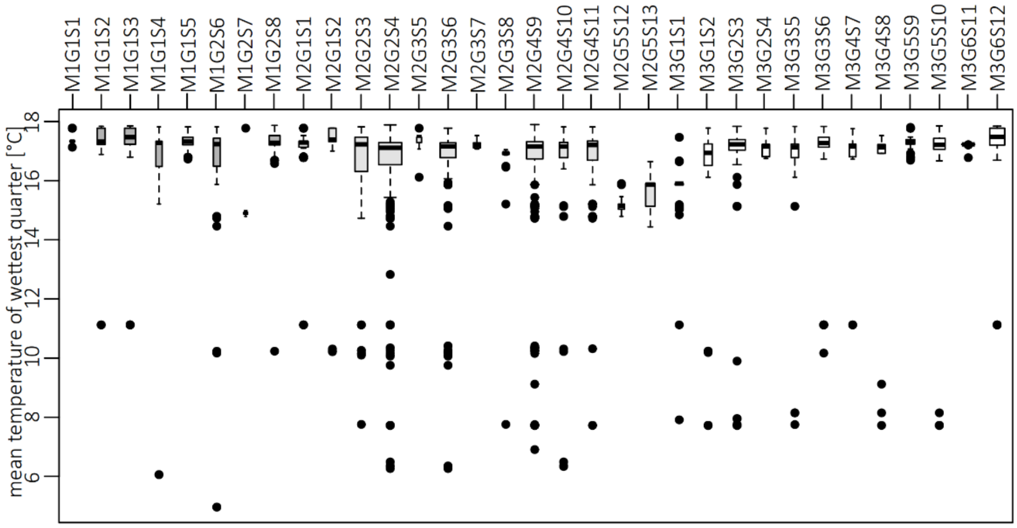

isothermality
34
36
38
40
42
44
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12

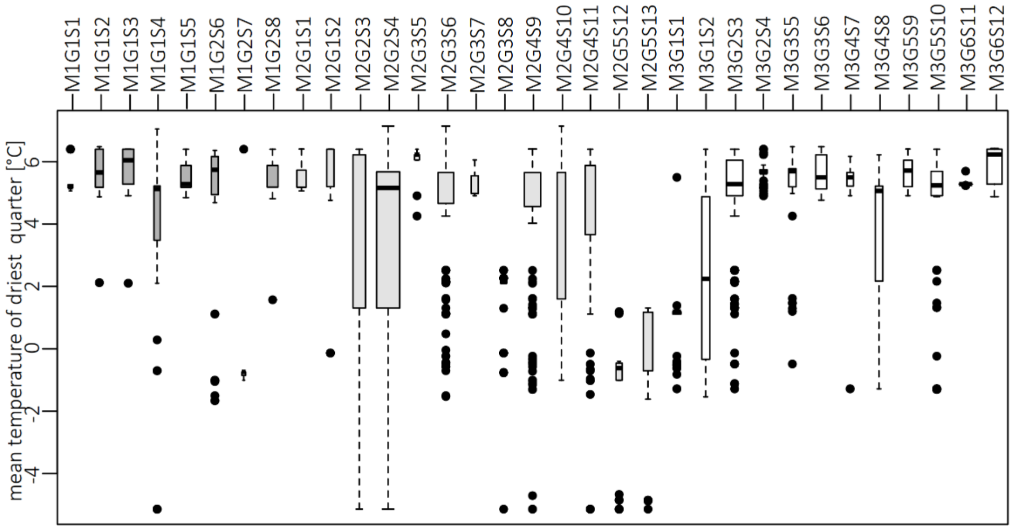

temperature seasomality [sd]
600
650
700
750
800
850
900
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12

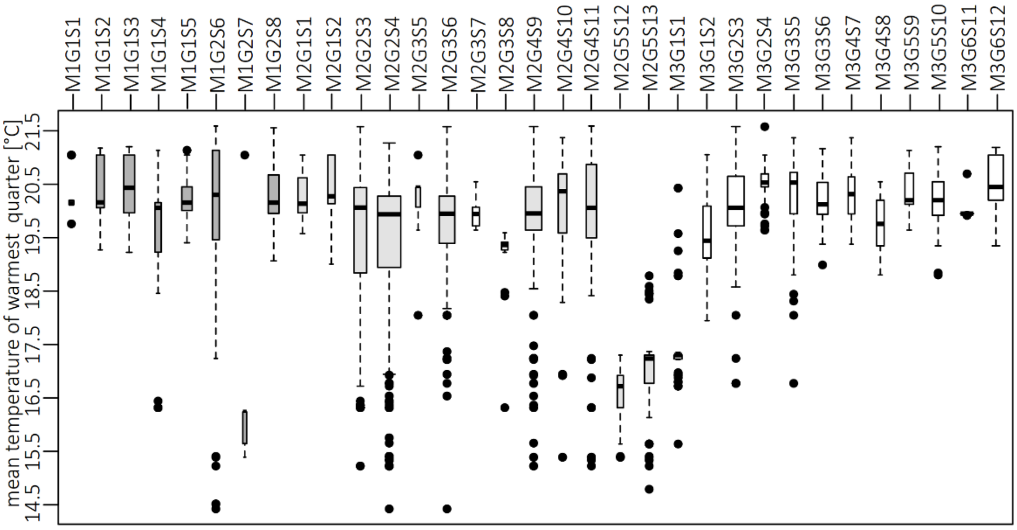

maximal temperature of warmest month [°C]
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12

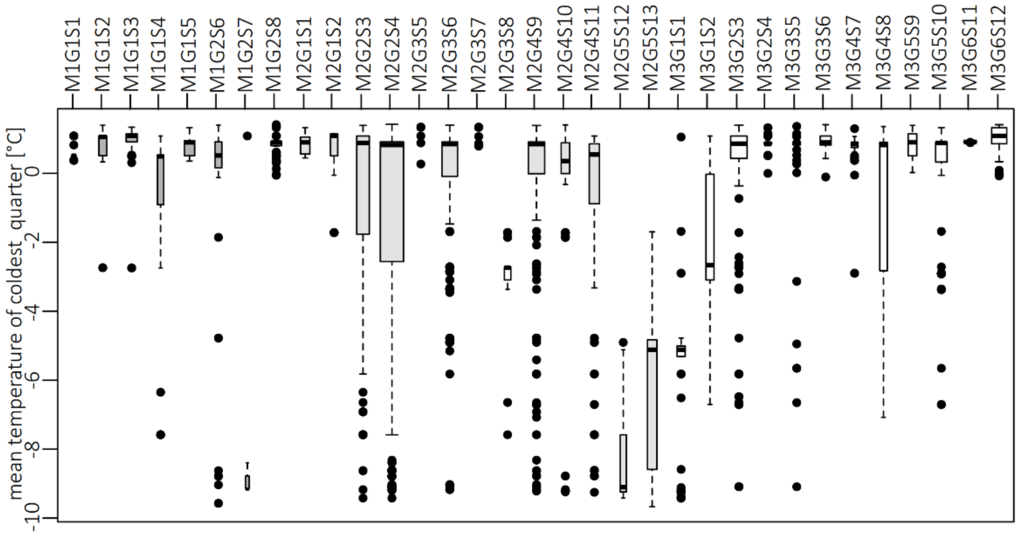

minimum temperature of coldest month [°C]
-5
-10
-15
-20
-25
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12

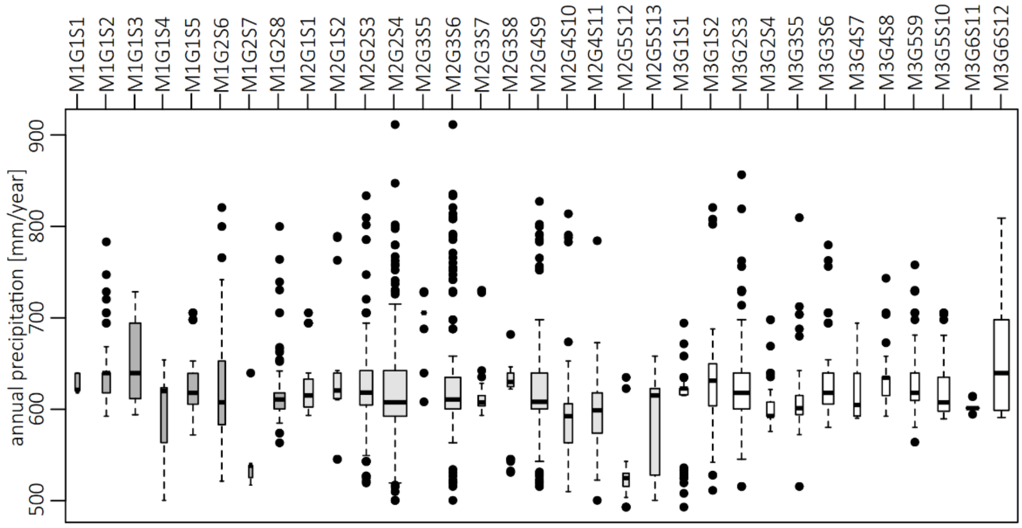

temperature annual range [°C]
30
35
40
45
50
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12

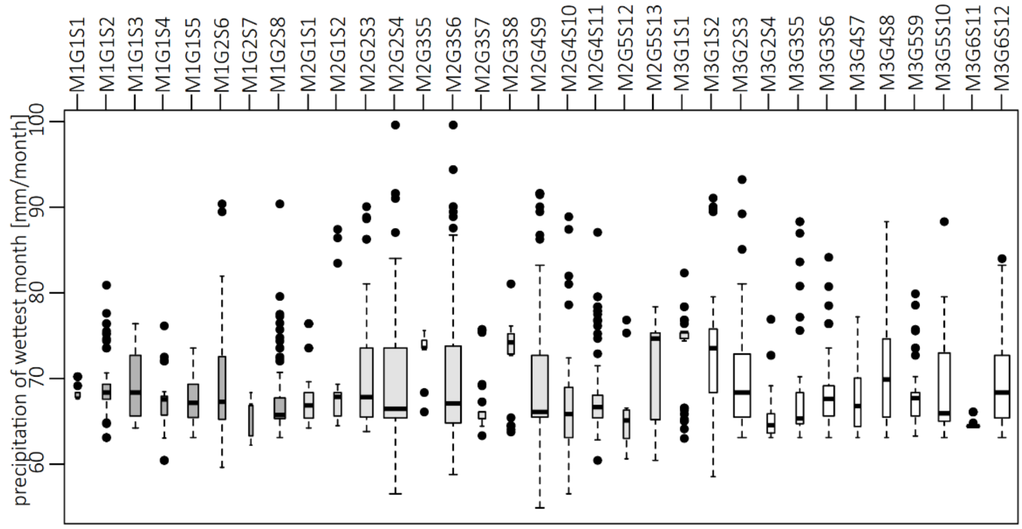

mean temperature of wettest quarter [°C]
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12

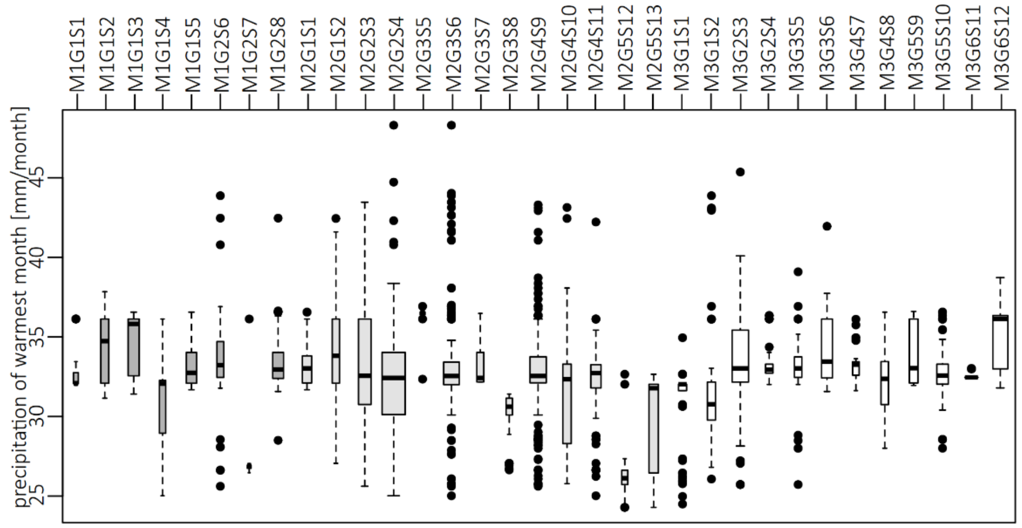

mean temperature of driest quarter [°C]
-4
-2
0
2
4
6
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12

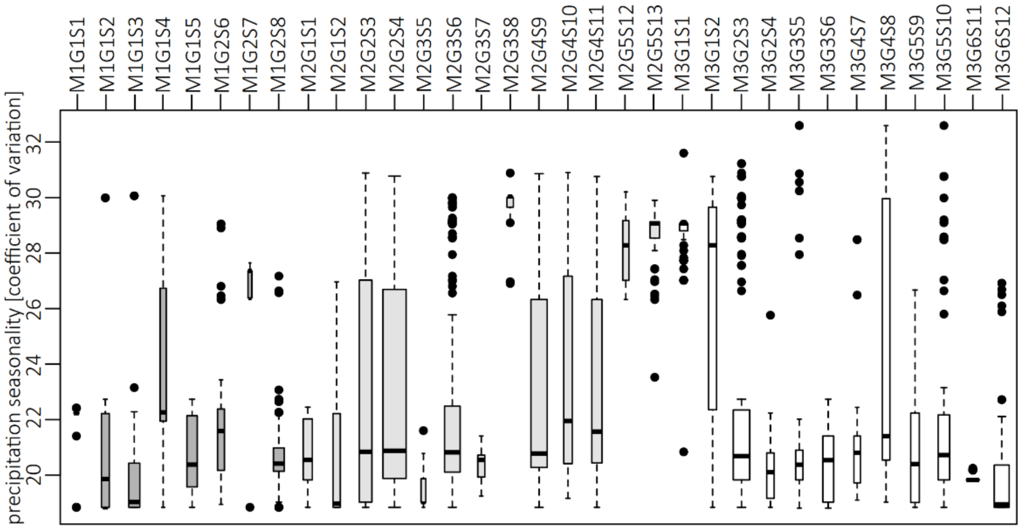

mean temperature of warmest quarter [°C]
14.5
15.5
16.5
17.5
18.5
19.5
20.5
21.5
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12

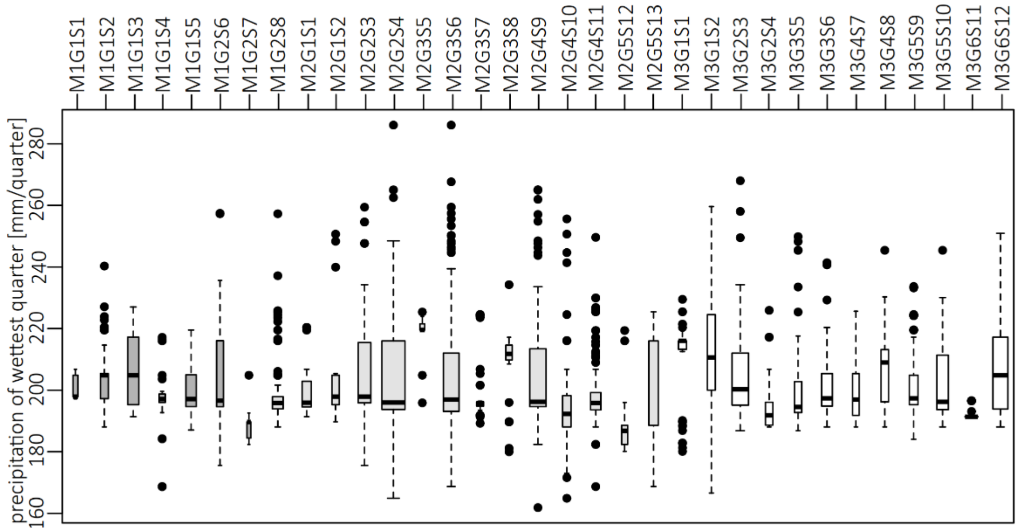

mean temperature of coldest quarter [°C]
-10
-8
-6
-4
-2
0
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12

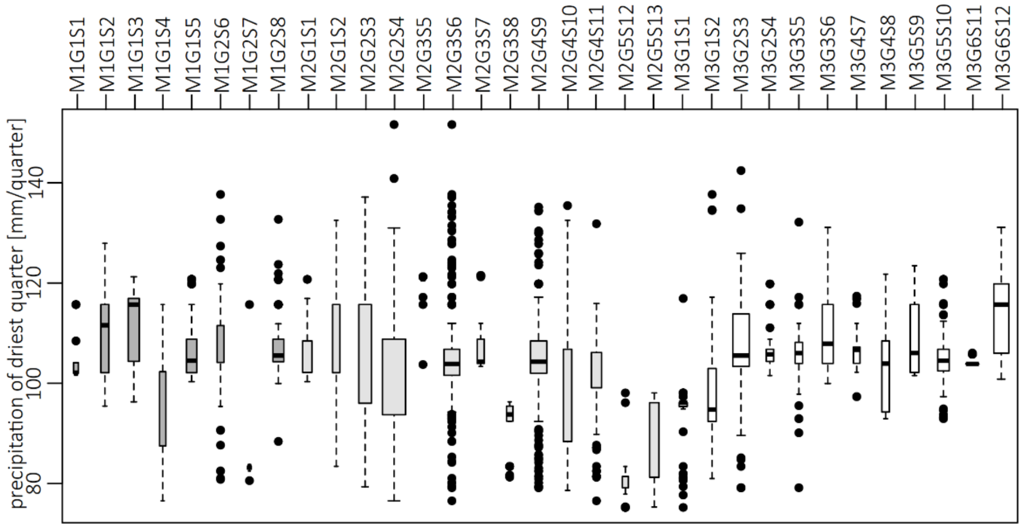

annual precipitation [mm/year]
500
600
700
800
900
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12

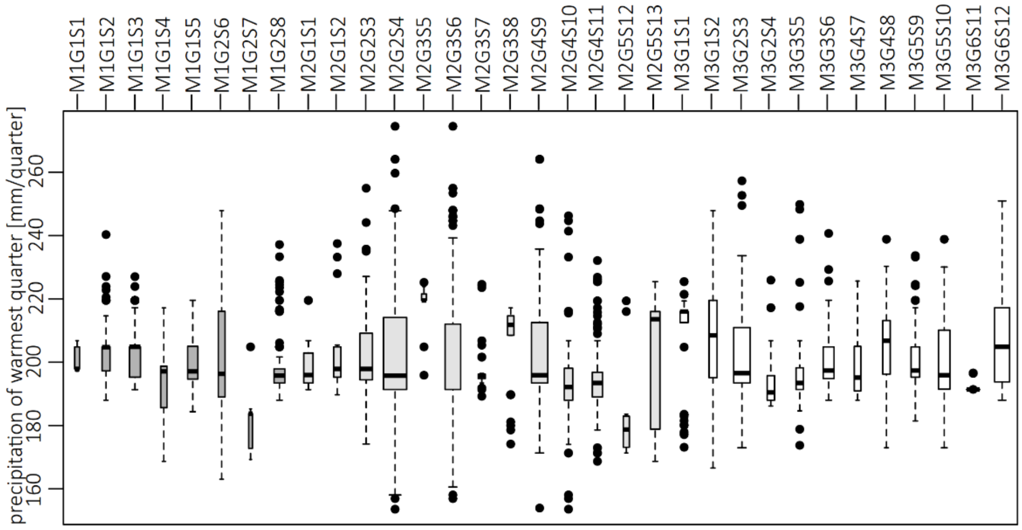

precipitation of wettest month [mm/month]
60
70
80
90
100
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12

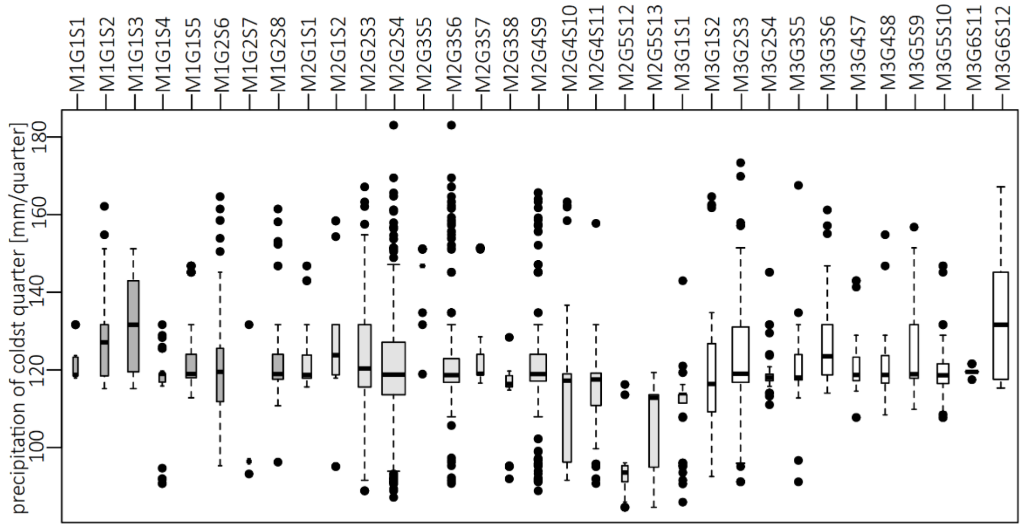

precipitation of warmest month [mm/month]
25
30
35
40
45
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12


precipitation seasonality [coefficient of variation]
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12


precipitation of wettest quarter [mm/quarter]
160
180
200
220
240
260
280
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12


precipitation of driest quarter [mm/quarter]
80
100
120
140
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12


precipitation of warmest quarter [mm/quarter]
160
180
200
220
240
260
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12


precipitation of coldst quarter [mm/quarter]
100
120
140
160
180
M1G1S1
M1G1S2
M1G1S3
M1G1S4
M1G1S5
M1G2S6
M1G2S7
M1G2S8
M2G1S1
M2G1S2
M2G2S3
M2G2S4
M2G3S5
M2G3S6
M2G3S7
M2G3S8
M2G4S9
M2G4S10
M2G4S11
M2G5S12
M2G5S13
M3G1S1
M3G1S2
M3G2S3
M3G2S4
M3G3S5
M3G3S6
M3G4S7
M3G4S8
M3G5S9
M3G5S10
M3G6S11
M3G6S12

S2-7 Analogues in literature

Table S2-7-1 Analogues descriptions of all found sub-groups. The origin of literature is indicated: BKØ [Belt Sea-Kattegat-Øresund area including the south-western Swedish coast and the German Sea coast]; BP [Baltic Proper]; GeB [German Bight]; GB [Great Britain]; NL [The Netherlands].

Sub-groups	Analogues in literature
M1G1S1	*Limonium vulgare-Armeria maritima* sub-community of the *Puccinellia maritima* salt-marsh (Rodwell et al. 2000, GB); *Limonium-Armeria* nodum of the *Puccinellietum maritimae* (Adam 1981, GB); *Plantagini-Limonietum* (Preising et al. 1990, GeB). The latter includes *Suaeda maritima* and *Parapholis strigosa*, which are missing in M1G1S1.
M1G1S2	*Puccinellietum maritimae* (Dahlbeck 1945, BKØ; Krisch 1974, BKØ; Rebassoo 1975, BP; Härdtle 1984, BKØ, restricted to relevés with *Suaeda maritima*).
M1G1S3	*Puccinellietum maritimae* (Härdtle 1984, BKØ, restricted to relevés with *Festuca rubra*); *Glaux maritima* sub-community of the *Puccinellia maritima* salt-marsh (Rodwell et al. 2000, GB). *Atriplex prostrata* is missing in the latter description.
M1G1S4	*Agrostis stolonifera-Puccinellia maritima*-Isozion (Dahlbeck 1945, BKØ); *Tripolio-Triglochinetum maritimi* (Rebassoo 1975, BP).
M1G1S5	*Puccinellietum maritimae agrostietosum* (Westhoff et al. 1998, NL). In comparison to this corresponding vegetation type, *Cochlearia officinalis* is rare in our data and *Elytrigia atherica* is absent.
M1G2S6	*Puccinellietum distantis typicum* (Preising et al. 1990, GeB); characteristic form of the *Puccinellietum distantis* (Berg et al. 2004, BKØ). M1G2S6 deviates slightly by accompanying glycophytes.
M1G2S7	*Puccinellietum phryganodis* (Siira and Haapala 1969, nBS; Siira and Merilä 1985, nBS; Dierßen & Dierßen 1996).
M1G2S8	*Puccinellietum distantis polygonetosum* (Berg et al. 2004, BKØ).
M2G1S1	*Potentilla anserina* form of the *Artemisietum maritimae* (Berg et al. 2004, BKØ); *Artemisietum maritimae* var. *Potentilla anserina* (Gillner 1960, BKØ). Unlike our data, the latter description lacks *Bolboschoenus maritimus* and abundant *Elytrigia repens*.
M2G1S2	*Artemisia maritima*-Isozion and *Statice limonium*-Isozion (Dahlbeck 1945, BKØ); *Artemisietum maritimae* (Gillner 1960, BKØ; Westhoff et al. 1998, NL); characteristic form of the *Artemisietum maritimae* (Berg et al. 2004, BKØ). *Suaeda maritima* and *Atriplex littoralis*, mentioned as frequent associates in the latter two works, are rare or absent in our data.
M2G2S3	*Plantago maritima*-Isozion (Dahlbeck 1945, BKØ); *Plantaginetum maritimae* (Rebassoo 1975, BP); characteristic form of the *Armerion maritimae* (Härdtle 1984, BKØ); *Plantago maritima* community (Willers 1988, nBS).
M2G2S4	*Glauco maritimae-Juncetum gerardi juncetosum gerardi* (Rebassoo 1975, BP); *Juncetum gerardi* var. *Phragmites australis* (Willers 1988, nBS). The latter description includes occurrences of *Galium palustre* and *Eleocharis palustris* (3 % frequency), which are (almost) absent in our data.
M2G3S5	ephemeral salt-marsh vegetation with *Sagina maritima* (Rodwell et al. 2000, GB, *Saginion maritimae*).

M2G3S6	*Juncetum gerardi Leontodon autumnalis* type (Gillner 1960, BKØ); *Juncetum gerardi* var. *Trifolium fragiferum* (Dierßen & Dierßen 1996); *Juncetum gerardi Lotus tenuis* type (Berg et al. 2004, BKØ); *Juncetum gerardi leontodontetosum* (Westhoff et al. 1998, NL; Preising et al. 1990, GeB); *Festucetum rubrae* var. *Leontodon autumnalis* (Rebassoo 1975, BP).
M2G3S7	*Juncus maritimus* community (Härdtle 1984, BKØ); *Oenantho lachenalii-Juncetum maritimi* (Westhoff et al. 1998, NL; Berg et al. 2004, BKØ); *Festuca arundinacea* sub-community of the *Juncus maritimus* salt-marsh (Rodwell et al. 2000, GB, *Juncetum maritimi*). The descriptions partly lack *Inula britannica* and/or include *Apium graveolens* and *Samolus valerandi*, which are (almost) absent in our data.
M2G3S8	Halophilic meadows (Almquist 1929, BP and nBS); sea-shore meadows (Tyler 1969b, BP, Table 1-C); *Carex flacca* nodum of the *Juncetum gerardi* (Adam 1981, GB). Each of the analogous communities reflects only parts of the species composition. M2G3S8 includes species of the *Molinetalion caerulae*.
M2G4S9	*Agrostis stolonifera*-Isozion (Dahlbeck 1945, BKØ); *Glauco maritimae-Juncetum gerardi agrostidetosum stoloniferae* (Rebassoo 1975, BP); *Eleocharis uniglumis* salt-marsh (Rodwell et al. 2000, GB); *Agrostis stolonifera-Eleocharis uniglumis* (Jutila 2001a, nBS).
M2G4S10	*Blysmetum rufi* (Gillner 1960, BKØ; Adam 1981, GB; Härdtle 1984, BKØ; Dierßen & Dierßen 1996; Westhoff et al. 1998, NL; Berg et al. 2004, BKØ).
M2G4S11	*Halo-Bolboschoenetum maritimi phragmitetosum australis* var. *Samolus valerandi* (Rebassoo 1975, BP); (*Phragmiteto-*)*Scirpetum maritimae* (Gillner 1960, BKØ; Tyler 1969a); (*Oenanthe lachenalii-*) *Samolus valerandi* community of the *Armerion maritimae* (Krisch 1974, 1990, BKØ). Some descriptions lack *Samolus valerandi* or, contrary to our findings, associate the type with *Oenanthe lachenalii*.
M2G5S12	*Eleocharetum uniglumis caricetosum mackenziei* (Tyler 1969b, BP); *Caricetum paleaceae caricetosum mackenziei*, *Caricetum mackenziei* (Willers 1988, nBS); *Eleocharis uniglumis-Carex mackenziei* community (Jutila 2001a, nBS).
M2G5S13	*Juncetum gerardi calamagrostietosum neglectae*, *Calamagrostis neglecta* community var. *Eleocharis uniglumis* (Willers 1988, nBS). Each of the above descriptions comprises only parts of the differential species composition.
M3G1S1	*Filipendulo-Iridetum pseudacori* (Adam 1981, GB). Frequent *Iris pseudacorus* is absent in our data. The sub-group includes species related to the *Caricion fuscae* and the *Filipendula ulmaria-Angelica sylvestris* mire of the *Filipendulion ulmariae* (Rodwell et al. 1991, GB).
M3G1S2	*Festucetum rubrae* var. *Carex panicea* and var. *Molinia caerulea* (Rebassoo 1975, BP); *Potentilla anserina-Carex nigra* dune-slack community (Rodwell et al. 2000, GB, *Agropyro-Rumicion*); *Carex fusca* community of the *Caricion fuscae* (Fukarek 1961, BKØ); *Juncetum gerardi caricetosum nigrae* (Tyler 1969a, BKØ [‘*Festuco-Caricetosum nigrae*’]).
M3G2S3	*Juncetum gerardi leontodontetosum* (Westhoff et al. 1998, NL); *Leontodon autumnalis* type of the *Festuca rubra* salt-marsh (Rodwell et al. 2000, GB); *Trifolio fragiferi-Agrostietum stoloniferae* (Sýkora et al. 1996, NL); *Blysmus compressus* community of the *Loto tenuis-Trifolion fragiferi* (Krisch 1990, BKØ). Differential taxa of the *Loto tenuis-Trifolion fragiferi* rarely occur in our data.

M3G2S4	*Hordeetum secalini* (Berg et al. 2004, BKØ; Krisch 1974, 1990, BKØ ["*Hordeetum nodosi* Krisch 1972"]). Varying species of the *Molinio-Arrhenatheretalia* and some floristics of the *Cynosurion cristati* occur (cf. Zuidhoff et al. 1996, NL).
M3G3S5	*Potentillo-Festucetum arundinaceae* (Krisch 1990, BKØ, column 45); *Atriplicetum littoralis asteretosum* (Berg et al. 2004, BKØ).
M3G3S6	*Potentillo-Festucetum arundinaceae* (Krisch 1990, BKØ, column 46); *Elytrigia repens* drift litter community of the *Agropyro-Rumicion* (Tyler 1969b, BP); *Atriplicetum littoralis chenopodietosum* (Berg et al. 2004, BKØ).
M3G4S7	Variant of the basal community of the *Potentillion anserinae* (Sýkora et al. 1996, NL; Wolfram 1996, BKØ); coastal form of the *Potentillo anserinae-Festucetum arundinaceae juncetosum gerardi* (Dierschke 2012).
M3G4S8	*Agrostis stolonifera-Festuca arundinacea* nodum of the *Molinietalia caeruleae* (Adam 1981, GB); *Potentillo-Festucetum arundinaceae* (Krisch 1974, BKØ); *Elytrigia repens* and *Festuca arundinacea* drift litter communities of the *Agropyro-Rumicion* (Tyler 1969b, BP); *Festucetum arundinaceae* (Rebassoo 1975, BP, only single relevés).
M3G5S9	*Bromus hordeaceus*-Isozion (Dahlbeck 1945, BKØ).
M3G5S10	*Arrhenatheretalia* (Zuidhoff et al. 1996, NL; Dierschke 1997).
M3G6S11 M3G6S12	*Ranunculo* (*repentis*)-*Alopecuretum geniculati* (Dierßen & Dierßen 1996; Wolfram 1996, BKØ; Berg et al. 2004, BKØ); *Ranunculo repentis-Alopecuretum geniculati* var. *eleocharietosum uniglumis* (Dierschke 2012). The descriptions each reflect only part of the species composition of M3G6S11 and M3G6S12.

Supplementary material of study 3

S3-1: Species-area relationship

Fig. S3-1-1 Non-significant model (p = 0.077) of species-area relationship. The plot size (relevé area) does not explain the variance in species numbers